Wireless World April 1970 3s 6d

Stabilized power supply unit Digital remote control

www.americanradiohtsi



STC announces a new AM VHF version of the STAR Mobile Radio Telephone series.

The new Star AM7 is designed expressly for British VHF bands. It is completely solid state and meets the latest Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications 12.5 kHz specifications. It incorporates the outstanding features that are making the Star UHF range so successful, combining excellent performance with elegant appearance and outstanding speech qualities. Star

mobile equipment has no relays or moving parts. For more information about the Star AM7 or Star UHF series, post the coupon today.

STC Mobile Radio Telephones Ltd., New Southgate, London N.11 Tel: 01-368 1200. Telex: 261912.





WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

2 Watt and 3 Watt Professional IC Audio Amplifiers now available

These Plessey general purpose integrated circuit audio amplifiers are being used by a number of major equipment manufacturers throughout the country.

Through large scale production Plessey can now make these devices available to home constructors at reasonable prices.

Each circuit incorporates a preamplifier and a class A-B power amplifier stage and needs only a minimum of external components.

Take a look at these specifications opposite !

These really outstanding Plessey IC audio amplifiers are immediately available off-the-shelf from our distributors listed below. Data application brochures (Price 1s. 9d. each) which include PC board layouts for mono and stereo amplifiers are obtainable from :

> Farnell Electronic Components Ltd Canal Rd, Leeds LS 12 2TU Tel : Leeds 636311 Telex : 55147

Characteristic	SL402A	SL403A
Output power r.m.s.	2W	3W
Input impedance Preamplifier Main amplifier	20 M Ω 100 M Ω	20 M Ω 100 M Ω
Distortion Preamplifier Main amplifier	0.1% 0.3%	0.1% 0.3%
Frequency response Lower—3dB point Upper—3dB point	20 Hz 30 kHz	20 Hz 30 kHz
Operating voltage	+14 V	+18 V
Min. operating load	7.5 Ω	7.5 Ω

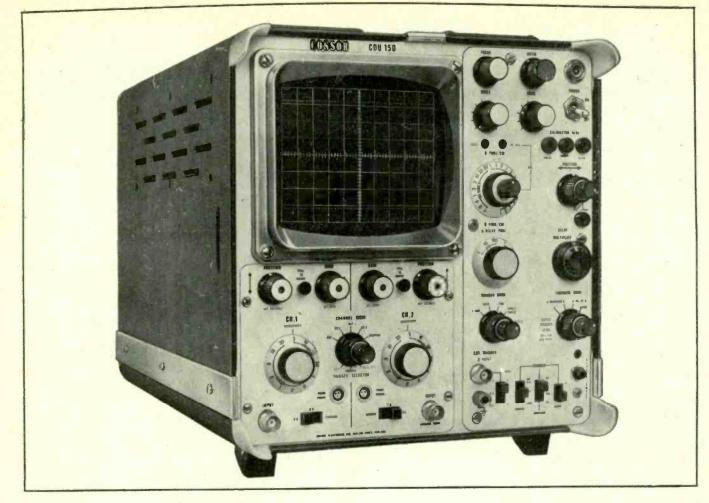
SDS (Portsmouth) Ltd

Hillsea Industrial Estate, Hillsea, Portsmouth, Hants. Tel: Portsmouth (0705) 62332 or 62180 Telex: 86114



PLESSEYmicroelectronics

Cheney Manor Swindon Wiltshire England Telephone: Swindon (0793) 6251. Telex: 44375



Check this list – see how much scope you get from Cossor

- CDU 110 20 MHz Dual Channel 5 mV/cm Sweep Speeds to 40 nS/cm Sweep Delay £360
- CDU 120 50 MHz 5 mV/cm 25 MHz 1 mV/cm Dual Channel Sweep Delay £640
- CDU 130 15 MHz 5 mV/div. Mains/Internal Batteries 16.5 lb. including battery £230
- CDU 150 35 MHz Dual Channel 5 mV/cm Sweep Speeds to 20 nS/cm Sweep Delay £480

COSSOR - first in scopes

Please write or phone for further details:

COSSOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED, Instrument Division, The Pinnacles, Harlow, Essex. Telex: 81228 Telephone: Harlow 26862 WW-007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Experience:

Since the beginning of industrial r.f. heating, EEV have been the pace-setters. With this experience, backed by our equal know-how in the transmitter valve field, is it any wonder that we are so well known for power triodes?

EEV make power triodes for industrial heating applications from 1kW up to 250kW. They are all conservatively rated and realistically designed to give good length of life. Whatever your application - for drying paper, baking biscuits, welding plastic, treating metal-r.f. heating the EEV way is economical and dependable.

Our sales engineers are at your service to discuss designs and to recommend the best tube or combination of tubes for your particular application.

For full details just post the coupon or telephone Mr. M. J. Pitt.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd. Chelmsford Essex. England. Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford

the vital factor of EEV's industrial r.f. heating power triode range



Please send full data on power triodes for industrial heating. Please recommend triodes for an equipment with these ratings. Output power (kW)___Anode voltage max. (kV)___Frequency (MHz)

Output power (kW)Anode voltage max. (kV)	Frequency (MHz)
Name & Position		
Company		
Address		
		CONCERNING IN
Telephone exchang	ge or STD code	
Number	Extension	
		Barrow
;	ww—008FOR FURTHER DET	

ericanradiohistory.com

a3

The great EEV radar display

These radar components represent just part of our total radar capability, and they indicate the size of our investment in radar. We know radar from thyratrons to magnetrons, from duplexers to klystrons. And we have the resources to back this immense fund of knowledge. EEV's advanced tube technology is at your service. If a device to suit your equipment is not already in our catalogue, we would consider making one specially for you.

So that we can send you the latest, up-to-date information, please return the coupon opposite.

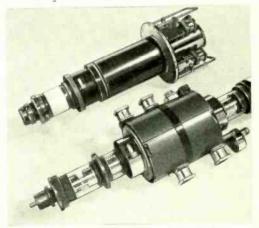
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex, England. Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico, Chelmsford.



1. Magnetrons



2. High power klystrons



3. High-power travelling-wave tubes



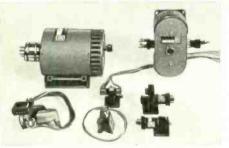
4. Hydrogen thyratrons



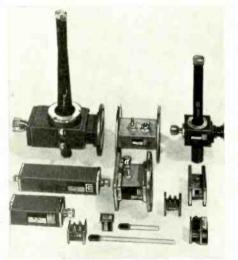
5. Pulse tetrodes



6. Low-power travelling-wave tubes



7. Low power klystrons and backward wave oscillators



8. Duplexer devices



9. Voltage stabilisers



10. Storage tubes

1. Magnetrons X-band L-band S-band C-band mm, band
2. High power klystrons
3. High-power travelling-wave tubes
4. Hydrogen thyratrons
5. Pulse tetrodes
6. Low-power travelling-wave tubes
7. Low power klystrons : Receivers Transmitters Backward-wave oscillators
8. Duplexer devices: X-band L-band S-band C-band
9. Voltage stabilisers
10. Storage tubes
Tick where appropriate and send this coupon for full data.
To: English Electric Valve Co. Ltd. Chelmsford, Essex, England
Name
Position
Company
Address
Telephone exchange or STD code
Number Extension
[⊕]
ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD



Drop us a line and you'll see. Morganite Filmet[®] resistors reach you faster. Because development batches of standard Filmet[®] are ready on the shelf right now. Waiting on your 'phone call. They come in three basic sizes, and they're not bound by the usual limitations of metal film resistors at all. Witness temperature coefficients like 15p.p.m./°C.

® FILMET is a registered Trade Mark

Post Haste

Selection tolerances as tight as $\pm 0.1\%$. What's more, we build the same kind of stability into special orders, too. We don't see why nonstandard customers should get sub-standard service just because their supplier doesn't like putting his production line out of gear. In our books, made-tomeasure resistors should be made to *your* measure, not ours. With the performance *you* specify.

And we don't make you pay through the nose when they arrive, either. You'll see what we mean when you ask for our price list covering the standard Filmet[®] range. Call us any time, and we'll send you a copy by return of post.

First class, of course.

MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham. Telephone : Jarrow 897771 Telex : 53353



QUAD 50 is a single channel 50 Watt amplifier designed for Broadcast, Recording and other applications in the Audio industry, completely proof against misuse and giving the highest quality of reproduction.



INPUTS – 0.5 Vrms unbalanced with provision for an optional plug-in transformer for bridging 600 ohms lines. **OUTPUTS** – isolated providing 50 watts into almost any impedance from 4 to 200 ohms. **DIMENSIONS** – $12\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{1}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ "

Complete	the	coupon	and	post	today.
----------	-----	--------	-----	------	--------

Please send me full details of the QUAD 50 Amplifier	
NAME	
POSITION	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
(BLOCK CAPITALS)	
ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO. HUNTINGDON. Telephone : Huntingdon (0480) 2561/2	LTD.,



for the closest approach to the original sound

ww-012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

World Travellers pose for their passports

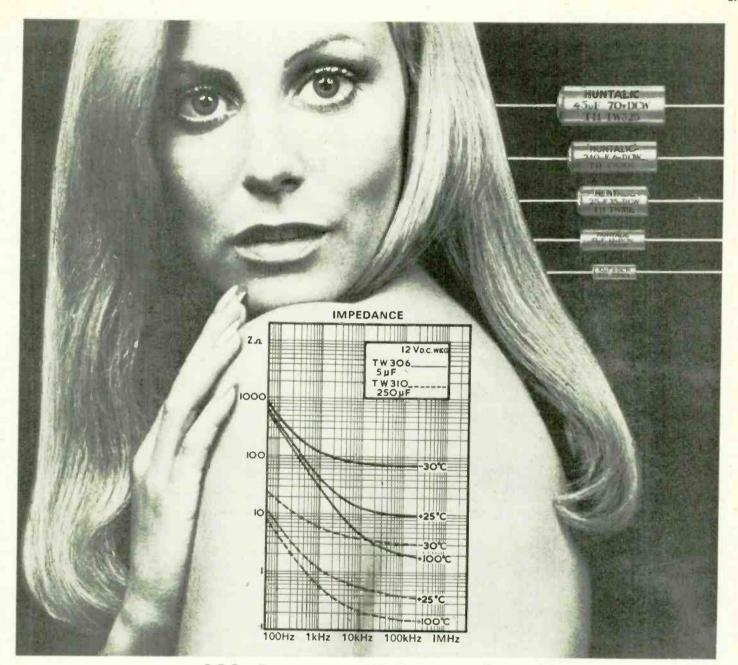
TEONEX

The Teonex family is big – 2,000 odd members, exclusive of semi-conductor relatives! Like every family, they come in many shapes and sizes. Slim or fat, tall or squat, bigger or smaller, and in many ages: very young to very old. But there are two common characteristics. They are very reliable and they all have to travel. Nearly 60 countries now welcome Teonex, on Government and private contract. The family album is as comprehensive as you can get and most members are available from stock. For technical specifications and price lists please write to Teonex Limited

2a Westbourne Grove Mews · London W.11 · England Cables: Tosuply London W.11

> electronic valves & semi-conductors

a8



We know a thing or two about Tantalum Capacitors – and here are the curves to prove it !

Erie T11 tantalums use every cubic millimetre, every gramme of weight, to give you more capacitance. Porous sintered slugs and high-conductivity electrolyte combine to give you high CV's per unit volume; in 5 case sizes; in values from 1 to 500 μ F; and in ratings from 6 to 70 Volts d.c.

Designed to operate at temperatures between -55 and +100°C, Teeelevens eliminate corrosion risks by using completely neutral electrolyte ...and they are sealed in double cases. Leakage current characteristics are lower than accepted specifications. But see the curves yourself. They're



fascinating.Supply yournameandaddress; we'll rush the leaflet to you.

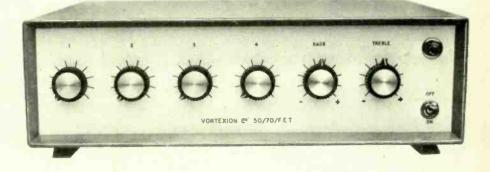
ERIE ELECTRONICS LTD. Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk. Telephone: 0493 4911 Telex: 97421



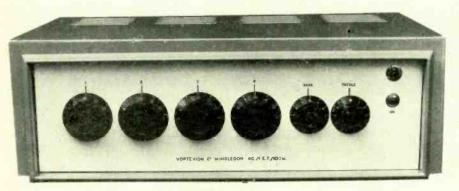


This is a high fidelity amplifier (0.3%)intermodulation distortion) using the circuit of our 100% reliable-100 Watt Amplifier (no failures to date) with its elaborate protection against short and overload, etc. To this is allied our latest development of F.E.T. Mixer amplifier, again fully protected against overload and completely free from radio breakthrough. The mixer is arranged for 3-30/60 Ω balanced line microphones, and a high impedance line or gram. input followed by bass and treble controls. 100 volt balanced line output.

THE VORTEXION 50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN 4-WAY MIXER USING F.E.T.S.



100 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER. A high quality amplifier with 8 ohms-15 ohms or 100 volt line output for A.C. Mains. Protection is given for short and open circuit output over driving and over temperature. Imput 0.4 V on 100K ohms.



THE 100 WATT MIXER AMPLI-

FIER with specification as above is here combined with a 4 channel F.E.T. mixer, 3 mic. 1 gram with tone controls and mounted in a standard robust stove enamelled steel case. A stabilised voltage supply feeds the tone controls and pre amps, compensating for a mains voltage drop of over 25% and the output transistor biasing compensates for a wide range of voltage and temperature. Also available in rack panel form.

CP50 AMPLIFIER. An all silicon transistor 50 watt amplifier for mains and 12 volt battery operation, charging its own battery and automatically going to battery if mains fail. Protected inputs, and overload and short circuit protected outputs for 8 ohms-15 ohms and 100 volt line. Bass and treble controls fitted.

Models available with 1 gram and 2 low mic. inputs. 1 gram and 3 low mic. inputs or 4 low mic. inputs.

200 WATT AMPLIFIER. Can deliver its full audio power at any frequency in the range of 30 c/s-20 Kc/s±1 dB. Less than 0.2% distortion at 1 Kc/s. Can be used to drive mechanical devices for which power is over 120 watt on continuous sine wave. Input 1 mW 600 ohms. Output 100-120 V or 200-240 V. Additional matching transformers for other impedances are available.

ELECTRONIC MIXERS. Various types of mixers available. 3-channel with accuracy within 1 dB Peak Programme Meter. 4-6-8-10 and 12-way mixers. Twin 2, 3, 4 and 5 channel stereo. Built-in screened supplies. Balanced line mic. input. Outputs: 0.5V at 20K or alternative 1mW at 600 ohms, balanced, unbalanced or floating.



April 24th - 26th 1970 Fri & Sat: 11am — 9pm Sun: 11am — 6pm

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19 Telephone: 01-542 2814 and 01-542 6242/3/4

Telegrams: "Vortexion, London S.W.19"

WW-015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

What's so special about the Jump Jet?

The answer-everything.

It took years of intensive research and development to perfect every little part that goes to make the Hawker Harrier.

And these specially developed components include Gardners Transformers.

Many people seem to think that Gardners only provide 'off-the-shelf' equipment. It isn't true—80% of our production is for special components.

We design and develop highly specialised transformers for Defence projects, Radar, Sonar, electronics, control systems and similar sophisticated equipments.

Of course, we don't expect everyone to be making things like aircraft that don't need runways.

They wouldn't be special anymore.

Incidentally, Gardners manufacture the largest standard range of transformers in Europe. So even our un-specials are special!

Comprehensive publications available on request include.

Microphone and Line Matching Transformers GT22. Microminiature Transformers GT12. Audio Transformers GT4. Inverters GT21. Saturable Reactors GT1. Low Voltage, Isolating and Audio Transformers GT17. Transformers for Tube Type Circuits GT24.



GARDNERS TRANSFORMERS LIMITED, Christchurch, Hampshire BH23 3PN. Tel: Christchurch 2284. (STD 0201 5 2284) Telex 41276 GARDNERS XCH.

ww-016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



With every Claude Lyons Regulac comes the benefit of 35 years' experience in variable transformers. Regulacs come in hundreds of models from small single units for laboratory or instrument use to large ganged assemblies for high-power 3-phase operation at outputs from 210VA to 28.8 kVA and above.

nu

The range includes portable, dual-output and oilimmersed models plus many high-frequency and special types-and is constantly being extended. Registered trade mark of Claude Lyons Limited

Regulacs provide smooth, continuous adjustment of voltage output from zero to line voltage and above, either hand-operated or motor-driven. No device is more useful, versatile and reliable for the control of AC voltage.



For full details write to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon Claude Lyons Limited Hoddesdon, Herts. Hoddesdon 67161 Telex 22724 76 Old Hall St., Liverpool L39PX.051-227 1761 Telex 62181

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK 8

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPOR-TUNITIES" is now available-without charge-to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR **REFUND OF FEE' terms**

This remarkable book gives details of examinations, and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.

Advanced Electronic Eng. — Gen. Electronic Eng. — Applied Electronics — Practical Elec-tronics — Radar Tech. — Tech. -Frequency Modulation Transistors.

ELECTRICAL ENG.

Advanced Electrical Eng. — Gen. Electrical Eng. — Instal-lations — Draughtsmanship — Illuminating Eng. — Refrig-eration — Elem. Electrical Science — Electrical Science — Electrical Supply — Mining Electrical Eng.

CIVIL ENG.

Advanced Civil Eng. - Gen. Advancea Groit Eng. — Gen. Givil Eng. — Municipal Eng. — Structural Eng. — Samitary Eng. — Road Eng. — Hy-draulics — Mining — Water Supply — Petrol Tech.

RADIO ENG. Advanced Radio — Gen. Radio Radio & TV Servicing — TV Eng. — Telecommunica-tions — Sound Recording — Automation — Practical Radio

-Radio Amateurs' Exam. MECHANICAL ENG.

Advanced Mechanical Eng. -

Advanced Mechanical Eng. — Gen. Mechanical Eng. — Maintenance Eng. — Diesel Eng. — Press Tool Design — Sheet Metal Work — Welding — Eng. Pattern Making — Inspection—Draughtsmanship —Metallurgy — Production Eng. Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.

Advanced Automobile Eng. -Gen. Automobile Eng. — Auto-mobile Maintenance — Repair —Automobile Diesel Mainten-ance — Automobile Electrical Equipment — Garage Manage-ment.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS IN-CLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRU-MENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

 Which
 qualification
 would
 increase
 your
 earning
 power?

 A.M.I.E.R.E.,
 B.Sc. (Eng.),
 A.M.S.E.,
 R.T.E.B.,
 A.M.I.P.E.,

 A.M.I.M.I.,
 A.R.I.B.A.,
 A.I.O.B.,
 P.M.G.,
 A.R.I.C.S.,

 M.R.S.H.,
 A.M.I.B.D.,
 A.M.I.Mun.E.,
 C.ENG.,
 CITY & GUILDS,

 GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.
 C.
 C.
 CITY & GUILDS,

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 446A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- * HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- * HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man ... quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- * HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

164 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER-GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EOUIPMENT

.JULS The specialist Elec-tronics Division of BJ.B.T. NOW off--real Basic Practical and Theo-retic Courses for begin-ners in Radio, T.Y., Elec-tronics, etc. A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Gullds Radio Amateurs' Exam, R.T.E.B. Certificate, P.M.G. Cer-tlficate, Practical Radio, Radio & Television Ser-vicing, Practical Elec-tronics, Electronics Engineering, Automation. B.J.B.I. NOW offers you a real laboratory train-ing at home with practical equipment. Ask for details. B.I.E.T

INCLUDING

You are bound to benefit from reading **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNI** TIES." Send for your copy now-FREE and without obligation.

OST COUPO 0

TO B.I.E.T., 446A ALDERMASTON COURT. ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS.....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE



THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD WW-018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Uncamouflaged stereo.

All too many stereo makers tend to gloss over their inadequacies with high-sounding rhetoric, hiding poor performance behind purple prose.

Sansui, Japan's foremost audioonly specialist, offers you stereo without camouflage. Complete, and all out in the open. We let features and figures do the talking for us, not empty phrases.

One of our most powerful and most popular systems, for example, offers:

The 180 watt 5000A receiver, with a 15 to 30,000Hz power bandwidth figure and distortion of 0.8% or less. IC and FET circuitry, trouble-free output terminals, two AC outlets, MPX separation adjustor, and a ground terminal that permits a better than 65dB S/N ratio.

The 70 watt SP-2000 speaker system. You can hardly call those hand-carved "Kumiko" fretwork grilles "camouflage," when behind them are six perfectly positioned speakers, with a 12dB/oct. crossover network and 3-position level controls. Superb stereo reproduction throughout a wide 30 to 20,000Hz frequency response range.

Add the professional 2-speed manual turntable SR-3030BC, and 2-way 4-speaker SS-20 headphone set and you're ready for an eyeopening surprise in undisguised stereo.

If you've had enough of camouflage compromises and excess verbiage, we think you'll find us refreshingly frank. Because at Sansui, the only word that really counts is quality.

Sansui

England: BRUSH CLEVITE COMPANY LIMITED Thornhill, Southampton 509 1QX Tel: Southampton 45166 / Ireland: RADIO CENTRE 122A, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin 2 / West Germany: COMPO HI-FI G.M.B.H. 6 Frankfurt am Main, Reuterweg 65 / Switzerland & Liechtenstein: EGLI, FISCHER & CO. LTD. ZURICH 8022 Zurich, Gotthardstr. 6, Claridenhof / France: HENRI COTTE & CIE 77, Rue J.-R. Thorelle, 77, 92-Bourg-la-Reine / Luxembourg: MICHAEL SHEN, EUROTEX 12, Route de Thionville / Austria: THE VIENNA HIGH FIDELITY & STEREO CO. 1070 Wien, Burggasse 114 / Belgium: MATELECTRIC S.P.R.L. Bouleverd Léopold II, 1080 Brussels / Netherlands: TEMPOFOON BRITISH IMPORT COMPANY N.V. Tilburg, Kapitein Hatterasstraat 8, Postbus 540 / South Africa: GLENS (PTY) LTD. P.O. Box 6406 Johannesburg / Southern Yemen: BHICAJEE COWASJEE LTD. Steamer Point, Aden / SANSUI ELECTRIC CO., LTD. FRANKFURT OFFICE 6 Frankfurt am Main, Reuterweg 93, West Germany / SANSUI ELECTRIC CO., LTD. 14-1, 2-chome, Izumi, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan

BROOKDEAL AMPLIFIERS: a limited guide to their unlimited uses.

Signal source	450	451	431	432	1.6	
ac bridge (Hi-Z)	1	2				
ac bridge (Lo-Z)	V		V			
accelerometer (piezoelectric)	14	1		V	Low-noise Amp	Lifier Turns 450
accelerometer (moving coil)	V		V			
biological sensors				V .	Frequency Range Gain	1 Hz – 300k Hz 100dB – 18dB
CdS photocell	V	~			Noise Figure $(1k\Omega - 10M\Omega)$	< 2dB above 0.5k
condenser microphone	V	-		~	Non Linearity	< 0.05% 50MQ, 20pF
Cu doped Ge photodetector	1	1	~		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF T	
electron multiplier	V	1				
Faraday cup	V	1			Printers Auto	anga Yurif abi
Golay cell	V	V				
Hall-effect sample	1	~				and the second
hydrophone	V		V		(P(C)) - 2	B
not carrier diode	V		~		Curtan A	
n Sb photocell (room temp)			V		Systems Amplif	
n Sb photocell (cooled)	1	-			Frequency Range Gain	1 Hz – 1 M Hz 80dB – 28dB
nductive ratio divider	1				Non Linearity (< 100k Input Impedance	Hz) < 0.05% 10MΩ, 25pF
on detector	V	1		- 5	Output Impedance	600Ω
nagnetometer coils	1		~			
nicrowave point-contact diode	V					
noving coil microphone	1		~			
bS photocell	1	1				
photodiode	1	1	_			0
photomultiplier	1	~		1	Nanavalt Proom	nliffing Turne 421
photovoltaic cell	V	1			Nanovolt Pream	
phototransistor		V			Frequency Range Gain	1 Hz – 100k Hz 60d B
lasma probes	1	1			Equivalent input noise voltage	400pV/ Az
Pt wire detector			~	2.0	Non Linearity Power	< 0.1% Four PP7 batteri
esistance thermometer	4		~	126		WE SHERE
cintillation detector	~	~				
hermistor	-		~	125	0	
hermocouple			1	1 Aler	240 - 240	
1			1		0.0	
hermopile	+					

If the signal source you are working with isn't listed above, this doesn't mean to say that we can't supply the amplifier you need. It's just that space is limited here. However, in the range 1Hz to 1MHz, we can noise-match most signal sources. Send for full information.

Brookdeal Electronics Limited, Market Street, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: 0344 23931

a16

www.americanradiohistory.com

22 MAR

One of these ties will cut your wiring costs Which?

Whatever cable tie you're using at the moment, Hellermann can almost certainly put a better one on your production line to cut your wiring costs. And with good reason.

Hellermann have the world's largest range of ties, clips, saddles, and binding systems. Each is purpose designed – one is certain to be exactly right for your -purpose . . . whether for the semiskilled operator, or the fully-trained engineer.

And you'll find Hellermann ideas not only practical – but most often ingenious too.



For example, there's Insulok MS – one piece cable ties for quick, simple, hand

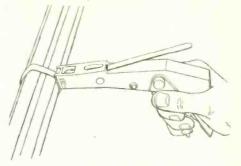
or tool fixing without pins or metal locking devices.



More Hellermann ingenuity ... an exclusive extrusion system that prevents strapping pulling out even under extreme vibration. The principle is utilised in two Hellermann tying systems.



The first is called Tyton – an 'off-thereel' system that binds 50% faster than any other comparable system. The second is Kabelrap – a heavy duty version using 'one-piece' ties.



These are just three of more than a dozen Hellermann systems.

So you can see, Hellermann are deeply involved in all aspects of cable tying.

Job for job – pound for pound – Hellermann will give you increased output, simplified production, minimised tie wastage, quick and easy wiring amendment and, as an added bonus, better looking cable bundles.

The only problem: which Hellermann tie suits you best.

ask Hellermann

TO HELP YOU

ł.

Hellermann would like to present you with one of these Hellermann Demonstration Sets. Have a look at the ties – see how they're used . . . and check the literature for the benefits that each system has to offer. Hellermann experts are available to advise you on *exactly* the right, costsaving tie for you.

Please send me a Hellermann Demonstration Set and a copy of your Ties Selection Guide.

COMPANY

ADDRESS___

WW4/70

WORLD LEADERS IN CABLE ACCESSORIES

Division of Bowthorpe-Hellermann Ltd

Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex. Tel: Crawley 28888 A member of the Bowthorpe Holdings Group of Companies. WW--021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Radio Microphones mean an end to trailing cables!!

RESLO-AUDAC RADIO MICROPHONE GIVES REAL FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

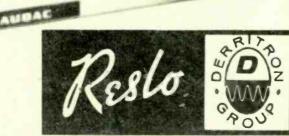
Here's the safe answer to the old problem of trailing cables. The Reslo-Audac Radio Microphone allows completely unhampered movement. Ideal for clubs, cabaret, theatres, bingo halls and many other applications. Illustration shows integrated microphone transmitter unit, no larger than a normal microphone.

Star Names using Reslo-Audac system include Des O'Connor, Ronnie Corbett, Mirelle Mathieu, Terri Stevens, Peter Gordeno.

Star Places include the London Palladium, Victoria Palace, Churchills Club, Talk of the Town (London), The Carousel (London), Palace Theatre and many other places.

- Types Available 1. Integrated microphone transmitter
- Separate transmitter packs 2.
- Choice of receiving units, including the new 3. loudspeaker/amplifier unit

Reslo-Audac radio microphone has to be heard to be believed. Ask for a demonstration ! Full technical services available.

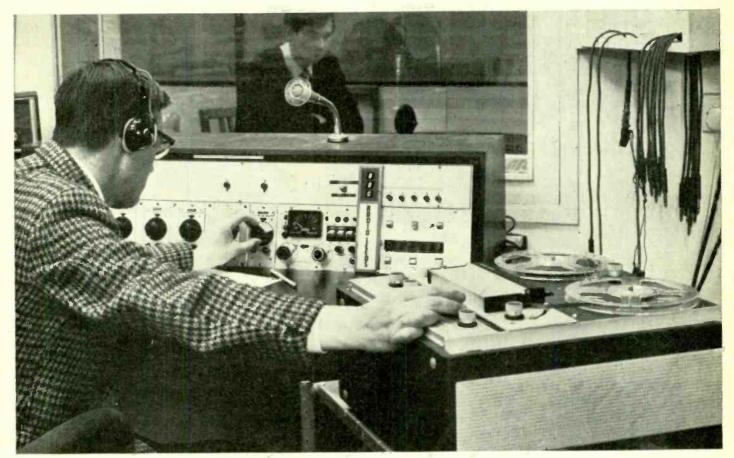


RESLO MIKES ROMFORD ESSEX

See us at the Clubs' & Licensed **Trade Exhibition Prince's Exhibition** Hall, Birmingham 11-15 May STAND No. 42

*

STAND No. 30 at Musical Ride New Century Hall Manchester 28-30 May



Radio Leeds: Where a tape recorder must be good and reliable you'll find a Ferrograph.

In a radio station, the tape recorder is in constant use. Technical performance is all-important; absolute dependability and splitsecond control are essential. So Radio Leeds uses the Ferrograph Series 7 tape recorder.

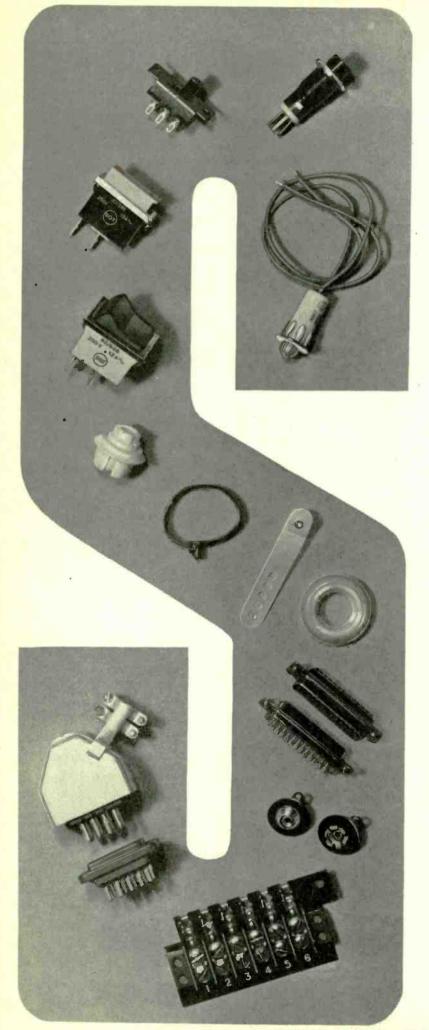
Ferrograph Series 7 recorders are British-made, available in Mono and Stereo, with and without end amplifiers, in two versions: in elegant hardwood case, or in grey vinyl case. All solid state, three speed, two inputs per channel with independent mixing, all incorporate a range of facilities unparalleled in any other recorder. Retail prices are from £175 incl. P.T.

Follow the professionals; choose the recorder you know will serve you best at home or in your work: Ferrograph—it makes sound sense. See your nearest stockist or send the coupon for details and address of nearest Ferrograph specialist or ring 01-589 4485.



To the Ferrograph Co Ltd, Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.7. Please send me a free brochure on the Ferrograph Series 7 or the Ferrograph Manual for which I enclose £1.

a19



SINGLE SOURCE SENSE

OR

How to ge<mark>t Wh</mark>at you Want without Having to Try Very Hard

If your parts requirements are small, and your call-off irregular, you have a problem. If, as often happens, you want parts quickly, you have another problem.

We are in business to help you solve both, quickly.

As stockholders of an enormous range of Radio, Electronic and Electrical Components, Metal Pressings, Clips, Fasteners and Assemblies by Cinch Dot and FT, we are the "single source" for pretty well everything of this kind you want in whatever quantity you want and at short notice.

Two illustrated catalogues. Thousands of stock items are detailed in our two fully illustrated catalogues—Fasteners and Electronics—either of which will be sent, post-free, to firms and organisations. Send for yours now,

stating which catalogue you require.

Make United-Carr Supplies your

SINGLE SOURCE

for Cinch Dot and FT Radio, Electronic and Electrical Components, Metal Pressings, Clips, Fasteners and Assemblies.

United-Carr Supplies Ltd., Frederick Road, Stapleford, Notts. Sandiacre 2828 STD 060 239 2828

STOCKISTS UNITED-CARE SUPPLIES

Some notes on Bridge Measurement by WAYNE KERR

Number 9 Four-Terminal Applications

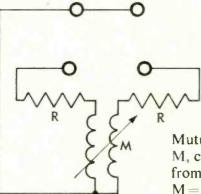
In this issue we are illustrating the principal applications of four-terminal technique made available by the Transformer Ratio Arm Bridge.

The diagrams show six different measurement arrangements using four connection points to the bridge. The two upper terminals marked 'N' in the first diagram are the neutral connections, the two lower terminals representing connections to the bridge voltage and current transformers.

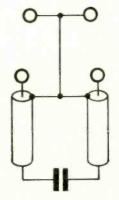
These diagrams are necessarily in summary form and, if further explanation is required, reference should be made to the first two issues of these notes.



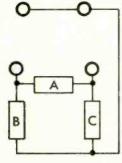
2-terminal connection for normal component measurements.



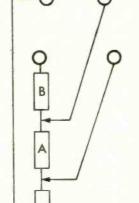
Mutual Inductance, M, can be derived from bridge C reading: $M = R^2.C.$



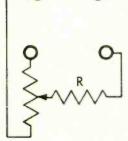
Small capacitors (and all other types of component) can be measured at the end of long test leads. The effect of the neutral connections is to prevent the cable capacitances appearing in shunt with the component under test.



3-terminal connection. Bridge reads A, ignores B & C. Ideal for in-situ checks.



4-terminal connections minimise lead and contact resistance errors. Bridge measures A, ignoring B & C.



Potentiometer ratios can be related to angular rotation. Bridge reads $R \times (1/ratio)$.

THE WAYNE KERR COMPANY LIMITED

NEW MALDEN · SURREY · ENGLAND



ww-025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The cartridge recorder that gives you all the professional features

CT80

PLESSEY

Electronics



concept

Advanced — with outstanding professional technics in design and manufacture

design

Solenoid operation — with motor size, number of amplifiers and facilities unequalled

componentry

No compromise — with all devices to the highest telecommunication standards

construction

Modular — with the latest technics and materials for heavy duty operation

facilities

Complete — with every feature demanded by the industry, and more

finish

Attractive, robust, up-to-the-minute — with extremely functional front panel

application

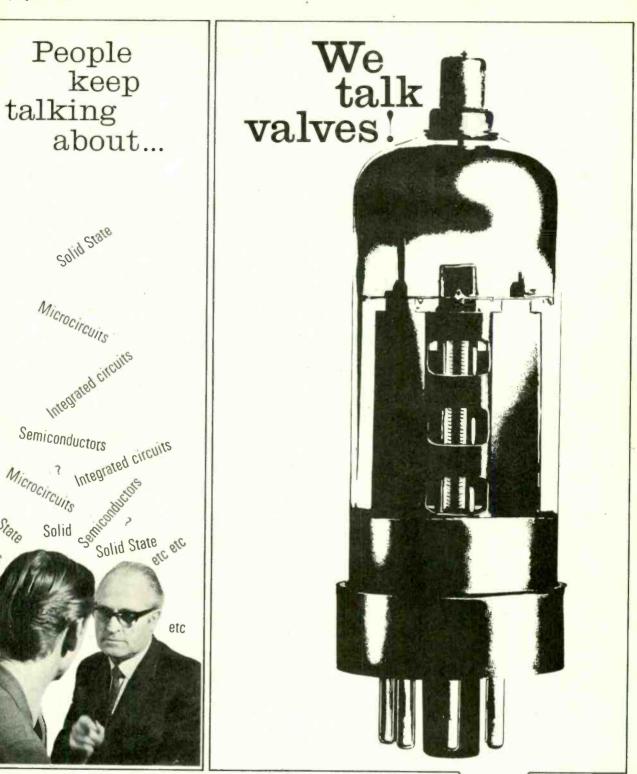
For professional broadcasters who appreciate the refinements and reliability of modern design and engineering

> Ask for complete CT80 specifications and operating features!

Sales and Service — Rola Recording Products Department — Garrard EngineerIng Limited Newcastle Street Swindon Wiltshire Telephone Swindon 5381 Telex 44271 or the manufacturer Plessey Electronics Pty Limited Equipment Unit 91 Murphy Street Richmond Australia 3121 Telex 30383 Cables ROLA Melbourne

Wireless World, April 1970

etr



We can't, and don't, disregard current advancements in sophisticated electronics We can, and do, cater to an undiminishing requirement for, replacement valves from all quarters of Industry, Education and Research. This requirement has been built up over many years past. So has Pinnacle

Pinnacle Binnacle Electronics Limited

Pinnacle Electronics Limited Achilles Street, New Cross, London, S.E.14. Phone : All departments 01-692 7285 Direct orders : 01-692 7714

Make the most of soundsilently with the new Garrard SL95B

A Garrard gives you the perfect setting for music - silence.

With Gerrard all you Kear is the music. The new Garrard SL95E is a superbly engineered transer ption turntable with the added facility of automatic playing.

The SL95B features the constant-speed Garrard Syncho-LAB motor and incorporates.

- C_∋ and pause facility
- __cw resonance wood and aluminium pick-up arm
- Gimbal-type pick-up arm pivots
- S. Je-in cartridge carrier
- Calibrated pick-up arm bias compensation
- Calibrated fine stylus-force adjustment
- Automatic play of single records
- Styling of elégánce and distinction

Hard-wood base and flo d clear plastic cover available as optional extras.

Gamand

And this is what independent opinion said about the SL95. the immediate predecessor of the SL\$5B:

Tave tested it for wow flutter and rumble and found them too low to be measured with any confidence. In every way have tried to impede its working. I have failed

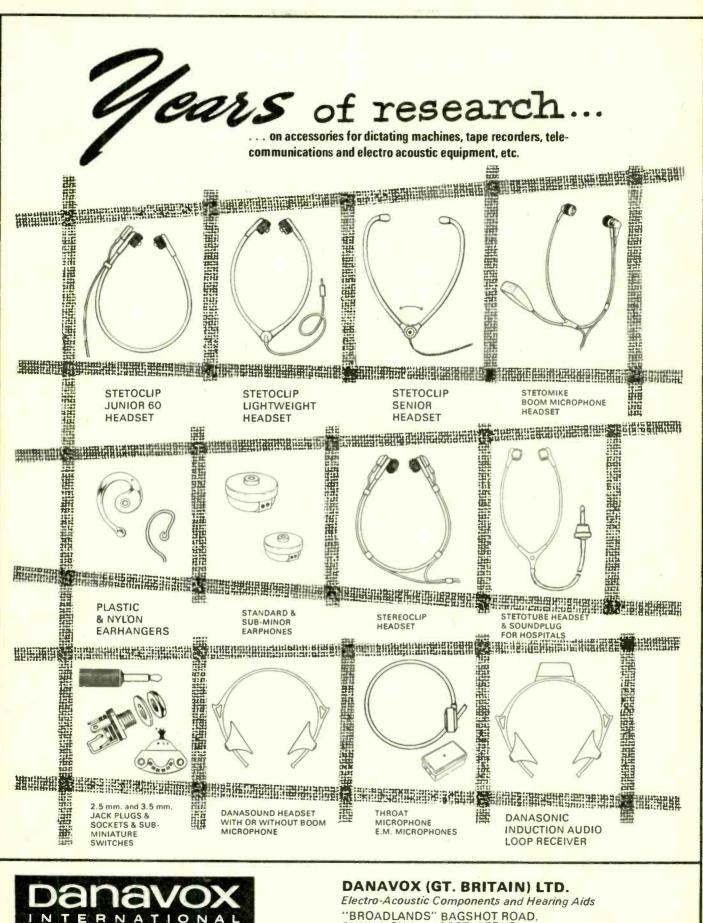
"I greatly admire the cucing device and I would no: dream of setting my own manual clumsiness against the delicacy with which the automato mechanism puts down the stylus in the groove. This is near perfection." Ferby Wilson Audio Record Review, August '68.

Garrard a PLESSEY quality product

Garrard Engineering Limited, Newcastle Street, Swindon, Wiltshire, England. 🕺 Telephone: Swindon 5381

WW-030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

1



"BROADLANDS" BAGSHOT ROAD, SUNNINGHILL, ASCOT, BERKS.

WW-031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

No sulphur-sickness here

Factory chimneys turn out sulphur, and sulphur makes industrial receiving valves sick and unreliable. At Mullard we don't tolerate sick valves, so we set about eliminating the sulphur menace. Investigations – including putting a model of the factory in a wind tunnel – led finally to a new specification for fuel oil. Now before we use any fuel oil it's checked for sulphur content. We go to any lengths to ensure our special valves are healthy and reliable.

The time we spend on environmental control cuts your equipment down-time...another reason it pays to ask your supplier for Mullard.

Mullard

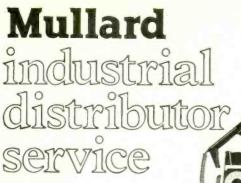
Mullard Limited Industrial Electronics Division Mullard House Torrington Place London WC1 01-580 6633

New Buyers Guide

There's a new wallchart on Mullard special quality receiving valves. It gives comprehensive equivalents information, and it's free from any Mullard Industrial Distributor – or use the reader enquiry service.



WW---032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





Birmingham: Central 5060 Gothic Electrical Supplies Ltd., Gothic House, Henrietta Street, Birmingham 19.

Birmingham: Aston Cross 4301 Hawnt & Company Ltd., 112/114 Pritchett Street, Birmingham 6.

Bristol 294313 Wireless Electric Ltd., 'Wirelect House', 122/123 St. Thomas Street, Bristol 1.

Crawley 28700 SASCO, Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex.

Glasgow: Govan 3347/3991 Harper Robertson Electronics Ltd., 82 Loanbank Quadrant, Glasgow SW1.

Leeds 636311 Farnell Electronic Components Ltd., Canal Road, Leeds LS12 2TU.

London: Elgar 7722 Cables & Components Ltd., Park Avenue, London N.W.10.

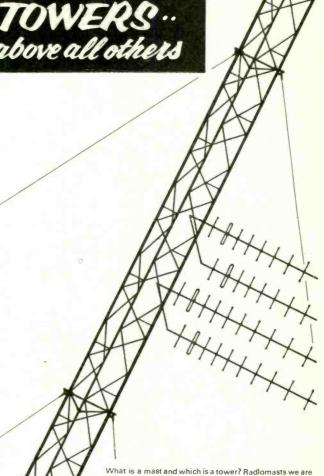
London: New Cross 9731 Edmundsons Electronics Ltd., 60-74 Market Parade, Rye Lane, London S.E.15.

Leicester: Leicester 768561 Townsend-Coates Ltd., Coleman Road, Leicester.

Rochdale 47411 Swift-Hardmans, P.O. Box 23, Hardale House, Baillie Street, Rochdale.

Sheffield 27161 Needham Engineering Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 23, Townhead Street, Sheffield 1.





called, but that does not mean we only build masts. This is a mast, on this occasion: a slim structure supported by stay-wires. A tower is generally wider and tapered, and supports itself without stays. They both have their separate advantages.

The type 5 illustrated here is lightweight, rigid and easy to erect. It has an integral ladder and can be supplied and erected up to 150 feet high.

Additionally you will need seven holes which can be dug and concreted in a day by a contractor, the farthest out being 113 feet from the base. We have recently fulfilled export orders for the type 5 to South America, and export delivery is of the order of 12 weeks.

If you're still not satisfied, we operate an aerial designlogic service jointly with several aerial manufacturers to provide virtually any aerial system tailored to your taste; and stock the more popular types of cables and connectors, as well as the simpler aerial systems for all the commercial bands. If there's more you want-call us anytime

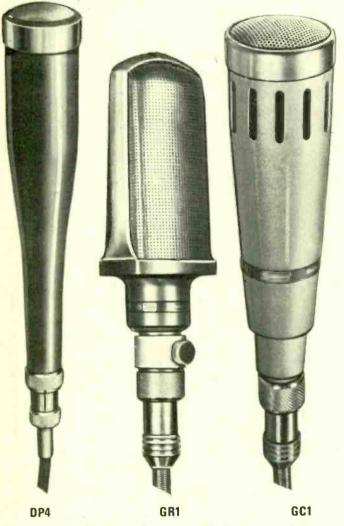


OE NN3 1RZ

O604 43728

WW—033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MICROPHONES & ACCESSORIES

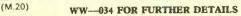


Our range of microphones includes various types, dynamic and ribbon, omnidirectional and cardioid patterns, with or without switches, for hand or stand use. All microphones are manufactured in a special section of our works, under strictly controlled conditions with stringent test and inspection at every stage. Each and every microphone is individually tested both aurally and on Bruel & Kjoer visual and graphic recording test equipment for conformity to a prescribed performance. Accessories such as desk or floor stands, wind shields and parabolic reflectors are available.

We also manufacture high grade amplifiers, mixers and ambiophonic units, loudspeakers and associated equipment for P.A. work, disc recorder amplifiers and cutter heads. Please send for fully descriptive literature:



GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD Hanworth Trading Estate. Feltham, middlesex. Telephone: 01-894-9141





MODEL 15

MICRO Soldering Instrument



EXTREME VERSATILITY

Range of 8 interchangeable bits, from $\frac{3}{64}$ in. (.047in.) to $\frac{3}{16}$ in., including long-life PERMATIPS.

ULTRA-SMALL SIZE

Length 7 in. Weight $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Max. handle dia. $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

EXTRA-HIGH PERFORMANCE

Heating time 90 secs. Max. bit temp. 390°C. Loading 15 watts—equal normal 30/40watt iron.

ALL VOLTAGES

The ADAMIN range includes five other models (5, 8, 12, 18 and 24 watts), Thermal Strippers (PVC and PTFE) and a De-Soldering Tool. Please ask for colour catalogue A/5.

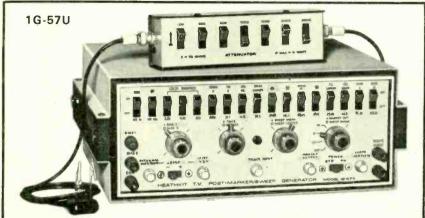
LIGHT SOLDERING Developments LTD

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL Tel: 01-688 8589 & 4559

WW--035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

JACW/X/44

eathkit for Instrumentation



The Heathkit range of Electronic test instruments including the latest advances in Solid-State instrumentation has been especially prepared for the High Fidelity and Television Service Engineer as well as the Industrial and Laboratory Instrument User.

Whatever your requirements, be they Potentiometric Chart Recorders, Power Supplies or General Test Instruments, substantial savings against similar specifications of other Manufacturers can be made by using Heathkit Instrumentation.

LATEST SOLID-STATE POST-MARKER/SWEEP GENERATOR, 1G-57U is typical of the Heathkit ultra-functional instrumentation styling

1G-57U SPECIFICATION-Marker frequencies: 100 kHz. Marker frequencies, crystal controlled: 3.83, 4.43, 5.03 and 6.0 MHz, ±.01%, 10.7, 31.5, 33.5, 34.65, 35.5, 38.15, 39.5, 39.65, 41.5, 58.25 and 196.25 MHz ±.005%. Modulation frequency: 400 Hz. Input impedance: External Marker, External sweep and Attenuator-75 ohms. Demod in-220 K ohms. Output impedance: Marker Output, Sweep Output and Attenuator-75 ohms. Scope Vert.-22 K ohms. Bias Voltage: Positive or negative 15 volts D.C. at 10 milliamperes. Type of marker: Birdie. Controls: Bias control with pull-on/push-off switch: Marker/Trace-dual concentric: Sweep Width/Sweep Centre-dual concentric: Marker outconcentric with Sweep Range switch; and Phase. Switches: Rocker type---Reverse: Modulation On/Off. Transistor---Kit K/1G-57U, £75, Carr. 8/-.

transistors; (1) 2N3416 transistor; (3) silicon diode rectifiers: (2) crystal diodes; (1) 13.6 volt zener diode; (1) 20 volt zener diode. Sweep frequency ranges and output voltage: LO Band-3.0 to 6.0. MHz ±1 dB at 0.5 volts rms (min.) fundamentals, and 10.7 MHz on harmonics. IF Band-31 to 42 MHz +1 dB, at 0.5 volts/rms (min.) fundamentals, and 10,7 MHz on harmonics. RF Band-55 to 61 MHz ±1 dB at 0.5 volts/rms (min.) fundamentals and 192 to 198 MHz on harmonics. Attenuator: Total of 70 dB or attenuation in seven steps-1 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 10 dB, 10 dB, 20 dB and 20 dB. Power requirements: 105-125 or 210-250 volts, 50 Hz A.C. at 20 watts.

diode complement: (19) 2N3692 transistors; (7) 2N3393

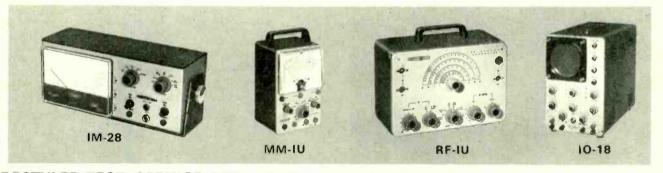
Ready-to-Use A/1G-57U, £90. Carr. 8/-;

DAYSTROM LTD.

Please

Prese and ne ful deals of P

ADDRESS



RESTYLED TEST, SERVICE AND WORKSHOP INSTRUMENTS

The Heathkit range of instrumentation can adequately provide engineers with quality instruments at lowest cost, whatever your requirements, be they VVMs, Generators, **Qscilloscopes**, Transistor Testers or Power Supplies.

FOR THE HOME WORKSHOP

The householder and hobbyist can, by purchasing easy-to-build Heathkits. obtain low cost models for testing household appliances, automobile circuitry, electrical/electronic models,



SEND FOR THE 1970 FREE HEATHKIT CATALOGUE and see for yourself the wide range of instruments, Hi-Fi, Amateur and Leisure products

Schlumberger Company

HEATHKIT

DAYSTROM LTD, Gloucester GL2 6EE, England. Tel: Glos 29451. Telex: 43216

one man one hour one hundred feet

The 100 ft free standing mobile is only one of our full range of telescopic, tilt-over towers from 25' to 120'. Road trailer conforms to the Road Traffic Act in all respects. Full specifications of our complete range; mobile, semi-portable and fixed, are in our brochure send for it today !



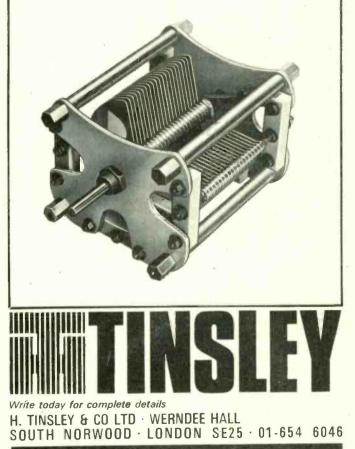
Strumech Engineering Limited Portland House, Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, Staffs, England. *Telephone: Brownhills 3651*

10

WW-037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



These Capacitors and Trimmers, previously made under the "**Cyldon**" trademark are now being manufactured and marketed by us in London.



WW-038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





- SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR & CLUTCH Matchbox size frontal area Automatic re-set
- ÷ INSTANTANEOUS AND TIMED OUT 2 AMP CONTACTS
- ÷ RANGES: 0-10 SECS TO 0-36 MINS

dependent f5on quantity



Approximately £21

TEMPERATURE **CONTROLLER TYPE** THP

- THERMISTOR OPERATED OCTAL BASE PLUG IN
- + COMPACT Temperature ranges up to 280 %

Output contacts 4 amp Repeat Accuracy 3% full scale Complete with Thermistor

dependent on quantity.

OMRON PRECISION CONTROLS

OMRON APPROVALS: CSA. US MII Spec. SEV.UL. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF LIMIT & MICRO SWITCHES, FLOATLESS LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS, **PROXIMITY SWITCHES**

WORLD FAMOUS (ELECTRONICS) LTD. VARIABLE VOLTAGE CON VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS



Output 0-260V Input 230V 50/60CPS

× Shrouded for Bench or Panel mounting

Inset shows latest pattern Brush gear ensuring smooth continuous adjustment.

£5.10.0 1 amp ^{2.5} amp £6.15.0 5 amp £9.15.0

8 amp £14.10.0 10 amp £18.10.0

12 amp £21.0.0 20 amp £37.0.0



CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER.

*



-

Maintain spot-on test gear readings with Automatic Mains stabilizer. Specification: Output 240V * Accuracy ± 1% Input 190-260V Capacity 250 watts * Corrected wave £12.10.0 C&P 20/-



20 AMP LT SUPPLY UNIT



SOLID STATE VARIABLE VOLTAGE CONTROL

+ Output 25-240V Input 240V 50 CPS 5 amp & 10 amp models + **Completely** sealed



£13.15.0

40/- C & P

(G.B.)

I.M.O. (PRECISION CONTROLS) LTD (Dept WWX) 313 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL. 01-723 2231

WW-039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

in Sold

ENTHOVEN offers you Europe's Widest Range

One good reason for soldering with Enthoven – whatever your needs – is the Enthoven range. It gives you a wide choice of high quality products developed for use with modern techniques. It includes Flux Cored Solder Wires, Solder Pre-forms, Solid Solders, selective Fluxes, solder specialities, materials for printed Circuitry and for soldering Aluminium. For complete technical details of Europe's widest range, ask Enthoven Solders Limited, Dominion Buildings, South Place, London EC2. Telephone 01-628

FLUX CORED SOLDER WIRES - Activated resin 'SUPERSPEED' 'SUPERSPEED XX' - Doubly activated 'SUPERSPEED - Coloured flux residue **RED FLASH'** 'ENTHOVEN PURE **RESIN'** - Non-activated 'L.S.', 'A' & 'B' Lamp manufacture - Non-electrical work 'ENCORE' 'CAPACICOR' – Capacitor manufacture 'ALUMINIUM' - Non-corrosive Available in a wide selection of alloys, core sizes and conforming to British &

8030; telex 21457; cables: ENTHOVEN LONDONEC2

U.S. Government specifications.



PROBING THE WORLD'S FUTURE

You can see the picture of world progress at the International IEA at Olympia, London.

Not only today's picture.

The men who are reshaping progress show glimpses of future techniques which will set the course of the new global industrial revolution.

There are 950 of the world's most progressive electronic and automation companies at the IEA. More than a fifth of them are from abroad.

They bring progress into focus.

IEA is again expanded in area—one of the world's greatest technological events. America, Canada, Japan, Germany, Poland, France, Belgium, Czecho-slovakia are among the countries helping to make it a truly international occasion.





Visitors to the IEA who complete the reverse side of the trade ticket, or who register at the show, will receive on entry a free copy of the IEA New and Special Products Guide.

Admission: by ticket available only from exhibitors or by payment of 5/at entrances. (Season: 10/-).

www.americanradiohistory.com

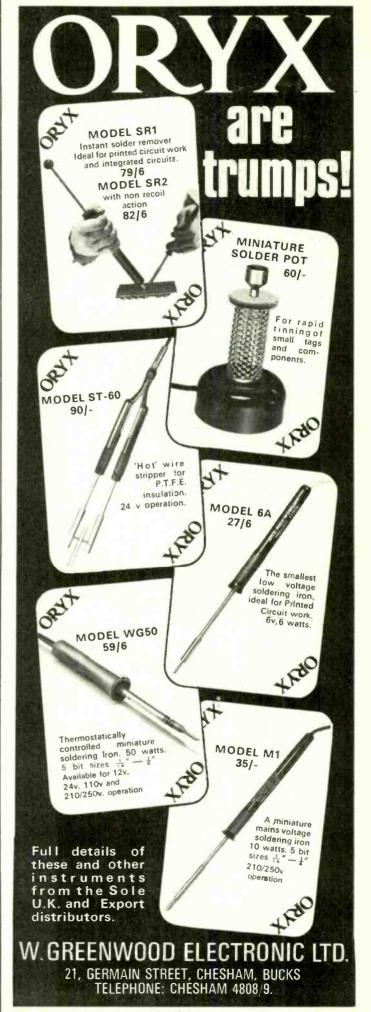
Times: 10.00-18.00 hrs. daily.



INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS LIMITED

9 Argyll Street, London, W1V 2HA

WW-045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



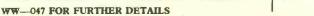
WW-046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



LEVEL METERS

For a wide range of applications in professional radio, recording, instrumentation, and domestic equipment. For further information contact, IMPECTRON LTD., 23-31, King Street, London, W.3, Telephone: 01-992 5388





400

CYCLES 0

FRAHM Resonant Reed Frequency Meters are available

in plastic and hermetically

sealed cases to British and

U.S. Government approved specification. Ranges

10–1700 Hz. Literature on these meters and Frahm

Resonant Reed Tachometers

380

EQUENCY METERS

used as standards in many industries

● Accurate to ±0.3% or ±0.1% as

changes, within wide limits

Not sensitive to voltage or temperature

Unaffected by waveform errors, load, power factor or phase shift

Operational on A.C., pulsating or

Rugged and dependable

specified

circuits

resonant

420

London NW1. Tel: 01-387 9092

www.americanradiohistory.com

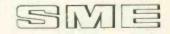
Anders means meters WW-049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Develop the art of good listening

The best pick-up arm in the world.

world. Write to SME Limited · Steyning · Sussex · England www-050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Wireless World, April 1970



TRIO's TS-510 is the definitive instrument especially engineered for complete "SSB ERA" function. It's a high power, high stability product of imaginative design that fully lives up to the renowned "TRIO" name. Extremely stable VFO, a new development that is built around 2 FET's and 13 transistors, guarantees stable QSO's during entire use, an accurate double-gear tuning mechanism and a linear tuning capacitor produce a 1 kHz direct reading on all bands. There's easy tuning in of SSB signals because the TS-510's frequency coverage has been compressed to 25 kHz for one complete rotation of the dial. Sharp cutoff for both reception and transmission is achieved by a sharp factor frequency filter built just

for this 510 series model.

Combined with the TS-510's superb features are the distinctive, top quality **PS-510** (Power supply and speaker) and **VF0-5D** (Variable frequency oscillator). With an AC power supply that operates a built-in 16 cm speaker, the PS-510 has been created as an exclusive companion instrument for the TS-510. It can be installed at any location with the PS-510 because the power supply is regulated on or off at the TS-510.

The VFO-5D can match the TS-510 in performance and design. Its reading accuracy is unusually high since a double-gear dial covering 25 kHz per revolution is also used, as in the TS-510.



TO : B.H. Morris & Co., (Radio) Ltd. WW Send me information on TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS & name of nearest TRIO retailer.

 AGE		

TRIO-KENWOOD ELECTRONICS S.A. 160 Ave., Brugmann, Bruxelles 6, Belgium

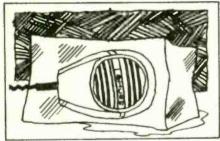
Sole Agent for the U.K. B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD. 84/88, Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London E. 1, Phone: 01-790 4824

WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Before we sell you a Shure microphone we try to ruin it

just to make sure that you never will





Microphones have to be rugged. Think of the punishment they take. That's why Shure Safety Communications Microphones get a tremendous going over before we dream of selling them.

We drop them. We vibrate them. We fry them. We freeze them. We steam them in Turkish baths. We drag them behind fast moving cars. We subject them to all kinds of torture. Sand. Rain. Infra-red. Ultra-violet. Acids. Alcohol. Salt spray. Wind. Electrostatic fields. High altitude...







This savage testing, backed by stringent quality control, ensures that every Shure communications microphone will give you reliable performance. And will go on doing so even under conditions where other microphones would pack up. Always use Shure, the microphones that never fail to get the message through.

Communications

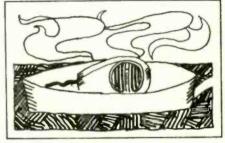
Controlled magnetic hand microphone providing a clear, crisp, highly intelligible voice response. Rugged and dependable, ideal for outdoor-indoor P.A., and communications. Frequency response 200 to 4,000 cps. High impedance. High output. Model 414.

Amateur Radio

Provides optimum radio communications performance from single sideband transmitters as well as AM and FM units. Response cuts off sharply below 300 cps and above 3,000 cps, ensuring maximum speech intelligibility and audio punch to cut through noise and interference. Model 444.

WW-052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com





For full details of Shure microphones, SEND IN THIS COUPON TODAY

	e about Shure Microphones for Professional Recording Professional Entertainers
Please send me the fa	ets :
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

You're on the right trackwith Goldring 800 magnetic cartridges

SONEX 70
SKYWAY HOTEL
24th-26th APRIL

Goldring 800 magnetic cartridges track unerringly. Because that's the way we make them. They're designed to translate even the most delicate information stored in the groove back into an identical electrical signal. We call it the sound of true transduction.

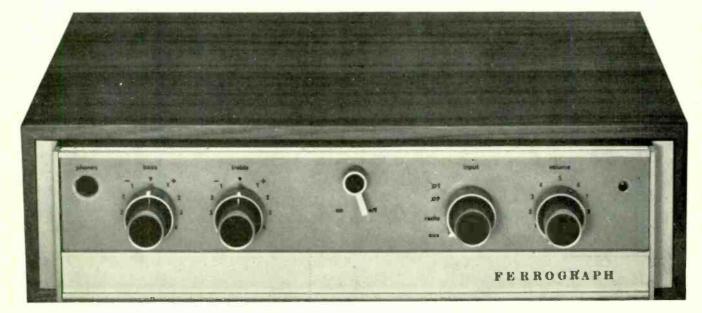
Hear it for yourself. You'll know you're on the right track.

Goldring 800/H... the 800/H is designed for inexpensive changers to track between $2\frac{1}{2}-3\frac{1}{2}$ grams and has a high output of at least 8mV. £10.13.6 tax paid.

Goldring 800 ... the 800 is designed for standard arms and changers where the requirements of high fidelity and robustness usually conflict. £13.0.0 tax paid. Goldring 800 E...is designed for transcription arms and a micro-elliptical diamond is fitted to a finer cantilever, end damped against natural tube resonance £18.17.1 tax paid. Goldring 800 Super E... the 800 Super E is for those to whom perfection is barely good enough. Extraordinarily low mechanical impedance for superb tracking capabilities. Each cartridge is supplied with its individual curve and calibration certificate. £26.0.0 tax paid.

Send for details and complete range of Goldring Hi-Fi equipment Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11. Tel: C1-539 8343. www-053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





Ferrograph F307 stereo amplifierthe heart of great Hi-Fi

F307 is an integrated Stereo Amplifier, built in a tradition of excellence and extremely versatile in its capabilities.

It presents a clean uncluttered appearance, conforming very closely with the Series Seven Recorder in this regard. Only its main controls appear on the panel—all subsidiary controls being housed beneath a hinged extruded aluminium flap.

F307 delivers power output of 20 watts RMS per channel into a load of 8 ohms and has a total harmonic distortion of less than 0.25% at 1kHz at all levels up to its rated output.

	demonstrate F307 to you. When planning your
Hi-Fi system, this is an Amplifier to which the most serious consideration must be given and its Manual makes informative and compelling reading.	To The Ferrograph Co. Ltd. Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.7.
FERROGRAPH	Please send me FREE details of the Ferrograph Stereo Amplifier F307 OR send me the F307 Manual for which I enclose 5s 6d post paid
L LTHMOUTUAL II	Address
The Ferrograph Co. Ltd.	

Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.7. Telephone: 01-589 4485

WW-655 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

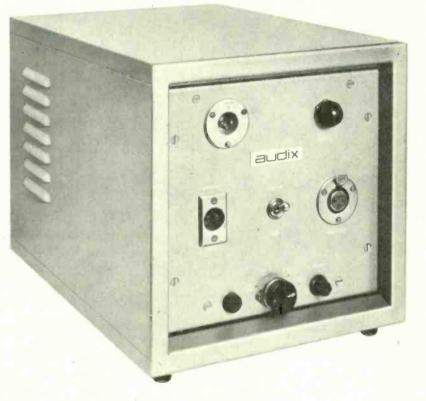


346

ww-056 FOR FUETHER DETAILS

audix

"Studio 80" amplifier



The "Studio 80" Power Amplifier has been produced to high performance standards for Studio and Laboratory applications.

Its proven characteristics puts it in a class beyond anything.yet available in power, performance, and price, and is the ultimate in economic functional engineering design - Write for full details of guaranteed performance specification.

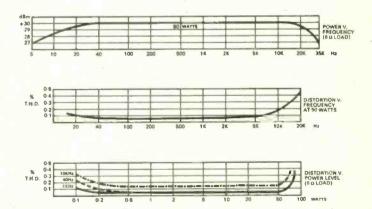
POWER OUTPUT: **POWER BANOWIOTH:**

Max 80W into 8 ohm. 5 Hz to 35 KHz at 80 W. + 0 dB 20 Hz to 20 KHz. - .5 dB

TOTAL OISTORTION : **POWER SUPPLY:**

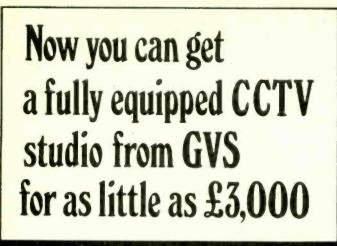
FREQUENCY RESPONSE:

Less than 0.05 at 1 KHz. SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO: Better than-95 dB below maximum output. 100/120-200/250 A/C 50-60 Hz.





WW-057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





No matter what your CCTV requirements are, General Video Systems have the answer-with their wonderful range of SHIBADEN equipment. The result of extensive Research and Development, SHIBADEN equipment has been designed to a modular concept which means that you can fit and furnish your own CCTV studio for as little as £3,000.

The widespread need for this type of package deal within industry, commerce and education fields are numerous. And each individual requirement can be met from the simplest operation to a full broadcast studio.

If you are about to invest in CCTV equipment or would like to discuss your requirements, let GVS "put you in the picture'

WW-058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Contact Norman Simpson today at :

GENERAL VIDEO SYSTEMS LTD. Main Distributors of SHIBADEN Equipment 61-63 Watford Way, Hendon, London NW4, Telephone: 01.202 8056



Nombrex accuracy!

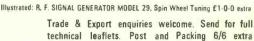


in the palm of your hand TRANSISTORISED-COMPACT-MODERN STYLING

Standard Model 29-S Xtal Check Model 29-X 150KHz-220 MHz on fundamentals Eight clear scales, Total length 40° Smooth vernier tuning—ratio 71:1
 Magnifier cursor—precision tuning Overall accuracy, better than 1.5%
 Modulation, variable depth and frequency Price £20-0-0

el. 03-952 3518

 All the features of the Model 29-S AND Integral Crystal Oscillator providing calibration check points throughout all ranges. For adjustment of scale accuracy to ± 0.02% Price£27-10-0



NOMBREX (1969) LTD. EXMOUTH DEVON

WW-060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

With a Weircliffe Bulk Eraser you can clean a tape whistle-clean without even taking it from the can'

'Now he tells me'

Let's come clean. Weircliffe Bulk Erasers are, quite simply, the best you can buy.

Magnetic tape/film – up to a maximum of 16" diameter \times 35 mm width or $14\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 2" – can be instantaneously erased. Which means you can handle up to 250 tapes in an hour. And you can, we promise you, even clean a tape while it's still in its can.

What's more, nobody has yet produced a tape or recorded a signal – whether it's data, audio, pulsed or video – that can't be clearly erased to between 80dB and 90dB below saturation recording level. Weircliffe Bulk Erasers have a greater erase factor than any other known make.

Weircliffe Bulk Erasers have been tested and tested by tape manufacturers and technical institutes throughout the world. They're used by broadcasting authorities from Australia to Finland. They're approved and supplied by the major manufacturers of data recording equipment. They're that good.

For more information, fill in coupon or 'phone Ken Chapman 01-568 922 Ext. 366.



Please send me more information

Please arrange a demonstration

Position

Telephone

Company/Address _

Name

Date

Rank Film Equipment, Rank Audio Visual, P.O. Box 70, Great West Road, Brentford, Middx. Phone 01-568 9222. Cables : Rankaudio London Telex : 24408

WW-061 F	OR FURTHER	DETAILS
----------	------------	---------



Design

Site layouts Aerial System Design

Aerials

LF 'T' and 'L' Aerials, Mast Radiators, HF Dipoles, Quadrants, Rhombics, Log Periodics, Vertical Incidence Arrays, **Conicals**, Biconicals VHF & UHF Yagis, Helices, Ground Planes, Colinears, Whips, Marine Aerials, Television Arrays to 100kW e.r.p **MICROWAVE** Passive Reflectors, Dishes 3" to 60 ft. dia.

Supporting Structures

Self-supporting Towers, Tubular and Lattice Masts, **Telescopic Masts**

Accessories

Coaxial and open wire Feeders, Filters, Aerial Switches, Lead-in panels, Earth Systems. Air-cooled Transmitter Loads. **Termination Networks**

Installation

World Wide Service

C&SAntennas provide

a complete aerial service LF to Microwave



ntennas Ltd



Wentworth House, Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex, England. Telephone: 01-554-0102 Telex: 25850 Cables: Antennas llford (England) WW-062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IF YOU HAVE A HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

Ordering components is easier and quicker with our new

Credit Account Service



Just a phone call away

Our aim in life at Home Radio Components Ltd. is to make *your* life happier and less complicated! To this end we have recently introduced a **Credit Account Service**, one advantage of which is that you can order components by telephone *any time*, *any day*. If you phone out of shop hours a recording machine will take your message for us to deal with as soon as we open shop next day.

There are *other* advantages to the new Service—if you want to order by post we provide Order Forms and *Prepaid* Envelopes. You settle your account just once per month. We stipulate *no* minimum order value. Of course for ordering your components you first need our Catalogue, and after you have been in the Service 12 months we regularly send you an up-to-date catalogue—FREE!

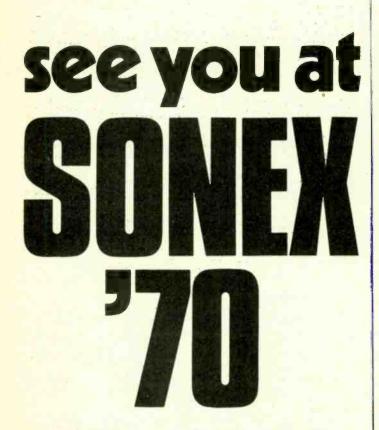
For full details of our Credit Account Service just drop us a line or phone 01-648 8422.



Whether or not you want to use the Credit Account Service described above, you certainly need the **Home Radio Components Catalogue** if you construct or repair radio and electronic gadgets. The catalogue has 350 pages, lists 8,000 components and has over 1,500 illustrations. It contains six vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as indicated. *Post the coupon with 12/-*(8/6 plus 3/6 postage and packing) and we will send a catalogue by return of post. By the way, we supply *free* a 30-page Price Supplement and a Bookmark giving electronic abbreviations.

Name .	 ****		1pi
Address	 		
	 	10	
	 	nts) LTD.,	

Wireless World, April 1970



Come and hear Hi-Fi of the Seventies. See what the new decade promises the Hi-Fi enthusiast and music lover

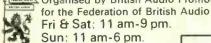
SONEX is an important new series of annual Hi-Fi exhibitions. The best in Hi-Fi, the newest equipment, future trends in sound, sound demonstration, ideas for Hi-Fi in the home - a wealth of exhibits awaits the enthusiast.

Rooms with a view to listening. Special care has been taken in planning demonstration rooms. They help you evaluate equipment accurately. The hotel rooms are built much like your own at home and are a first class testing site for the equipment you will hear. Spatially and acoustically the setting is just right for the enthusiast and the music lover

SONEX will be the highlight of your Hi-Fi year. Be sure to get your free ticket for the first of these great sound events from your Hi-Fi dealer.

WW-064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

April 24th-26th, 1970 Comment Organised by British Audio Promotions Ltd.



Fri & Sat: 11 am-9 pm. Sun: 11 am-6 pm.

SKYWAY HOTEL Bath Rd., Hayes, Middx.

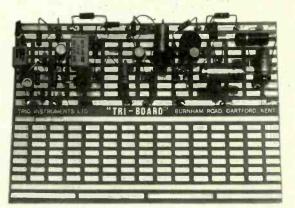
(free car park)

Luxury coaches from Hounslow West tube station. Skyway bus between airport and hotel.





TRI-BOARD



The ideal "Breadboard" material for rapid construction of electronic circuits at the design and prototype stages of development programmes.

TRI-BOARD is supplied in Fibreglass which is suitable for cold punching or cutting. Board size is $7\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $5\frac{3}{8}$ " \times $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick with 1 oz. copper A roller tinned finish is standard.

PRICE 15/- net per board. Quantity discounts apply:

TRIO INSTRUMENTS LTD., BURNHAM ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.

Telephone: Farningham 2082

WW-065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

M. R. SUPPLIES (London) LTD., (Established 1935)

Universally recognised as suppliers of UP-TO-DATE MATERIAL, which does the job properly. Instant delivery. Satisfaction assured. Prices nett. BOOM THERMOSTATS. Danfoss wall-mounted Thermostats. 40 d.g. F.-80 deg. F., 380 v. A.C., 4 amps.; 240 v. A.C., 6 amps. Our nett price £1/12/6 (des. 2/-).

MINIATURE E LUNNING TIME METERS (Sangamo). We have great demands for this remarkable unit and now can supply immediately from stock, 200/250 v. 50 e. synchronous. Counting up to 9,999 hours, with 1/10th indicator. Only 14 ins. square, with providence fail, depth 2 ins. Many industrial and domestic applications to indicate the running time of any electrical apparatus, casy to install, 63/- (des. 1/6).

SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES. (Another one of our popular specialities) 200/240 v. 50 c., for accurate pre-set switching operations. Sangamo 8.254, providing up to 3 on-off operations per 24 hours at any chosen times, with day-omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20-amps. Com-pacily housed 4 in. dia. 34 in. deep. £8/4/6 (des. 4/6).

pacty noused a m. dm. of m. deep. 20/476 (dec. 40). ELECTELCTANS (Paps), for extracting or blowing. The most exceptional offer we have yet made, 200/250 v. A.C. Induction motor—silent running. 2,800 r.p.m. duty 100 C.F.M. Only 4 in. square and 2in. deep. Ideal for domestic or industrial use. Easy mounting, 23/5/- (dea. 3/6). SMALL GEZEED MOTORS. In addition to our welf-known range (List GM.169), we offer small open type 8.P. Units 200/250 v. A.C. 1, 6, 12, 24, 60 r.p.m., apprex. Sin. long, with lin. shaft projection each aide and enclosed gearbox. Suitable for display work and many industrial uses. Only 75/- (des. 5/-).

BINATURE COOLING FANS. 200/250 v. A.C. With open type induction motor (no interference), Overali 4in. x 3 jin. x 2 jin. Fitted 6-bladed metal impeller. Ideal for projection iamp cooling, light duty extractors, set. still only 31/8 (des. δ^{-1}_{2} .

hight duty extractors, sec., sain duty 34.6 (des. 5/-). AIR BLOWERS. Highly efficient units fitted induction totally enclosed motor 230/269 v. 50 o. 1 ph. Model 8D.26, 60 CPM (free air) to 11.5 CPM at .15 WG (size approx.) 6 x 6 x 7 in. Outlets 24 in. aquare, 263(10)- (des. 5/-). Model 8D27, 120 CFM (free air) to 40 CFM at 1.2 WG, 8 x 7 x 9in. outlet 24 in. aq., 2111/5/6 (des. 5/-). Model 8D28, 250 CPM (free air) to 127 OPM at 1.5 WG, 11 x 8 x 9in., outlet 3in. sq., 213/17/6 (des. U.K. 7/6).

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS (as mentioned and recommended in many mational journals). 200/250 v. 50 c. Self-starting. Fitted spindles for hours, minutes and central sweep second hands. Central one-hole fixing. Dis. 24in. Depth behind dial only lin. With back dust cover, 39/6 (des. 2/-). Set of three brass hands in good pisin style. For 5/7in. dis. 2/6 For 5/10 dis. 3/6 set.

SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS (Sangamo). 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Self-starting 2in. dia. x 1jin. deep. Choice of following speeds: 1 r.p.m., 12 r.p.h., 1 r.p.h., 1 rev. 12 hours. 1 rev. per day. Any one 42/- (des. 2/-). Also high-torque model (G.E.C.). 2jin. x 2in. x 1jin. 6 r.p.m., 57/6 (des. 2/-).

SMITHS TIMER MOTORS. Synchronous, self-starting 200/250 volts, 1 ph., 50 c. Clockwise. 4 r.p.m. only. Only 25/- (des. 2/-).

MINIATURE D.G. MOTORS. 6/12 volts D.C. Ideal model makers. 4,000/9,000 r.p.m. no load. 12 in. x 12 in. diameter. Flange fixing. Only 5/- (des. 1/6).

EXTRACTOR FANS. Ring mounted all metal construction. T/E induction motor, silent opera-tion, Sin. blade, 10in. max, dia., 400 CFM. 26/10/0 (des. 5/-) Same model 10in. blade, 12in. max, dia., 500 CFM, 26/18/0 (des. 6/-).

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY of Stuart Centrifugal Pumps, Including stainless steel (most models). OFFICIAL STOCKIST; "PARVALUX" Electric Motors (List G.M. 169)

M. R. SUPPLIES (LONDON) LTD., 68 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1 (Telephone: 01-636 2958)

WW-066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Mnemomerics V

- or 70 ways of shrinking your sealing, jointing and encapsulation costs!

*Mnemopolymericsthe science of heat-shrinkable polymers with a built-in memoryperfected after many years of research and development by Hellermann-Electric.

The Helashrink[®] range of Moldanized ® Shapes gives you

Moldanized Shapes come in shrink ratios up to 5:1, giving you room to work ...

the fast, low-cost answer to encapsulation of electrical connectors; water sealing of cable glands; cable jointing; sealing crutches on power cables; covering spurs in wire harnesses and cable.

More than 70 standard shapes are available and specials can be supplied to meet your particular needs.

Shrinking is fast - by heat gun, gas flame or infra-red ovens.

and shape up tightly to the form required.

Moldanized Shapes have excellent electrical properties. They add strength, insulation, abrasion and moisture protection - resist acids, alkalis and contaminants.

> Other Helashrink products: sleeves, cable markers, tubing and end caps. They shrink quickly, grip tightly, conform evenly – cut cable binding and sleeving costs!

> > with heat applied, they shrink quickly and evenly ...

> > > WW 3

Shrink-it-yourself kit FREE

(All you need is a match) Please send me your free Mnemopolymerics Demonstration Kit-plus full details of Helashrink Moldanized Shapes

Name Company

Address

WORLD LEADERS IN CABLE ACCESSORIES ELLERMANN ELECTRIC A division of Bowthorpe-Hellermann Ltd.

Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex. Tel: Crawley 28888 A member of the Bowthorpe Holdings Group of Companies



DC300

DUAL-CHANNEL POWER AMPLIFIER



Frequency Response	± 0.1 db Zero-20K Hz at 1 watt into 8 ohms, ± 0.6 db Zero-100K Hz.
Phase Response	Less than 5°, 0-10KHz.
Power Response	± 1db Zero-20KHz at 150 watts RMS into 8 ohms.
Power at Clip Point	Typically 190 watts RMS into 8 ohms, 340 watts RMS into 4 ohms per channel.
Total Output (IHF)	Typically 420 watts RMS into 8 ohms, 800 watts RMS into 4 ohms.
1.M. Distortion (60-7KHz 4:1)	Less than 0.1% from 0.01 watt to 150 watts RMS into 8 ohms, typically below 0.05%. (max 0.05%.
Damping Factor	Greater than 200 (Zero to 1KHz into 8 ohms at 150 watts RMS)
Hum and Noise (20-20KHz)	100db below 150 watts RMS output (unweighted, typical 110db).
Slewing Rate	8 volts per micro-second. S-R is the maximum value of the first derivative of the output signal.
Dimensions	19in. standard rack mount (W.E. hole spacing), 7in. height, 94in. deep(from mounting surface).
Weight	40 pounds net weight.
Finish	Bright-anodized brushed-alumInium front-panel with black-anodized front extrusion, access door, and chassis.

★ DC-Coupled throughout!
★ Short Circuit proof!
★ 500 Watts RMS Mono.
★ 70 Volt Balanced line out!
★ Only £320 inc. duty!

CARSTON ELECTRONICS LTD. 71 OAKLEY ROAD CHINNOR, OXON. Telephone: Kingston Blount 8561.

TELEPRINTERS · PERFORATORS Reperforators · Tapereaders Data Processing Equipment



Codes: Int. No. 2 Mercury/Pegasus, Elliot 803, Binary and special purpose Codes.



TELEGRAPH AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES DATEL MODEM TERMINALS, TELEPRINTER SWITCHBOARDS

Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax. Morse Equipment; Pen Recorders; Switchboards; Converters and Stabilised Rectifiers; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast winders; Governed, Sychronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass filters; Teleprinter, Morse, Teledeltos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Polarised and specia-



and Ribbons; Polarsed and specialised relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Diversity; Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment; Line Transformers and Noise Suppressors; Racks and Consoles; Plugs, Sockets, Key, Push,

soles; Plugs, Sockets, Key, Push, Miniature and other Switches; Cords, Wires, Cables and Switchboard Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrics; Test Equipment; Miscellaneous Accessories, Teleprinter and Teletype Spares.

W. BATEY & COMPANY

Galety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts. Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 lines) Cables: RAHNO TRING STD: 0442 82 TELEX 82362



ATORS A SOLDER'S BEST FRIEND IS HIS GUN

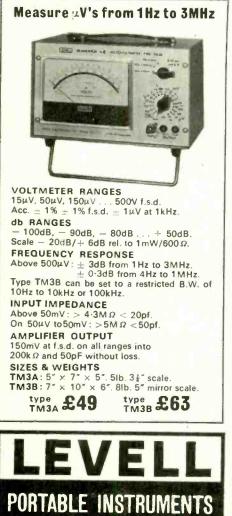
From the Burgess All-electric Workshop : a light, balanced solder gun with a range of screw-in tips. The tips—and only the tips—heat up in 7 short seconds, Antithermal casing keeps the rest of

the gun cool. Note the slim barrel—it reaches right down into confined spaces. There are spike-like extension barrels for real 'in-deep' work. A prefocused lamp pinpoints work detail. Fail-safe soldering even for delicate work I The price of this tough, modern instrument ? Just £4 12 6 complete with two tips, a 6" extension barrel, a double-ended probe and solder. FREE 24-PAGE CATALOGUE! For details of the Burgess instant heat solder gun, plus other equipment in the Burgess All-Electric Workshop, write for a free copy of our informationpacked catalogue.



Burgess Products Company Limited, Electric Tools Division, Sapcote, Leicester LE9 6JW. WW-070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





Long battery life and large overload ratings are leading features of these solid state instruments. Mains power supply units and leather carrying cases are optional extras.

And a state of the	Measure μV's from 1Hz to 450MHz.	Measu	re D.C. µV's	, pA's & Ω's
500V f.s.d.				
1μV at 1kHz. dB + 50dB. . to 1mW/600 Ω.		VOLTAGE 3μV, 10μV	. 30µV 1kV.	Acc. = 1% = 1%
m 1Hz to 3MHz. rom 4Hz to 1MHz.			μV. LZ & CZ scal	
a restricted B.W. of	H.F. VOLTAGE RANGES	Drift < 0.7	µV/°C & <0.7µV	/day.
	1mV, 3mV, 10mV 3V f.s.d.	Input res. >	$1M \Omega/\mu V$ up to 1	0mV , >10kM Ω on
< 20pf.	Square law scales. Acc. \pm 4% of reading \pm 1% of f.s.d. at 30MHz.		, 100M Ω above 1	V.
2 < 50pf.	H.F. dB BANGES	CURRENT		(1A for TM9BP)
	- 50dB, - 40dB, - 30dB + 20dB.		\pm 1% f.s.d. \pm 0.3	
es into	Scale -10 dB/ $+3$ dB rel. to 1mW/50 Ω .	scales. Nois	e < 0.7 pA p - p on	3pA. Drift <1pA/
OSS.	H.F. RESPONSE	°C & < 1p	A/day. Input res.	1M Q up to 1nA,
	± 0.7dB from 1MHz to 50MHz.	100kΩ on 3	3nA to 1µA, 100s	2 on 3µA to 1mA,
. 3 # scale.	= 3dB from 300kHz to 400MHz.	0·12Ω on 3		
b. 5" mirror scale.	\pm 6dB from 400MHz to 450MHz.		CE RANGES	
TM3B £63	L.F. RANGES	+ 1% fsd	up to 100M Q Ta	near. Acc. ± 1%, st voltage 3mV at
110138	As TM3 except for the omission			nts 1µA & 1nA on
1	of 15µV and 150µV ranges.	kΩ & MΩ.		
	AMPLIFIER OUTPUT As TM3 on L.F.		ROUTPUT	
	Square wave at 20Hz on H.F. with amplitude	IV at t.s.d.	$nto > 1k\Omega on LZ$	ranges.
ELL	proportional to square of input.	SIZES & W		
	SIZES & WEIGHTS	TM9A as T	MJA. TM98	B & BP as TM3B.
WIGHT ONLY WAS	TM6A: 5" × 7" × 5", 6lb. 3‡" scale.	type	type	type
TRUMENTS	TM6B: 7" × 10" × 6". 9lb. 5" mirror scale	TM9A	TM9B	TM9BP
	type £85 type £99	£75	£89	£93
and the second	TM6A du UU TM6B du JJ	1 2010	203	ようり

Hire terms and leaflets covering our full range of portable instruments are available from:

W-071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wireless World, April 1970

Westinghouse. Nine servo amplifiers with associated motors and Power Packs. Brand new in sealed containers. Price on application.

Ballistics Computers by



Automatic Numbering Machine by Western Union. Four Uniselectors and 30 neons. Ideal basis for

amateur computer.

Application leaflet. £12.10s. post free.

PUNCHES, READERS, VERIFIERS AND TELEPRINTERS. NEW COMPUTER ENGINEERING SURPLUS MATERIALS, AT REALISTIC PRICES. MOBILE SHOWROOM. CALLS ON REQUEST TO SUITABLE LOCATIONS.

Elliott 8038 computers 4k store, 803C 8K store, film handlers, two tape readers, two tape punches. ICL 1901 Central Processers 8K store Lineprinter, 600 LPM. Elliott 903 8K store tape readers & punch. Prices on application.

PRODUCTS COMPUTER TRAINING Tel: 4536 0462/6 2 Lordship Lane, LETCHWORTH, HERTS.

WW-073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

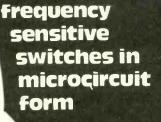
And how to stop it

First) measure it - on the Rank Studio Flutter Meter. The Type 1740 measures accurately the degree of Wow and Flutter on sound recorders and reproducers. For more information write tos



Rank Audio **Visual Limited** P.O. Box 70 **Great West Road** Brentford, Middx. Tel 01-568 9222

WW-074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



breakthrough in size, cost, precision and versatility

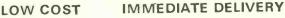
TRIPS

This FX-201 'Z TRIP' is unique-it is the only frequency sensitive switch in microcircuit form. It incorporates over 200 transistors on a single monolithic silicon chip, and is housed in a TO-5 style can.

This 'Z TRIP' consists of two independent 'band accept' frequency selective switches, incorporating an input amplifier, analogue/digital frequency discriminating circuits and buffered bistable output switches. It operates from a single d.c. supply and is rated for industrial environments.

The FX-201 accepts sinewave and pulse input signals: when the input signal frequency falls within either of the two predetermined acceptence bands the corresponding output is switched. Completely immune to random signal noise and harmonics.

- Adjustable band frequencies 10Hz to 30kHz
- Adjustable band separation 1% to 50%
- Adjustable bandwidths 1% to 50%
- Band edge 'slope' typically 0.1%
- Response time approx. 1.8 mSec @ 5kHz
- Signal amplitude range 20mV to 20V





Comprehensive data from

CONSUMER MICROCIRCUITS LTD 142/146 OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1 Telephone: 01-253 5838/9

WW-072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wireless World, April 1970



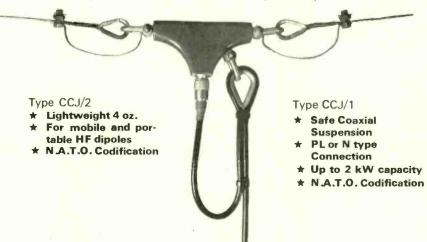
MANUFACTURERS OF: Aerial Systems for M.F. & H.F. range including: Centre Fed Half Wave Dipoles. Delta Matched Dipoles. Folded Dipoles. Broad Band Cage Monopoles. Rhombic Systems. Quadrant Dipoles. Inverted "V" Arrays. Terminated Folded Dipoles. M.F. "T" & "L" Aerials. Radio Masts. Vertical Radiaters. Transmission Line Equipment. Lead-in-Insulator Panels.

SUPPLIERS TO:

Government Ministries, Crown Agents, principal manufacturers of Telecommunications equipment and overseas governments and administrations.

RADIO MASTS AND AERIAL ARRAYS COAXIAL CABLE TERMINATING UNITS

Designed for Centre Fed Tx and Rx Dipole Arrays.

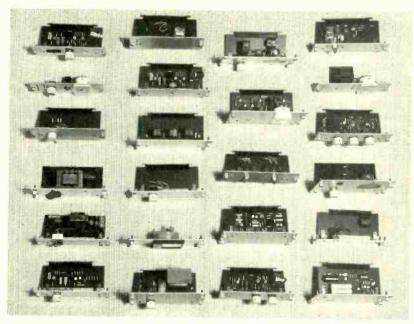


Also available: Portable half wave antennaes designed for use with the modern HF transceiver. These antennaes use the CCJ/2 centre connector with Terylene/Copper elements calibrated in $\frac{1}{2}$ Mc/s. spacing to frequency nominated. Supplied with coaxial cable and fitted required type of plug.

SOUTH MIDLANDS CONSTRUCTION LIMITED S. M. House, Osborne Road, Totton, Hants. Telephone: Totton 2785/4930

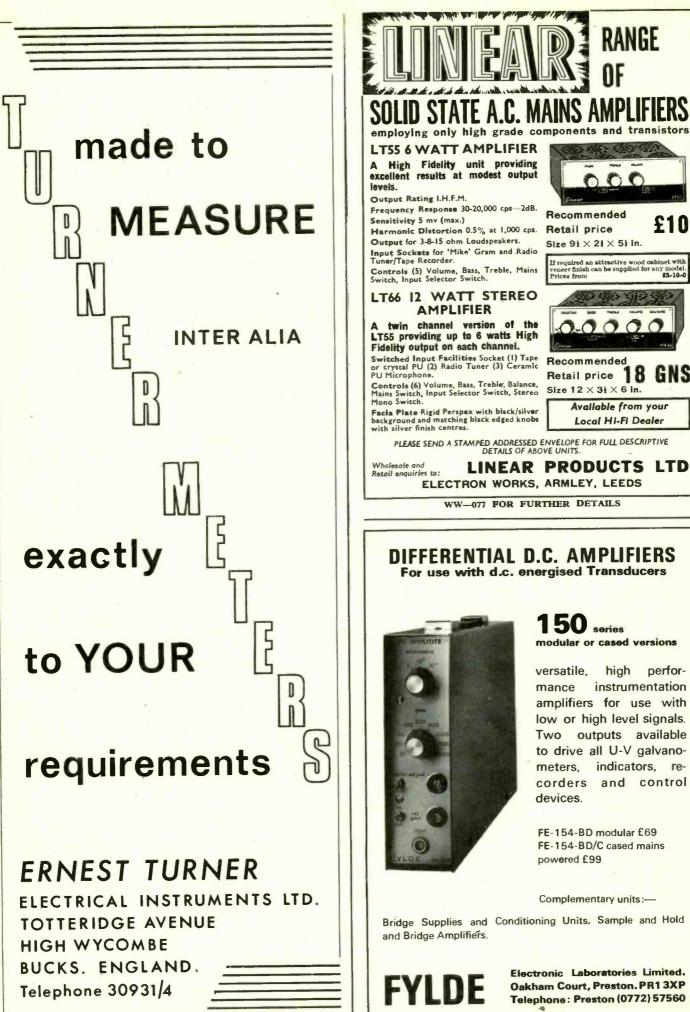
WW-075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A COMPLETE RANGE OF MODULES



ASSOCIATED ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS LTD. DALSTON GARDENS, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX. HA7-1BL TELEPHONE 01-204 2125

WW-076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Introducing the tape decks that will probably start you thinking all over again about tape decks.



A-6010

Our finest 4-track stereo tape deck. Everything about it is professional.

A-1200

Medium priced tape deck with 3 heads, push-button operation, professional performance specifications. 2-track available as special order.



A-1500W

Stereo tape deck with automatic reverse, 3 motors. 4 heads and push-button operation.



Have you watched a TEAC demonstration yet? Have you seen (and heard) what can happen when a company of unusual capability in the magnetic tape industry decides to create some exciting new standards for the knowledgeable music lover?

The TEAC decks shown here are now available exclusively in select hi-fidelity shops throughout Europe. We think they're pretty incomparable.

Example: Model A-6010 has exclusive features like Phase Sensing automatic reverse which gives you up to four hours of uninterrupted music on a single tape. It has symmetrical soft-touch control operation for fast-winding in both tape directions, playback and stop. And it has outer-rotor motors for reel drive, four TEAC Techno-built tape heads, four solid-state amplifiers with silicon transistors, and much, much more.

The other models cost much less, but still give you TEAC's flawless performance.

In this age of tape recording ingenuity, it still might surprise you to see what TEAC is doing.

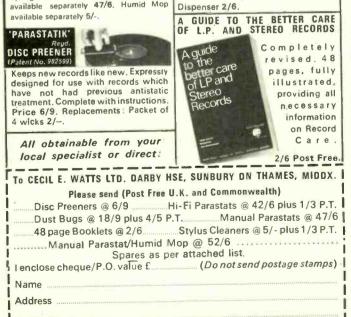


A-4010S

4-head, 4-track stereo recorder with symmetrical control operation, 4 solid-state amplifiers, automatic reverse

TEAC DISTRIBUTORS: U.K. B.H. Morris & Co., (Radio) Ltd., 84/88, Nelson St., London, E.1 Ireland International Trading Group Ltd., 5 Cope St., Dame St., Dublin 2 West Germany TEAC European Service Center, Dotzheim Wiesbadenerstrasse 68, 6200 Wiesbaden HANIMEX (DEUTSCH-LAND) GMBH, 3000 Hannover, Haltenhoffstr. 50 Belgium INELCO S.A., 20-24, Rue de l'Hospital, Brussel 1 France Fabrications Electroacoustiques Frei 7, Rue Sainte-Isaure, Paris 18 Netherlands INELCO N.V., Arent Janszoon Ernststraat 801, Amsterdam Z. II Italy Aúdel s.a.s. 20124 Milano V. le Tunisia 45 Cyprus Electroacoustic Supply Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 625, Limassol Denmark Quali-Fi, Christiansholms Parkvej 26, Klampenborg Greece Elina Ltd., 59 & 59A Tritis Septemvriou Street, Athens 103 Portugal Jorge Goncalves, Avenida 5 de Outubro, 53, 1., Lisboarl Sweden Audo-Nike AB, Sunnanvag 14E, Lund 7 Japan TEAC Corporation 2-8-8, Tsunohazu, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo





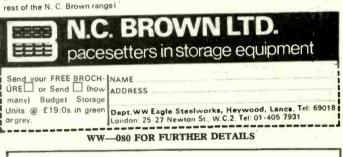


combination storage unit!

Think what you could put in it!

Storage. Lots of It. for a thousand things you stock: replacement parts: light bulbs: cameras: **anything** up to 7" x8" x 10^a/_b". Safety drawer-stops as 'standard'. Smooth quide runners thro'out. All in a compact 3ft 6in. high. 2ft 11in. wide. 1ft deep area. Ready assembled, in stove enamelled green or grey. With 18 handy. 6 large. 8 king-sized drawers. At £19:0s. worth every pennyl See the rest of the N. C. Brown rangel





J E S AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION

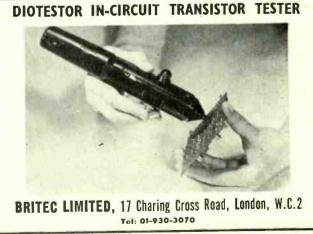


Illustrated the Si 451 Millivoltmeter — pk-pk or RMS calibration with variable control for relative measurements. 40 calibrated ranges **£30.0.0**

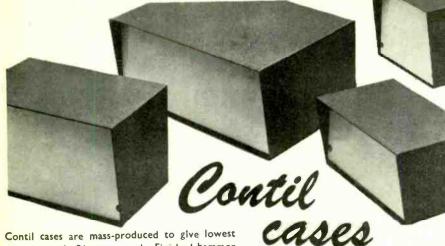
Si 452 £25.0.0. Distortion Measuring Unit. 15 c/s — 20 Kc/s — .01% Si 453 **£35.0.0.** Low distortion Oscillator. Sine — Square — RIAA

J. E. SUGDEN & CO., LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (OWR62) 2501 BRADFORD ROAD, CLECKHEATON, YORKSHIRE

WW-081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Contil cases are mass-produced to give lowest prices yet. In 21-gauge steel. Finished hammer blue, with 18-gauge front panel supplied with easy-to-strip protective covering for easy marking out. For ease of ordering Contil cases are described by their dimensions, i.e. 755 is 7 imes 5 imes 5. Individually

Contil cases are also available with aluminium panels and Contilcote, which is appliedafterdrilling and cutting.

packed, including feet and screws.

a62

Nos, denote size in inches	E.	5	10	25	
755	48/-	46/-	45/-	44/-	
867/975	50/-	49/-	48/-	46/-	
1277 white or black panel	55/-	52/-	51/-	50/-	
1277 unpainted	45/-	44/-	43/-	40/-	
16127	106/-	104/-	102/-	101/-	
191010	143/-	140/-	137/-	135/-	
191010D	199/-	197/-	196/-	194/-	

and a state of the second steel panels)

Your third hand

The ONTOS UNIVERSAL VICE Is a new type of multi-purpose, multi-position light engineering vice and stand, fully adjustable for any angle and location in any desired plane. Applications are virtually limitless within its size capacity; i.e. holding P.C. boards for assembly or testing, building up modules, as a micrometer or gauge stand, as a light general purpose vice, in the chemical laboratory, or in fact for all those occasions when you could use a third hand! The ONTOS TWIN TWO-IN-ONE UNIVERSAL VICE is a unique two-in-one version of the Ontos vice, with two sets of Jaws, each capable of rotation through 360 deg. of every plane independently of each other. Positive locking enables any such setting to be maintained for repetition work. Ideal for copying P.C. boards, assembly, soldering, bonding, welding, laboratory testing, etc. The ONTOS UNIVERSAL VICE is a new type of multi-purpose, multi-position

ONTOS: 68/- plus P&P 4/6. ONTOS TWIN: £5 18 0 plus P&P 6/-.



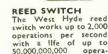
25,000 hour average life. PC type]" diameter, 6" leads with resistor inside. Nine different caps available. 160-260V, 10 at 3/- each, 100 at 2/8 each, 1.000 at 2/4 each. 10,000 at 2/3 each. Also available with 30" leads: 110 volt resistor values. PP type 1" diameter also supplied with 30" leads and 110 volt variants. 10 at 3/- each. 100 at 2/8 each. 1.000 at 2/4 each. 10.000at 2/3 each. Neon/resistor assemblies. 100 at 10d. each. 10,000 at 9d. each. Neons only. 100 at 9d. each. 10.000 at 61/2d. each. Neons driven by neon oscillator for 6 to 24 volt input down to 50 mW Input. Neons driven by transistors with or without alphanumeric caps



The smallest yet, type "Q". Overall diameter 1, body .7", resistor mounted externally, medium intensity. Minimum quantity 10 at 4 /each. 100 at 3/6 each. 500 at 3/4 each.

EWEST HYDE





switch works up to 2,000 operations per second with a llfe of up to 50,000,000,000 opera-tions when used in the recommended circuit. The hermetically sealed switch is protected in a brass tube and moulded loco a polypropulence brass tube and moulded Into a polypropylene block giving accurate placing of the contents in relation to the mount-ing screws. 30° nominal leads fitted. Used for Rev. Counters, flow-meters, burglar alarms, under and over speed monitors, etc. 1 at 15/-. 10/ at 13/- each. 100 at 10/- each. 10/- each.



50

43/

45/

49/

39/

99/

134%

192/-

100

41/-

43/-

48/-

37/-

97/-

133/-

190/-

P&P

6/-

6/-

8/-

8/-9/6

10/6

18/

ACCESSORIES

Flexible insulated test prods, colour red or black, at 13/- each with fine steel clips at the tip, opened by button on top. High speed resetting counter including bezel and socket with speed of over 40 operations per second 165/-. Plug in oc-tal relay, 24 volts, with two changeovers 17/6.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

30 HIGH STREET NORTHWOOD MIDDX. Telephone: Northwood 24941/26732

1

Sizes in inches



ideal for development cheaper for production

PVC COATED MATERIALS. No outside paint to be scratched. PVC easy to clean, surface is souff resistant. PVC/ALUMINIUM FOR FRONT & BACK PANELS gives easy cutting with rigidity PVC/STELL FOR SIDES. TOP & BOTTOM gives rigidity. Iow cost, ease of assembly. 3 HEIGHTS OF CASE, 4 WIDTHS. 2 DEPTHS. make 24 cases with screws on top and 24 cases with screws on side. that's 48 different cases. LOW COST. Prices include chassis. MODERN DESIGN. Metal work on front and back and chassis Is made easier by aluminium with PVC cladding. PVC/steel on sides and bottom for strength. GOOD DELIVERY. Off the shelf range of all PVC

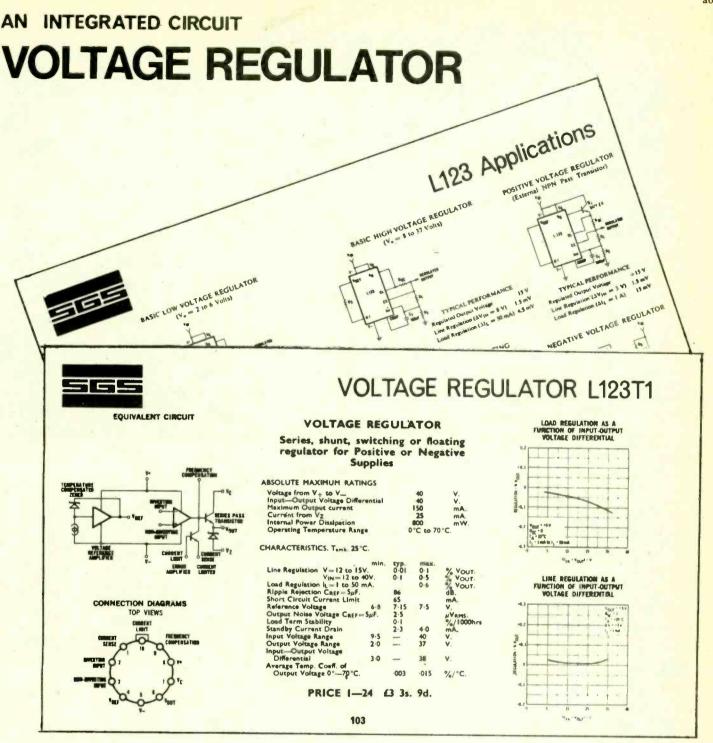
shelf range of all coated cases.	PVC	\square
NOTE THE	FRONT	2

I٢		X	۷	Z	1 off	P. & P.
	A	4.5	3	6.5	34/-	3/-
	8	4.5	7	6.5	40/-	4/6
11	C	4.5	10	6.5	50/-	4/6
	D	9	3	6.5	50/-	4/6
	Εļ	9	7	6.5	55/-	4/6
	F	9	10	6.5	65/-	4/6
1	G	13	3	6.5	55/-	4/6
	H·	13	7	6.5	65/-	4/6
		13	10	6.5	73/-	6/-
1	J	18	3	6.5	65/-	4/6
11	ĸ	18	7	6.5	89/-	6/-
Ш	L	18	10	6.5	107/-	6/-
11	M	4.5	3	13	40/-	4/6
П	N	4.5	7	13	55/-	4/6
	0	4.5	10	13	73/-	6/-
11	P	9	3	13	55/-	4/6
11	0	9	7	13	73/-	6/-
П	R	9	10	13	89/-	6/-
h	S	13	3	13	73/-	6/-
	Т	13	7	13	89/-	6/-
l	U	13	10	13	109/-	7/6
1	V	18	3	13	89/-	6/-
	W	18	7	13	107/-	7/6
	Х	18	10	13	138/-	7/6
					1	

PLEASE

All products ex-All products ex-stock for normal quantities. Re-turn of post ser-vice. Minimum order £1. Fully detalled leaflets available.





IS JUST ONE OF THE 1500 SEMICONDUCTORS DETAILED IN

QUARNDON SEMICON'70

WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCTS STOCKED AND AVAILABLE

BY RETURN OF POST FROM

QUARNDON ELECTRONICS

TELEPHONE (0332) 32651

(SEMICONDUCTORS) LIMITED

SLACK LANE DERBY

ww-083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TELEX 37163

a61

NATO, NASA, Royal Navy, BBC use Uher. Now you can..



The same exacting standards of technical excellence demanded by these world pacesetters are applied to producing the Uher 714 which, for the first time, brings the superb quality of Uher below £60.

See and hear the Uher 714. It incorporates many features associated with much more expensive instruments.

- All round tape speed of 3³/₄ ips
- Perfect four-track recording
- 7" reels
- Plays back stereo tapes
- Monitoring during recording
- Solid pressure-cast frame
- Silicon transistors
- Recording Level Instrument
- with dB scale
- Simple operation
- Light · Robust · Portable

The Uher 714 outclasses everything in its class.



VARIOCORD 23

UNIVERSAL 5000

UHER 4000 REPORT L

ROYAL DE LUXE



DISTRIBUTED IN THE U.K. BY

BOSCH

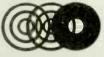
BOSCH LIMITED, WATFORD, WD2 4LB, HERTS. TELEPHONE: WATFORD 44233

ARE COSTS OUTWEIGHING YOUR PROFITS?

Come and see what mechanisation can do.

High productivity and full order books are fine. But if margins are down, you've got to look for new ways of improving efficiency. You'll find them—in plenty—at London's International Mechanical Handling Exhibition. It will be the biggest collection of time-saving ideas you've ever seen—the world's largest display of mechanized handling aids. New systems and equipment to cut costs and ensuremaximum utilization of plant. The very latest in receiving techniques ; storage inventory control ; in-processing ; packaging ; transport ; distribution ; plus all that is new in ancillary services and equipment. Whether your business is large or small you can save money with modern handling methods.

Don't miss this important event. Make a note of the date . . . and mail the enquiry now.





MAIL NOW FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND FREE SEASON TICKET. To : The Manager, Machanical Handling Exhibition, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

NAME. (please print)

COMPANY.

ADDRESS.

The Exhibition Is sponsored by the journals MECHANICAL HANDLING and MATERIALS HANDLING NEWS

WW2



radio microphone systems

system R.M.S.5



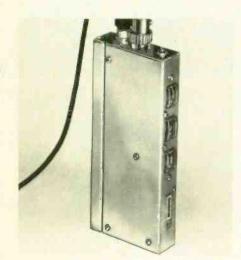
The **AUDIO** radio-microphone system R.M.S.5 meets the most stringent requirements for compactness, reliability and quality. It is extensively used in film, broadcast and television productions including those of the B.B.C and I.T.V companies. It is also the preferred choice in many fields of professional entertainment and has industrial and educational applications as well. As an alternative to the tiny transmitter, usually secreted about the person of the user, a complete hand-held microphone is now available with the transmitter contained within the tubular handle. Performance characteristics are the same for either version.

ABRIDGED SPECIFICATIONS

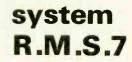
Frequency range from 50MHz to 175MHz, crystal controlled, with \pm 75KHz deviation. Power output from 1mW to 20mW. Stability \pm 10KHz at 175MHz from 0°C to 40°C, and correspondingly better at lower Hz. Hand-held model R.M.S.5H with microphone incorporates on/off switch and battery compartment.

NARROW BAND VERSION—The Post Office allows use of two wide band channels, or where speech quality is not important, five narrow band channels. A narrow band version of R.M.S.5 can be supplied accordingly.

RECEIVER. This is a crystal controlled superheterodyne with characteristics to suit the transmitter. A carrier/battery voltage indicator is incorporated.







A fully professional assembly in which exceptionally high standards of quality are maintained within unusually small units of equipment. The receiver is not very much larger than the transmitter. The receiver, shown to the left, is fitted with a flexible plug-in "whip" aerial and includes separate battery, signal level and tuning indicators. The transmitter is as that for R.M.S.5 except that effective audio compression is incorporated. Audio response is ± 2dB from 30-15,000Hz over the entire system. System R.M.S.9 uses the same transmitter as R.M.S.7 but has a larger receiver with push button controls and monitoring facilities for headphones.

In addition to the programme detailed above, AUDIO LIMITED have under development a 470MHz radio-microphone for TV use overseas, a half-watt radio-microphone for outside broadcasts, a 4 watt transmitter for radio-microphone links, and studio talk-back systems. Enquiries invited.



www.americanradiohistory.com

AUDIO LIMITED, 46 PENTONVILLE ROAD, LONDON, N.1

Telephone: 01-278 1020



Now we introduce the S54A...

... a single beam oscilloscope with a sensitivity of 10mV/cm at 10MHz bandwidth

The S54A is an all solid state oscilloscope developed from the S54. Smartly styled yet ruggedly built, the S54A has a wide application in field work, in the laboratory and in production line testing. Look at the features:

* 10MHz Bandwidth at 10mV/cm

- * All Solid State Design
- * Small Size Light Weight
- ₭ FET Inputs

At £120 you will find no other oscilloscope of its type which offers such features at such low cost. Write or phone for full specification NOW!!!!!

- * Versatile Triggering including T.V. Line and Frame Sync.
- * 6 x 10cm. Viewing Area
- * Built-in Voltage Calibrator.

TELEQUIPMENT

Telequipment Limited, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14.Telephone: 01-882 1166.Telex: 262004.A member of the Tektronix Group.For Overseas enquiries write to: Tektronix Ltd., P.O. Box 48, Guernsey, C.I.

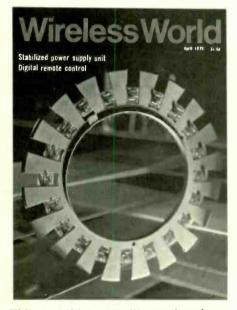


Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Sixtieth year of publication

April 1970

Volume 76 Number 1414



This month's cover illustration shows an unusual view of a watchmaker's wheel adopted by Pye to aid the handling of components in the production of small receivers (see p.158).

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Simple high-quality pre-amplifier, having a high input impedance, suitable for radio and ceramic gramophone pickups.

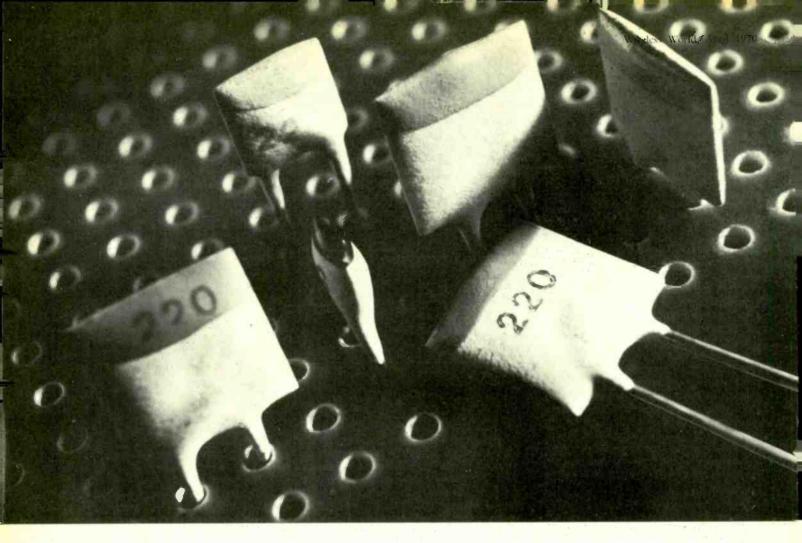
Low-cost horn loudspeaker system

Contents

- 149 Technology versus Education
- 150 Stabilized Power Supply by A. J. Ewins
- 154 H.F. Predictions
- 155 Low-angle Radiation by L. A. Moxon
- 158 Radio Fire Alarm
- 159 Class-B Audio Amplifier Circuits by K. C. Johnson
- 162 Speakers in Corners by H. D. Harwood
- 165 An Electronic Dice by Brian Crank
- 166 Announcements
- 167 News of the Month
- 170 Letter from America
- 171 Sonex '70
- 172 Letters to the Editor
- 175 Digital Remote Control Systems by H. N. Griffuhs
- 178 Transients by Thomas Roddam
- 181 Conferences & Exhibitions
- 182 Circuit Ideas
- 183 Active Filters-9 by F. E. J. Girling & E. F. Good
- 189 Dynamic Range versus Ambient Noise by G. I. O'Veering
- 191 World of Amateur Radio
- 192 Personalities
- 193 New Products
- 198 Literature Received
- 200 April Meetings
- A117 SITUATIONS VACANT
- A142 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS



I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd Managing Director: Kenneth Tett Editorial Director: George H. Mansell Advertisement Director: George Fowkes Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 CI.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1970 Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given. PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). Telephone: 01-928 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Iliffepres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home; β 0s 0d. Overseas: 1 year β 0s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$7.2). 3 years β 7 13s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$18.50). Second-Class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: 202, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. Telephone: 021-356 4838. BRISTOL: 11, Elmdale Road, Clifton, 8. Telephone: OBR2 21204/5. GLASGOW: 2-3 Clairmont Gardens, C.3. Telephone: 041-332 3792. MANCHESTER: Statham House, Talbot Road, Stretford, M32 OEP. Telephone: 061-872 4211. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 205 East 42nd Street, New York 10017., Telephone: (212) 689-3250.



Why we are excited about the C333 range

In these fast-moving days you might wonder why we're excited about a new capacitor range. Well, sales figures tell us that a lot of circuit designers are also enthusiastic about this—the latest Mullard range of miniature plate ceramic capacitors. Setmakers have already ordered them by the million. And, as for us, we were excited about this new range long before we even sold the first one. In case you are not already using these plate ceramic miniature capacitors, let us tell you (enthusiastically) something about them.

They're small. Well, of course. This is the mini age. Naturally, we designed them to fit a 2.45 mm. grid printed circuit board. But we also made them rectangular and thin (2.1 mm. max.). In fact they are no bigger than the winder on your wristwatch, so that they can pack very closely.

Wide range. This is something to be enthusiastic about. For the first time, circuit designers have available a wide range of low-cost, high stability, close tolerance miniatures to choose from —at low prices. The full range (at present) has 28 values in five sizes from 1.8pF to 330pF (the E6 range). With temperature coefficients between NP0 and N750 the stability of tuned circuits can be maintained over a wide temperature range this is the C333 series.

High quality: low cost. These two conflicting objectives provided their own solution. In the first place we chose the most suitable materials for the performance and stability we required. Then we developed special, highly-automated processes to produce these tiny components within the rigid specifications we had laid down. These very efficient processes gave us the desired results; closely-controlled quality and low production costs.

Stability. This is essential for the applications for which these capacitors are intended. We developed materials which would not oxidise or peel in arduous conditions. And a special lacquer coating to protect them in conditions of high humidity. In brief, we designed in high stability and long life.

Tight tolerance. Again, the use of very stable materials and highly automated manufacturing and quality control equipment ensures that every capacitor is held within very close limits—essential for the components used in oscillator and filter stages. The tolerance on every capacitor is within 0.25pF or $\pm 2\%$ —whichever is the greater.

Worth it? Our rising production figures indicate that a good many people think so.

Set designers appreciate that, at Mullard we continue to apply enthusiasm and care to the manufacture of all our devices discrete components, valves and tubes, and semiconductors. And we continue to produce exciting results.

Materials research, applications research, automated quality production and control—all backed by experience in component manufacture stretching over the history of the electronics industry. All contributed to the quality and performance of this our latest range of capacitors.

Mullard components for consumer electronics

Mullard Limited, Consumer Electronics Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, WCl

Wireless World

Technology versus Education

Technology is a means towards a better material standard of living. Education is a means towards a better quality of life. The two activities have quite different purposes. Yet they do overlap slightly at the edges, particularly in the field of vocational training. Technology needs and draws upon the resources of educated people: education depends to some extent on technology to provide subjects and stimuli for stretching the human mind.

Perhaps because of this overlap we seem to be getting into a muddle, with passions raised on all sides, about the function of some of our newer universities. The rumpus at Warwick University a few weeks ago, when students uncovered documents revealing an intimate liaison between university authorities and big business, is a case in point. The basis of the trouble seems to be that some students feel the universities are being exploited as outside R & D establishments by "the industrial-military complex". They say that the university authorities have abandoned their independence in return for "industrial-military" gold (or even silver). The rejection of technology (more so than science) by boys at school may stem from some knowledge of this situation, coupled with an association of technology with destruction, and a consequent reluctance to be treated by "them" as "technology fodder".

In electronics, of course, we know that there has long been a close collaboration between industrial firms and certain university departments. At Warwick itself, for example, the School of Engineering Science does research in microwave integrated circuits partly supported by G.E.C.-A.E.I. and Racal (and employees of these firms work in the School). The Wayne Kerr Company has endowed a chair of measurement science at Surrey University. For some years the computer department of Ferranti was almost indistinguishable (in staff and activities) from a section of Manchester University's department of electrical engineering. Mullard Southampton run an M.Sc. "bridging" course in partnership with Southampton University. Brookdeal Electronics sponsor work in the physics department of Reading University and the company's research director is a senior lecturer at the university.... And so on. This is all quite openly done—in fact great pride is taken in it—and whether or not it is considered sinister depends on which side of the artificial Arts-Sciences barrier one has been forced to stand. (A barrier, incidentally, which the Open University has knocked down.)

There is perhaps one small thing we can do about the emotional muddle. We may not be able to get rid of hypocrisy, snobbery and prejudices about education but we can decide to be honest about the verbal descriptions applied to things. If some of the newer establishments are not real universities (note, we are not making assertions about this) then nobody is going to be hoodwinked by the mere fact that they have been called universities. If they are really institutes of higher technology with a few Arts courses tacked on to keep the critics quiet, let them be honest in the way they describe themselves. (The Massachusetts Institute of Technology and, more recently, the Cranfield Institute of Technology are, presumably, proud of their titles.)

Ultimately, education, including *all* universities, must get its money from industry. But, for the good of the spiritual side of us, it is questionable whether this money should be transferred so directly that the philistines—and there are plenty—can insist "he who pays the piper can call the tune". Lord Radcliffe, the chancellor of Warwick University, has said as much himself.

Editor-in-chief: W. T. COCKING, F.I.E.E.

Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Technical Editor: T. E. IVALL

Assistant Editors: B. S. CRANK J. H. WEADEN

Editorial Assistant: J. GREENBANK, B.A.

Drawing Office: H. J. COOKE

Production: D. R. BRAY

Advertisements:

G. BENTON ROWELL (Manager) G. J. STICHBURY R. PARSONS (Classified Advertisement Manager) Telephone: 01-928 3333 Ext. 538

Stabilized Power Supply

A versatile unit which will provide a variable stabilized output voltage with adjustable current limiting or a variable constant current with adjustable voltage limiting

by A. J. Ewins

The stabilized power supply to be described provides not only a fully variable, stable voltage output from 0 to 30 V at a continuous current rating of 1 A, but also a fully variable range of constant currents from 1 mA to 1 A at a maximum voltage of 45 V. In the voltage stabilized mode the constant current network provides current limiting over the same range of currents. In the constant current mode the stabilized voltage network provides voltage limiting from 0 to 30 V.

The power supply departs from convention in that the entire electronic circuitry, except the series regulator transistor, is powered by a separate voltage supply. As a result of this, no transistor, except the series regulator, need have a maximum V_{ce} rating greater than 20 V or a maximum power dissipation greater than 180 mW. This enables the constructor to select the transistors needed for the electronic stabilizing circuitry from the ever growing range of cheap, plastic encapsulated, silicon planar devices.

Although the maximum stabilized voltage provided by the power supply is only 30 V, it can easily be modified to provide an output voltage greater than this; the maximum value being dependant mainly on the V_{ce} rating of the series regulator transistor used. (The 2N3055 has a V_{ce} of 100 V max.) However, it is likely that the maximum current drawn from the supply would have to be reduced since a power dissipation of 100 watts (within the capabilities of the 2N3055) would call for an excessively large heat sink.

Circuit Description

Before proceeding to a description of the circuit it will prove useful to show how the power supply departs from convention. Fig. 1 shows a fairly conventional stabilized power supply circuit. The output voltage, V_o is given by; $V_o = (R_v/R_k) \cdot V_c$ and is directly proportional to R_v if V_r and R_k are kept constant. Keeping R_k constant has the advantage that the sensing current, Iv, drawn by the potential divider, R_v and R_k , remains constant for all output voltages, thus the current through the zener reference diode remains constant also, helping greatly towards the stability of the reference voltage. Looking now at Fig. 2 it will be seen that the circuit is similar to that of Fig. 1 in principle, however, the difference amplifier and the first two transistors of the series regulator triplet, Tr_2 and Tr_3 , are now powered by a separate voltage supply. The reference voltage is now a positive one since, due to the rearrangement of the circuit, a negative output voltage (with respect to the zero voltage line) is being regulated.

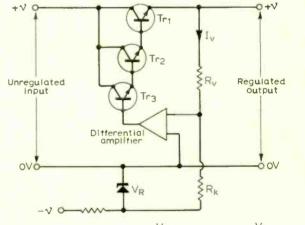
With this rearrangement of the circuit Tr_2 and Tr_3 do not have to withstand the full unregulated power supply voltage when supplying an output voltage of zero volts, with a consequent reduction in the maximum power dissipation required of Tr_2 . If the series regulator, Tr_1 , has a current gain of 30 at a collector current of 1 A, then Tr_2 must be capable of supplying 33 mA for a maximum output current of 1 A. In Fig. 1, Tr_2 would have had to have supplied this current at a maximum V_{ce} of about 35 V with a consequent maximum dissipation, when the output from the power supply is 0 V at 1 A, of 35×33 = 1.15 W. In Fig. 2 the dissipation of Tr_2 under similar conditions is:

$33(V_s - V_{eb1} - 33 \cdot R_s).$

With $V_s = 13$ V (under load conditions), $R_s = 270 \Omega$ and V_{eb1} of

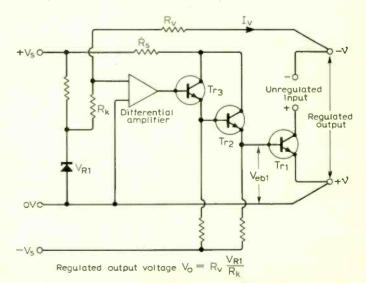
the order of 0.6 V the dissipation in Tr_2 is about 133 mW. However, in Fig. 2, the dissipation of Tr_2 is a maximum when its collector current equals $(V_s - V_{eb1})/2R_s$ which, in the above example, equals 23 mA. Thus maximum dissipation in Tr_2 is 142 mW.

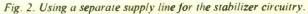
The addition of a number of components in Fig. 3 limits the output current in the event of a short circuit or similar overload. When the output current is less than the value of the limiting current, the current flowing into the base of Tr_3 is controlled by the "voltage" difference amplifier, thus maintaining a stable output voltage. When the current flowing through R_c (which is equal to the output current, I_L , plus I_{b1} and I_v) is such that the voltage developed across R_c is equal to $V_{r1}[R_2/(R_1+R_2)]$ the "current" difference amplifier takes

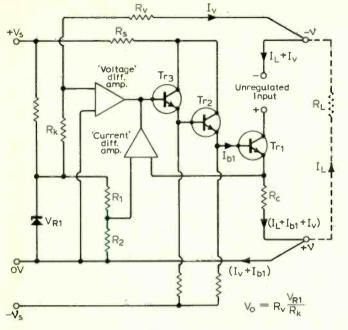


Regulated output voltage $V_0 = R_v \frac{V_R}{R_k}$ $V_0 \propto R_v$ if $\frac{V_R}{R_k}$ is constant

Fig. 1. A conventional stabilized power supply.







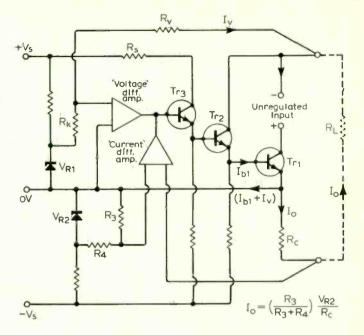


Fig. 3. Adding current limiting.

Fig. 4. Using the circuit to supply constant currents.

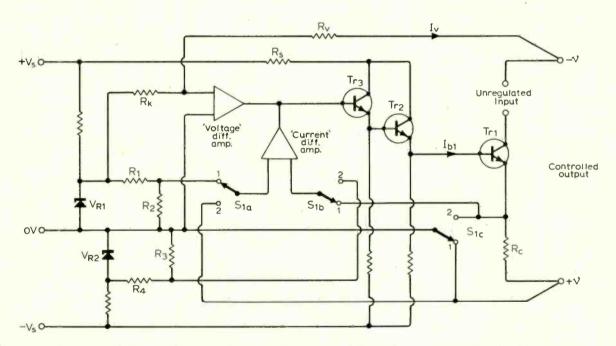


Fig. 5. Combining the circuits of Figs. 3 and 4 to provide a choice between a stabilized voltage output with current limiting or a constant current output with voltage limiting.

over control of the current flowing into the base of Tr_3 with the result that the output voltage is adjusted to maintain a constant current through R_c .

The output current is thus limited to a value given by:

$$[R_2/(R_1+R_2)]V_{r1}/R_c-I_{b1}-I_v$$

now $[R_2/(R_1 + R_2)]V_{r_1}/R_c$ is equal to the emitter current of $Tr_1(I_{c_1})$ and

$$I_{e1} = (\beta_1 + 1)I_{b1}$$

where β_1 is the current gain of Tr_1 . Therefore:

$$\begin{aligned} I_{b1} &= I_{e1}/(\beta_1 + 1) & \text{and} \\ I_L &= \left[\beta_1/(\beta_1 + 1) \right] \left[R_2/(R_1 + R_2) \right] V_{r1}/R_c - I_v \end{aligned}$$

Thus, provided that β_1 is very much greater than 1 and does not vary greatly with the voltage drop across Tr_1 , and I_v is very much less than I_L , then I_L is approximately limited to a value:

$$V_{r1}/R_{c}[R_{2}/(R_{1}+R_{2})]$$

In order that a range of constant currents may be provided the

circuit of Fig. 3 must be rearranged in such a way that the voltage developed across R_e is directly proportional to I_L . Fig. 4 shows such a rearrangement. Whereas, in Fig. 3, R_e was effectively in the emitter line of Tr_1 , it is now effectively in the collector line of Tr_1 . The currents I_{b1} and I_v do not now flow through R_e and the constant output current, I_a , is given exactly by the expression:

$$I_o = (V_{r2}/R_c) [R_3/(R_3 + R_4)].$$

In this circuit, should the constant current fall below the value:

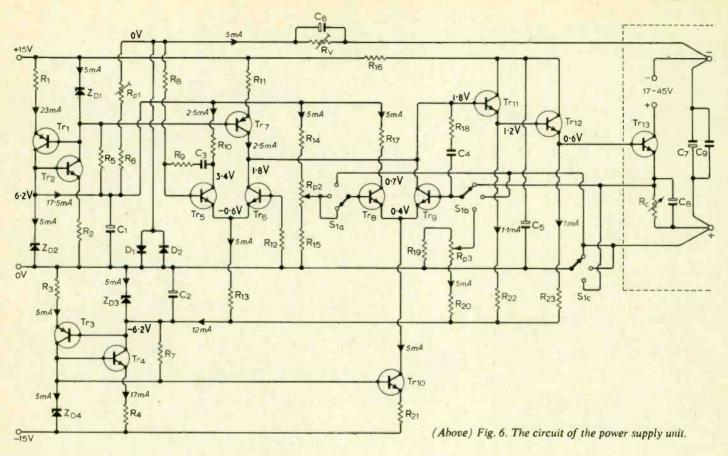
$$(V_{r_2}/R_c)[R_3/(R_3+R_4)]$$

the "current" difference amplifier will lose control of Tr_3 base current to the "voltage" difference amplifier. In this event, the output voltage will be adjusted to a value equal to:

$$R_v \cdot (V_{r1}/R_k) - I_L R_c$$

and when the output is open circuited $(I_L \text{ becoming zero})$ will be limited to a value $R_v \cdot (V_{r1}/R_k)$.

Fig. 5 is a combination of Figs 3 and 4 and includes the addition of switch S_1 called the "mode" switch. With the mode switch in



position 1 the output voltage is stabilized and the output current limited.

$$V_{o} = R_{v} \cdot (V_{r1}/R_{k})$$

$$I_{L} = (V_{r1}/R_{c})[R_{2}/(R_{1}+R_{2})] \cdot (\beta/\beta_{1}+1) - I_{v}$$
where
$$I_{v} = (V'_{o}+V_{r1})/(R_{v}+R_{k})$$
and
$$V'_{o} = R_{I} \cdot I_{L} \text{ is less than } V_{o}$$

With the mode switch in position 2 the output current is kept constant and the output voltage limited.

$$I_{o} = (V_{r2}/R_{c})[R_{4}/(R_{3}+R_{4})]$$
$$V_{L} = R_{v}(V_{r1}/R_{k}) - I'_{o} \cdot R_{c}$$
$$I'_{o} = V_{L}/R_{L}, \text{ is less than } I_{o}$$

where

Fig. 6 shows the electronic stabilizing circuitry of the power supply, as illustrated in simplified form in Fig. 5. The principle of operation is precisely as previously described, but with a considerable amount of circuit sophistication to improve the performance. The transistor pair, Tr_5 and Tr_6 , is the voltage difference amplifier and the transistor pair Tr₈ and Tr₉ is the current difference amplifier. The common collector load of Tr_6 and Tr_9 is made to appear very high by employing a constant current source, provided by Tr_7 , instead of the usual resistor. Similarly, the emitter load of the current difference amplifier is replaced by a constant current source, provided by Tr_{10} . When switching from the voltage stabilizing mode to the constant current mode the emitter voltages of Tr_8 and Tr_9 vary from +0.4 V to -1.6 V, a change of 2 V. As it is desirable to keep the emitter current at the same value in either mode (for balanced operation of Tr_8 and Tr_9), this could have been achieved by switching in alternate values of emitter resistor. However, providing a constant current source was considered the better (if not cheaper) solution.

The two major reference voltages, V_{r1} and V_{r2} , are provided by the zener diodes, ZD_2 and ZD_3 . The currents through these two zener diodes are kept constant because the collector currents of Tr_1 and Tr_4 are constant by design as are the currents flowing away from the diodes. The additional zener diodes used in the reference voltage circuits, ZD_1 and ZD_4 , provide stable voltages to the bases of the transistors Tr_7 and Tr_{10} , which, together with their respective emitter resistors, R_{11} and R_{17} , determine the values of the constant currents provided to the collectors of Tr_6 and Tr_9 and the emitters of Tr_8 and Tr_9 , as previously described.

The preset resistors, Rp_1 , Rp_2 and Rp_3 , allow for accurate setting

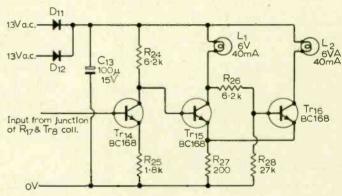


Fig. 7. Overload indicator circuit.

of the voltage, current limiting and constant current ranges.

The silicon diodes, D_1 and D_2 , prevent the voltage on the base of Tr_5 from swinging beyond ± 0.6 V safeguarding the transistor from possible surges in the output voltage. C_6 reduces the value of R_v to alternating signals increasing the loop gain of the amplifier and thus reducing the ripple content of the power supply. The capacitors, C_3 and C_4 , reduce the loop gain of the amplifier at high frequencies, preventing instability. As a result the output impedance of the power supply rises from about 0.01 Ω at 1 kHz to 0.03 Ω at 20 kHz.

It was found necessary to include the resistors R_5 and R_7 because it was discovered that the two reference voltage circuits were not self-starting. Should trouble of this nature still be encountered, a more positive solution is to connect a resistor between the zero voltage line and the negative end of ZD_1 (or the zero voltage line and the positive end of ZD_4) dispensing with R_5 (or R_7). The value of the resistor should be such that the current flowing through it is of the order of 1 mA. This will, naturally, degrade the performance of the reference voltage circuit, but not very seriously.

An additional feature of the power supply is the provision of a current or voltage overload indicator. The circuit of the indicator is shown in Fig. 7. In the voltage stabilized mode, with no current limiting, the collector voltage of Tr_8 is a little above zero volts with the result that lamp L_1 will be normally lit. When current limiting takes place the collector voltage of Tr_8 rises to about 3 V, which is sufficient to turn lamp L_1 off and lamp L_2 on, indicating a current overload. In the constant current mode the operation of the indi-

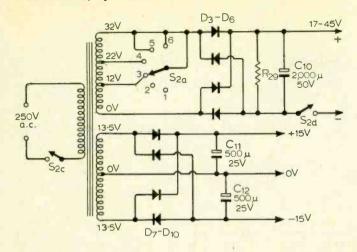


Fig. 8. The d.c. supply circuits.

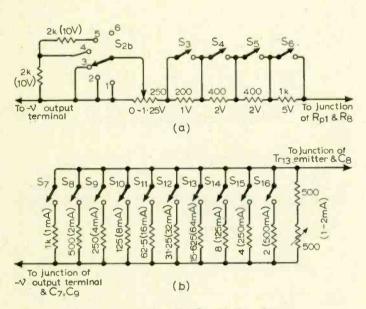


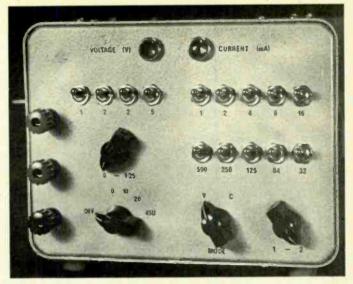
Fig. 9. (a) Construction of R_V ; (b) Contruction of R_c .

cator circuit is reversed. L_2 is normally on, indicating a constant current output, and goes off, L_1 coming on, when the output current falls below the "constant" value, indicating voltage limiting. Thus, together with the position of the mode switch, the lamps L_1 and L_2 provide an indication of the operating conditions of the power supply. The voltage supply for the circuit of Fig. 7 is taken directly from the two 13.5 volt a.c. tappings on the mains transformer.

Fig. 8 shows the circuit diagram of the two voltage supplies. A word of explanation is necessary about the OFF/ON-Voltage Select switch, S_2 . The two wafer banks, $S_2(a)$ and $S_2(b)$ (see Fig. 9(a) are self-explanatory, save the $S_2(a)$ should be a break-before-make wafer and $S_2(b)$ a make-before-break wafer. $S_2(c)$ and $S_2(d)$ are two halves of a mains ON/OFF switch operated by the 6-way rotary switch. The two halves are open in position 1 and closed in positions 2 to 6. The OFF/ON-Voltage Select switch provides the following functions:

(1) All supplies off. (2) Stabilizer circuitry on—unregulated voltage supply off. (3) All supplies on—unregulated voltage output 17 V max. -0 to 11.25 V stabilized output available. (4) Ditto Position 3 except that unregulated voltage output 31 V max.—stabilized voltage output 10 to 21.05 V. (5) Ditto Position 3 except that unregulated voltage output 45 V max.-stabilized voltage output 20 to 31.25 V. (6) Unregulated output voltage of 45 V available at output terminals.

The inclusion of position 2 can be better understood by considering what happens when the power supply is switched off. If the



Front panel of the completed prototype.

Specification

Voltage ranges:	0 to 30 V in switched steps of 1 V, plus 0 to 1.25 V
	fully variable.
Current ranges:	1 mA to 1 A in switched steps of 1 mA, plus 1 to
	2 mA fully variable.
Voltage limiting :	Operative on stabilized current output; limits
	voltage across the external load from 0 to 30 V.
Current limiting:	Operative on stabilized voltage output; limits
	output current from 1 mA to 1 A.
Setting accuracy:	1% on all switched voltage and current ranges.
Stability:	10% mains variation—less than 0.1% on all
	voltage and current ranges.
	Voltage output-no load to full load-less than
	0.1%.
	Current output-0 to 30 V across load-less
	than 0.1%.
	Temperature variation-dependent upon tem-
	perature coefficient of zener diodes.
Output Impedance:	(Voltage stabilized mode-no current limiting)
	0.01 Ω at 1 kHz to 0.03 Ω at 20 kHz.
Voltage ripple :	(Voltage stabilized mode) 2 mV peak-to-peak on
5 11	full load.

power supply is operating with the OFF/ON-Voltage Select switch in position 3, the output voltage will be determined by the position of the four toggle switches and the variable control. On switching to position 2, the unregulated voltage supply is switched off anddepending on the stabilized output voltage set, the size of the external load and the reservoir capacitor, C_{10} —the voltage provided by the unregulated supply will stay above the value of the stabilized output voltage for a short time. However, the stabilizing circuitry is still on so that the stable output voltage, V_o , will be maintained until the voltage across C_{10} falls below a value a few volts greater than V_{0} . If the stabilizing circuitry was switched off at the same time as the unregulated supply, it would be quite possible for the voltage at the output terminals to rise, for a short time, above the value V_{a} . As an extra precaution, $S_2(d)$ is included in the negative line of the unregulated supply making it impossible for an output voltage to appear at the terminals when the OFF/ON-Voltage Select switch is finally turned to position 1. Including position 2 also ensures that the stabilizing circuitry is operating before the unregulated supply is switched on, again preventing a possible surge in the output voltage should the stabilizing circuitry fail to control the output level immediately

Fig. 9(a) shows the construction of R_v as used in the prototype power supply. The sensing current, I_v , flowing in the voltage feedback line was designed to be 5 mA. Thus the resistance of R_v is 200 Q/V.

Fig. 9(b) shows the construction of R_e . For current limiting and the constant current supply, the voltage across R_e is stabilized at 1 V

(it is, in fact, a little higher than this when current limiting because the current flowing through the external load is fractionally lower than that through R_c). The limiting and constant current values are thus determined by dividing 1 V by R_c . Thus I_L and I_o equal $1/R_c$. Switching the ten individual values of R_c in and out provides a range of currents from 1 mA to 1 A. An additional fully variable range from 1 mA to 2 mA is provided by a wire-wound variable resistor connected in series with a fixed one of the same value.

The methods of constructing R_v and R_c have already been discussed but a word about the components may prove useful. 1%, highstability, carbon resistors of 1 watt rating were used for all the standard values of resistance. The "odd" valued resistors were 1%, wire-wound, 1 watt types, available, to order, from the Planet Instrument Co., 25(E) Dominion Avenue, Leeds, 7.

The mains transformer used was a Douglas, type MT.3AT with rewound secondaries. The original secondary, 0-30 V, multi-tapped and rated at 2 A was removed, carefully noting the number of turns per volt. One secondary, providing 0-12-22-32 V at 1 A, was wound using 19 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire; the other secondary was wound using 33 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire to provide 13.5-0-13.5 V at 50 mA.

The two transistor pairs, Tr_5 and Tr_6 , and Tr_8 and Tr_9 , of the "voltage" and "current" difference amplifiers were mounted in individual heat-sinks, constructed from $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times \frac{1}{4}$ " brass bar, to improve the long-term stability of the power supply.

The series regulator transistor, Tr_{13} , was mounted on a large, finned heat-sink attached, on the inside, to the back of the power supply cabinet.

Components List

Resistors

The prefix R and the suffix Ω has been omitted from components in the list below for clarity.

1-160	2-1·1 k	3-1·1 k	4-240
5-566	$6-1\cdot 1 k$	7—560 k	8-680
9—1·1 k	10—1·1 k	11-1.5 k	12-680
$13 - 1 \cdot 1 k$	14—1 k	15-180	16-270
$17 - 1 \cdot 1 k$	$18 - 1 \cdot 1 k$	19-180	20-1 k
21-820	22-6-8 k	23-6-8 k	24-6.8 k
25-1.8 k	26-6·2 k	27-200	28-27 k
29-2·2 k, 1 V	V. 10%		

all 0.25 W, 5%, carbon except where shown

p1-200	p2—50	p3-50
wirewound	preset potentiometers	

Capacitors

The prefix C has been omitted in the list below

- $1-25 \,\mu\text{F}$, 12 V working electrolytic
- $2-25 \,\mu\text{F}$, 12 V working electrolytic
- $3-0.001 \ \mu F$ disc ceramic
- $4 0.001 \ \mu F$ disc ceramic
- 5-8 μ F, 25 V working electrolytic
- $6-8 \mu$ F, 25 V working electrolytic
- 7-50 μ F, 50 V working electrolytic
- $8-25 \,\mu\text{F}$, 12 V working electrolytic
- 9–01 μ F, 250 V working polyester
- $10-2,000 \ \mu\text{F}, 50 \ \text{V}$ working electrolytic
- $11-500 \ \mu\text{F}$, 25 V working electrolytic
- 12-500 μ F, 25 V working electrolytic 13-100 μ F, 25 V working electrolytic

Semiconductors

The prefix Tr has been omitted in the list below

1-2N4289	10-BC 168
2-BC 168	11-BC 168
3-2N4289	12-BC 168
4-BC 168	13-2N3055†
5, 6-BC 109*	14-BC 168
7-2N4289	15-BC 168
8,9-BC 109*	16-BC 168

* matched pairs

†must have a minimum gain of 30 at 1A

The prefix ZD has been omitted in the list below $1-4\cdot 3 V$, ZB4·3 $3-6\cdot 2 V$, ZB6·2 $2-6\cdot 2 V$, ZB6·2 $4-4\cdot 7 V$, ZB4·7

all 250 mW. S.T.C. type numbers shown

The prefix D has been omitted in the list below

1, 2-any silicon diode

3 to 6 any diode rated at 1 A, 100 p.i.v.

7 to 12-any diode rated at 100 mA, 40 p.i.v.

Mains Transformer : secondaries

0-12-22-32 V at 1 A 13·5-0-13·5 V at 50 mA

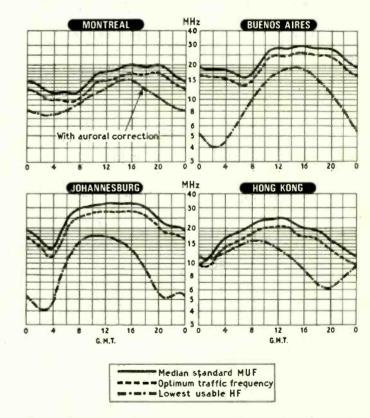
6-pole, 6-way rotary switch plus mains ON/OFF switch (see text) 3-pole, 3-way rotary switch

Cabinet type-Y. G. W. Smith and Co. Ltd.

Resistors and toggle switches for constructing R_{ν} and R_{c} (see text) Two 6 V, 40 mA bulbs

Plugs, sockets, Veroboard, heatsink $(4'' \times 4\frac{5}{16}'')$, etc.

H.F. Predictions—April



The predictions are based on an ionospheric index of 96, the corresponding sunspot number being 83. These are slightly lower than the observed values for 1968 and 1969.

The trans-equatorial paths have their highest MUFs during equinox months and conditions should be good above 20MHz. Evening fading is relatively independent of season and cycle on the South African route but is worse during this period on others. The Far East will have weak unstable signals from midnight to 09.00 G.M.T. and North America will be liable to several days of weak signals from 06.00 to 16.00 G.M.T. The MUFs shown apply to both directions of the route while LUFs are for reception in the U.K. only.

Low-angle Radiation

Describing how long-distance propagation can be improved by exploiting the natural terrain

By L. A. Moxon,* B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Since first hearing transatlantic morse signals in the early years of short-wave radio, the author has been fascinated by communication over long distances using low-power. This interest has been maintained by the frequent emergence of new and intriguing problems. In particular, by the discovery, when resuming amateur activities after the war from a new location, that communication was easy with Australia but almost impossible with anywhere else. Further, when Australian signals were at their best South Americans were usually weak or absent, clearly inconsistent with the usual theory of long-distance propagation by means of multiple earth-ionosphere reflections.

These mysteries were resolved by a process which stressed not only the importance of low-angle radiation, but also the need for more information on what constitutes a "low angle". A study of two mediumlength east-west paths¹ has concluded that for these paths angles as low as 1 deg. are desirable, but for the most part quantitative data is in short supply.

Recent speculation² has suggested dramatic possibilities from the use of very low angles of radiation, perhaps even less than 1 deg., and it was with somewhat similar ideas in mind that a low-power (1W output), transistor s.s.b. transceiver was designed and built, light enough to be carried complete with aerial system up steep mountainsides.

*Amateur station G6XN

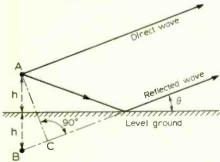


Fig. 1 When a horizontal aerial is erected at a height h over level ground, its image B is an antiphase. The direct and reflected waves are in phase at a distant point when $BC = \lambda /2$, i.e. when 2h sin $\theta = \gamma/2$ where θ is the angle of radiation. It was hoped in this way to achieve efficient radiation at the desirable low angles whatever these might be, by exploiting natural ground features. An earlier exercise, complementary to this, was aimed at maximising the low angle radiation obtainable from a flat site with limited aerial heights, accepting the inevitable low efficiency and consequent need for relatively high power, to produce a given signal level.

On the basis of these experiments, and such information as can be found in the literature, solutions have been sought to the following problems:

(a) How to select the best site for an h.f. aerial, for communicating with low power over distances of 3,000 miles or more.
(b) How to make the best use of a given

site. The discussion which follows does not necessarily apply to commercial h.f. circuits for which 24-hour availability is likely to be more important than good results over shorter periods.

Avoidance of cancellation

The difficulty of achieving low angles of radiation arises from cancellation of the direct signals by the ground-reflected wave as shown by Fig. 1. This can, in principle, be prevented by one or more of the following procedures:

(a) Using a high mast so that the path difference for the two rays is $\frac{1}{2}$, which then add in phase giving 6dB gain relative to free-space propagation. For 14 MHz and a radiation angle of 1 deg. this requires a mast height of 1,000ft, which is unlikely to be popular with the neighbours.

(b) Using a steep ground slope, as in Fig. 2. If the slope is 45 deg. a height of only 25ft is required at 14MHz to bring the direct and reflected waves into phase. This height is not critical and only 3dB is lost by dropping the height to 12ft 6in. or raising it to 3ft 6in. Moreover, there is the advantage of a single broad lobe in the vertical plane, whereas a large height as in Fig. 1 produces an interference-pattern with lobes and nulls alternating at 1 deg. intervals. The best angle of radiation is not necessarily always the lowest, and the optimum may well coincide with a null. So far all this is well known, but most references overlook the fact that the slope has to end somewhere. As first pointed out by Norton and

www.americanradiohistory.com

Omberg³ this has important consequences, of which more later.

(c) With vertical polarization and perfectly-conducting ground, the phase of the reflection coefficient is reversed and efficient low-angle propagation is achieved independently of aerial height. This can be approximated by laying down a conductive earth-mat of sufficient extent. A beam aerial designed on this principle⁴ has been found to operate under radio conditions which render conventional equipment useless. The installation uses an earth mat 1,800ft long and 832ft wide, containing 25 miles of copper wire. Such a system is obviously beyond amateur resources, but sea-water is sometimes available and is a good-enough conductor to act as a useful (though not ideal) substitute.

(d) With vertical polarization and imperfect ground there is a "pseudo-Brewster angle", below which the phase of the reflection coefficient is reversed, so that for low angles and moderate or large aerial heights there is little to choose between vertical and horizontal polarization. In the vertical case, however, the reflection coefficient is less than unity so that cancellation is imperfect and some low angle radiation takes place, however, low the aerial. This principle has been exploited to produce a very effective, cheap and easily-erected beam for 7MHz, as described later.

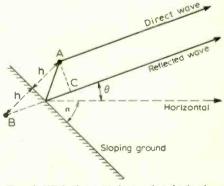


Fig. 2 With the aerial at a height h above ground sloping at an angle ∞ , the direct and reflected waves are in phase when 2h sin ($\alpha + \theta$) = $\gamma \lambda/2$. For small values of θ this becomes 2h sin $\infty \approx \lambda/2$. This diagram is identical with Fig. 1 except for rotation through the angle α , and the increased ground angle.

Fresnel zones

Figs. 1 and 2 are oversimplified to the extent that reflection takes place not from a point but from a Fresnel zone which is defined by the fact that reflections from all parts of it tend to add in-phase.

Formulae for the sizes and required degrees of flatness of these zones are to be found in the literature ^{3,5}. The size of the zone for the previous example based on Fig. 1 is very large, the near edge being at $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles range, and the far edge (ignoring earth curvature) at 85 miles. As the height is reduced and the angle of maximum radiation relative to the ground increases, the corresponding Fresnel zone contracts with the far edge moving in roughly as the inverse square of the angle.

For the example based on Fig. 2 the "near edge" is 25ft behind the aerial and the far edge only 175ft down the slope. The shape is elliptical, its effective width being roughly 5 times the aerial height, and the ground need not be particularly flat. Obstacles with dimensions up to about a quarter of the aerial height are acceptable. Very long distances to the far edge (as in the first example) are reduced somewhat when due allowance is made for earth curvature³.

Double reflections

Discussion so far has been concerned with situations which may seem ridiculous, since amateur resources have been implied and angles of 1 deg. assumed. Even if the angle is increased to 5 deg and a loss of 3dB accepted, the Fig. 1 situation would require a 100ft mast, and bottomless slopes exist only in mythology or mathematical fiction.

In practice, however, the steep slope is quite likely to sweep down like the Mountains of Mourne, or even Mull where the author conducted some experiments, to the sea, as illustrated by Fig. 3. A flat plain, however, is also a possibility and will serve equally well for the next part of this discussion.

It will be seen that there are now four waves to be considered, including two single and one double reflection, and if all these can be made to add up in phase there is a possibility of obtaining not 6 but 12dB gain compared with free-space propagation. This may appear complicated, but resolves quite simply into a practicable combination of the two situations which have just been criticised as absurd; 6dB gain being obtained from each of them.

For numerical consistency with the previous examples there is required only a sloping patch of mountainside extending for at least 25ft above and 175ft below the aerial. It should be centred on 1,000ft altitude with an unobstructed view of the sea, of which the nearest visible point should be not more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles away.

Since the mountain is, in effect, being used as a "tall mast", however, this entails the penalty of a multiple-lobe radiation pattern in the vertical plane (as in the case of Fig. 1 with a tall mast). So that if the appropriate angle of radiation happens

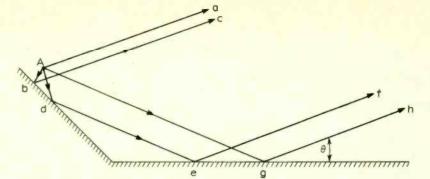


Fig. 3 Ground sloping down into the sea. The direct wave Aa, foreground reflection Abc, distant reflection Agh, and double reflection Adef add in phase if θ is small, hg $\approx \lambda/(4 \sin \theta)$, h₅, $\approx \lambda/(4 \sin \theta)$, these being the heights of A above ground and sea respectively.

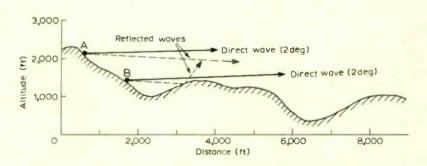


Fig. 4 Typical ground profile for mountainous country. Distant low-angle reflections are non-existent for transmitter at B, and probably unimportant (due to break up of Fresnel zones) for transmitter at A. In both cases low-angle reflections (not shown) are obtained from the foreground. (Isle of Mull, grid ref. NM 568332 bearing 104 deg.)

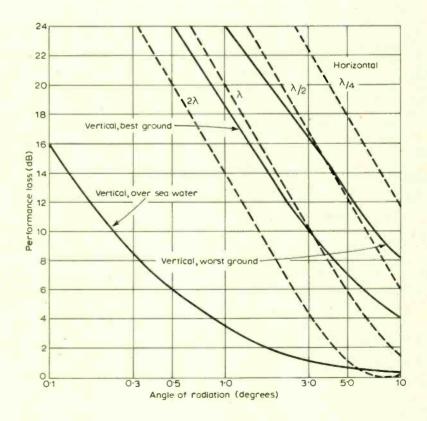


Fig. 5 Comparison of short horizontal and vertical radiators at h.f. assuming flat open country. "Zero loss" occurs with in-phase addition of the direct wave and a reflected wave of equal amplitude. Aerial heights are indicated in wavelengths for horizontal polarization (dotted curves). Vertical polarization curves are calculated for low height and a frequency of 7MHz; performance deteriorates slightly as frequency increases.

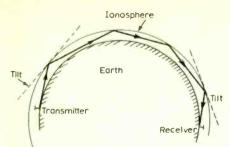


Fig. 6 Chordal hop. At the first and last reflection points, the ionosphere behaves as if tilted slightly towards the terminals. For tangential radiation (i.e. zero deg.), and tilt, however small, prevents a return to earth until a tilt of opposite sign occurs. (Ionosphere not to scale.)

to be not 1 deg. but 2 deg. signals will be almost completely cancelled and even if the operator were aware of this he would scarcely relish the idea of moving the aerial down 500ft to put the matter right. He might even prefer to sacrifice the 6dB gain obtainable from the sea reflection. But at this point it becomes appropriate to consider the situation sketched in Fig. 4.

Locations such as this are usually easier to find than those corresponding to Fig. 3 and it will be noticed that the distant reflecting areas are either blocked off by the foreground or badly broken up, thus failing to meet the required specification for the Fresnel zones. If the distant reflections are sufficiently reduced, Fig. 2 becomes after all a valid representation for the practical case and low-angle radiation should then be obtained with a gain of 6dB relative to free-space propagation.

Neglecting diffraction, this would be true for angles of elevation down to zero, assuming an aerial height of, say, 0.7λ above any 45 deg slope 200ft in extent. For a 15 deg slope an aerial height of 2λ and an extent of 1,800ft would be needed for the same result, but these dimensions are not critical and could probably be halved without serious loss of performance.

Polarization

With sloping ground horizontal polarization is preferable, because in the vertical case efficient use of the reflected wave is usually prevented by the Brewster-angle effect, tilting of the image, or both. In the case of flat ground, the best choice of polarization depends on the available aerial height, soil characteristics, and frequency.

Fig. 5 has been calculated from handbook data for vertical aerials above various types of ground⁹ and on the basis of Fig. 1 for horizontal aerials at various heights. This provides a rough comparison between different aerials for given angles of radiation and soil conditions assuming, in the vertical case, heights low enough for the effect illustrated by Fig. 1 to be negligible.

In using these curves two points should be noted. Where horizontal polarization appears to be better, equally good results could usually be obtained with vertical aerials by raising them to the same height. The vertical aerial is then likely to be the more difficult of the two to support and feed. On the other hand height is usually the main problem in aerial construction. Horizontal supporting wires for vertical elements can be used to provide end-loading which allows considerable reduction of vertical length and, therefore, height.

Although the useful energy radiated per element is rather small, it is often easier at the lower frequencies to construct, say, a 5- or 10-element vertical array in this manner than to put up a horizontal dipole at a height which would give comparable performance.

Fig. 5 shows the possibility of radiation at 0.5 deg. elevation with a loss of only 6dB by using vertical aerials surrounded by sea water, which may appeal to amateur enthusiasts with portable transceivers and a preference for paddling rather than mountain climbing.

Experimental results

The good results at 14MHz in the direction of the long path to Australia mentioned earlier, were attributable to a steep ground slope (22 deg.) in that direction. Aerial height was only 23ft which was adequate for the down-slope direction, but resulted in poor propagation in the opposite direction even for short ranges.

The use of a full-wave dipole, later backed by reflectors, produced a narrow azimuthal pattern, thus discriminating against directions other than towards Australia. Comparative tests were carried out over several years with the cooperation of numerous Australian stations plus a local amateur (G3DVM), whose location was more conventional, his aerial being located at a height of 1/2 over flat ground.

Comparative reports, allowing for power differences and assuming 6dB per S-point, usually indicated an advantage of about 8dB in favour of the author's location and aerial system. Referring to Fig. 5, the loss for 6 deg. elevation at G3DVM would be 10dB, and a loss of 2dB would be applicable to G6XN for the same angle, which would, therefore, be the "most probable". It was noticed, however, that quite often the path remained open longer at G6XN with signal-strength differences reaching 20dB or more. This would be consistent with radiation angles in the region of 1-2 deg. On other occasions the advantage in favour of G6XN almost disappeared, suggesting angles in excess of 10 deg.

It is interesting to note that good conditions on the long path to Australia occur when the path is mainly in darkness, and complementary ionospheric tilts might be expected at each end of the circuit due to the darkness-daylight transition. This leads to the chordal hop mode of propagation first described by Albrecht^{6,7} depicted in Fig. 6, in which waves travel by successive F-layer reflections without intermediate ground reflection.

Note that the lower the angle at which the ray strikes the ionosphere, the less likely it is to be reflected back to earth. Similar modes of propagation occur frequently on other long-distance paths especially northsouth paths⁸. Because of reduced D-layer absorbtion and ground-reflection losses, these modes tend to produce very high signal levels over very long paths.

Tests with the portable s.s.b. transceiver have been carried out from steep ground slopes, using an inverted-V dipole having its centre propped up to a height of 20-25ft and about 1W of peak r.f. power. Attempts to communicate with Australia over the long path were made from six different locations having features typified by Figs. 3 or 4, with success in every case. The inverted-V dipole when erected over ground sloping at angles of 30-40 deg. appeared roughly equivalent to a Quad aerial at the home location erected at a height of 50ft, although direct comparison was not possible.

This result is consistent with the previous estimate of a 6-deg, angle of radiation since, from Fig. 5, a loss of $7\frac{1}{2}$ dB would be expected for the Quad despite its greater height, but this would be offset by an estimated 6dB or so of aerial gain. Insufficient results have so far been obtained to establish the practical advantage, if any, of using distant as well as foreground reflections on the lines of Fig. 3.

These tests were conducted in the 14MHz amateur band, but other contacts were made with Australia on 21MHz (short path), and with North America on 28, 21 and 14MHz. In these cases also, the combination of portable dipole plus steep ground slope appeared roughly comparable with the home "Quad". This was judged by the degree of difficulty in establishing contacts.

Fig. 7 shows one of the two "bays" of a

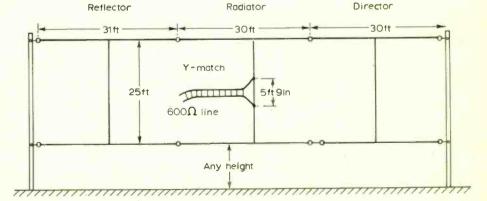


Fig. 7 Low-angle aerial for 7MHz. Height not critical. Reflector and director tunable, by adjusting length of verticals or of the lower horizontal wires. Dimensions approximate.

6-element 7MHz beam using short endloaded vertical elements with the lower ends about 2ft from the ground. Results over the long path to Australia included good DX contest scores and, on one occasion resulting from failure of the main transmitter, two contacts with only 5 watts of peak r.f. power (s.s.b.). Fig. 5 suggests that for an angle of 6 deg., a vertical array having 6dB gain and located over average ground should be roughly equal in lowangle performance to a dipole at a height of $1\frac{1}{2}$ 4 or a Quad at $\frac{1}{2}$ 4.

Relative to typical aerials at a height of 50ft the vertical array would, therefore, be expected to do much better at 7MHz and be roughly equal at 14MHz; the latter estimate has proved to be over-optimistic since results, though good on 7MHz, averaged about 6dB down relative to the Quad at 14MHz.

Conclusion

From most locations it is difficult with simple aerials to achieve efficient radiation at angles below 5 or 10 deg. Attempts to reduce the angle lead to rapid escalation of cost and practical difficulties, and the difficulty of making cost-effective decisions is aggravated by lack of such information as how low an angle is desirable, and for what percentage of the time. On the other hand, given freedom in choice of location, a low angle of radiation is readily achievable by exploitation of natural ground features and is within the means of amateurs equipped with portable apparatus, and a set of Ordnance survey maps.

Much could also be learned from comparative tests from a number of fixed locations having different ground characteristics and various types of aerial.

REFERENCES

- N. F. Utlaut, "Effect of Antenna Radiation Angles upon H.F. Radio Signals Propagated over Long Distances." Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards, Vol. 65D No. 2, p. 167 March/April, 1961.
 "Technical Topics," Radio Communica-
- "Technical Topics," Radio Communication, p. 394, June, 1969.
- 3. K. A. Norton and A. C. Omberg, "The Maximum Range of a Radio Set," Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 35, p. 17, 1947.
- J. F. Ward, "A Low Delta, Surface Wave, Interferometer Array for High-Frequency Radio Communication," *Nature*, Vol. 205, p. 1062, March 13, 1965.
- D. K. Bailey, R. Bateman and R. C. Kirby, "Radio Transmission at V.H.F. by Scatterers in the Lower Ionosphere," Proc. *I.R.E.*, Vol. 48, p. 1226, Oct. 1955.
 H. J. Albrecht, "Further Studies on the
- H. J. Albrecht, "Further Studies on the Chordal-Hop Theory of Ionospheric Long-Range Propagation," Archiv fur Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Serie A, Vienna 1959 (Springer Verlag), p. 84.
- H. J. Albrecht, "Investigations on Great-Circle Propagation between Eastern Australia and Western Europe," *Geophys. pura e applicata*, Vol. 38, pp. 169-180, 1957.
- S. Stein, "The Role of Layer Tilts in Ionospheric Radio Propagation," J. Geophys, Vol. 68, p. 217, 1958.
- F. E. Terman, Radio Engineers' Handbook, pp. 700-709, McGraw Hill Book Company Inc., 1943.

Radio Fire alarm

Personal call-out system for firemen

Production techniques are not in general the concern of Wireless World but this month one is featured on our front cover. It shows, albeit in an artistic setting, a watchmaker's wheel which has been adopted by Pye Telecommunications Ltd to facilitate the production of the "microboards" used in the pocket receivers for a fireman's call-out system. The system, which is being adopted by the fire brigades in several areas, operates in the 142-174 MHz band. The transmitter carrier of the 25-W base station is frequency modulated by two signalling tones-one as a test call and the other for a fire call.

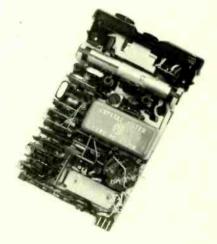
The pocket receiver, which measures $12.7 \times 6.3 \times 2.5$ cm and clips in a breast pocket, has a built-in aerial and is powered by a rechargeable 9-V nickel-cadmium battery giving 30 hours operation. The receiver incorporates a battery economizer circuit which switches it on

(Right) Chassis of the fireman's pocket receiver which has an operating range of between 5 and 8 km from the base station according to terrain.

(Below) The watchmaker's wheel in use

for 0.5 sec and then off for 2.5 sec until the carrier is received and locks it on.

Studs fitted to the receiver enable it to be inserted in a bedside battery charger. It remains fully operative while in the charger.





Some improvements in the design of

Class-B Audio Amplifier Circuits

by K. C. Johnson

A bewildering number of articles have appeared both in this journal and elsewhere describing class-B audio amplifiers using transistors. The reader might well think that all the possibilities had been thoroughly explored already. When, however, I started to build a new system recently I was surprised to discover just how many small improvements can be made even to a welltried design. It is true that none of them is either overwhelmingly important or even really original, but taken together they make an appreciably better circuit and so seem to justify yet another article on this subject.

The amplifier from which I started was the Fairchild AF11, which was offered as a kit of semiconductor devices and a tested circuit, though it is no longer in production. The arrangement had been clearly derived from the pioneer circuit of Tobey and Dinsdale, but was brought up to date and much improved by the use of diffused silicon transistors throughout. The first stage was changed so as to use a complementary type of device, since these are now scarcely more expensive in the small sizes and allow some advantage to be gained in the feedback arrangements, but the final power stage still employed two identical devices.

My final circuit is shown opposite, and the various ways in which it differs from the more conventional arrangement will be described in turn.

Earthing arrangements

Several writers have pointed out that it is an advantage to return the "dead" sides of the input, the feedback network, and the output all to the same power rail so as to avoid instability troubles. The first unusual feature of this circuit is that it is the upper rail which is chosen for this service rather than the lower one. One obvious advantage of this is that it allows the bootstrap line to be taken directly from the loudspeaker and so saves the need for a second electrolytic capacitor network. But there is a further advantage in that variations in the power supply voltage are much less important since there are no longer any large coupling capacitors bridging the supply rails. If the two rails are taken abruptly to the full working voltage, at switch-on for example, only the 40µF high-frequency bypass capacitor C_4 carries any large current and

it is essentially just an extension of the power supply. The long time-constant at the base of Tr_1 controls the charging rate of all the other capacitors and the maximum current in the loudspeaker is no more than 30mA.

In the same way this use of a common return rail and the absence of any signal capacitors bridging the power rails allows a considerable amount of ripple to be tolerated on the power-supply voltage so that power-pack requirements are eased. There are just four places in the circuit where signals change their reference from one power rail to the other, and in every case the collector junction of a transistor is used so that only the current flow is of importance and the voltage is relatively immaterial.

To keep the loudspeaker current surge within similar limits at switch-off it is only necessary to ensure that at least 1000μ F of charged capacitor are left connected across the power rails. This enables the currents in Tr_1 and Tr_2 to be kept flowing so that the circuit is able to shut itself down at the rate determined again by the long time-constant at the base of Tr_1 . This requirement will normally present no problem, but even if it is not met the surge generated will certainly be no worse than in most other circuit sof this type. R_{16} serves to keep the circuit biased properly if the loudspeaker is disconnected whilst the power remains switched on.

The pre-amplifier for this circuit must also be arranged so that the positive rail is the earth and so that the output voltage measured this way changes smoothly when the power is switched.

Middle rail voltage

In any circuit of this type the average voltage at the middle point between the output transistors must be set about half-way between the power rails so that equal output swings can be developed. The first-stage transistor is used at its full gain in this circuit for this purpose. The potentiometer formed by R_1 and R_2 sets a voltage on C_2 which is applied through R_3 to the base of Tr_1 , while the actual average level is set on C_3 by R_6 and fed to the emitter. If these voltages do not correspond, the full power of the amplifier is available to correct the situation, with C_3 ensuring that the action is stable.

Thus if slow variations of the supply voltage occur, or if the amplifier is used on different supplies, the middle voltage is always automatically adjusted so as to be close to the actual half-way value rather than remaining at some pre-set level. As a refinement the precise value of R_2 can be set so that limiting of the output on overloading occurs symmetrically at the normal supply voltage, but if components of ordinary tolerance are used the loss of output swing if this is not done will be quite small.

Transistor currents

In contrast to the above it is desirable that the levels of average current at which the various transistor stages work should remain comparatively constant when the power supply is altered. There is no reason to drive a stage with less current just because less voltage is applied, although it is true that a lower impedance loudspeaker system must be used if advantage is to be taken of the current available.

In the conventional form of circuit these standing currents are in fact stabilized in every stage except the second. The third improvement in this circuit is that the diodes D_3 and D_4 are added so as to control this stage also.

With the circuit shown the supply voltage can be reduced from 60V to as little as 18V and the full output current of 2A remains available at almost the full swing the voltage allows, without any adjustment. To match this the loudspeaker impedance required must be reduced from 15Ω at the high voltage to about 4Ω at the lowest. If the loudspeaker is not matched then some output is lost, since either the voltage or the current reaches its limit whilst the other one is less than maximum, but there is no other serious penalty if the mis-match is not worse than a factor of two or so.

Cross-over current stabilization

Thermal runaway of the final transistors is not the problem with silicon devices that it was with germanium. Nevertheless the circuit has the resistor-diode networks R_{12} D_1 and R_{13} D_2 included between Tr_7 and Tr_8 to stabilize the cross-over current level more tightly. These resistors act to give a proportionate voltage for currents near the design value of 20mA, whilst the Now it might be thought that non-linear networks of this kind would cause serious distortion—and arguments to this effect have indeed appeared in print—but consider what is actually happening. The signal being amplified leaves Tr_2 as a collector *current*. Tr_4 is arranged to supply a constant *current* and thus the signal is still in the form of a *current* when it arrives at Tr_5 and Tr_6 . It is amplified there and again at Tr_7 and Tr_8 , but at no point in these stages is there any sort of a load resistance. Thus the voltages are irrelevant, except in so far as small amounts of current can be lost since no system is ever perfect.

There is, however, an improvement of the thermal stability of the cross-over current by a factor of about five over the customary arrangement of linear resistors of about 0.5Ω at these positions, and less output swing is lost. Thus these networks are well worth having even though silicon devices have so much less leakage and much better stability anyway. The diodes used for D_1 and D_2 should be of germanium, so that they take over at about 250mV, and they must be capable of carrying the full output safely. Their reverse characteristics and switching speeds are clearly of little importance and Mullard type OA 10 is suitable. The resistors can be of the ordinary small composition type, as they never have to carry more than perhaps 50mW of power at the most, and there is then no worry about their being inductive.

Constant current transistor

The transistor Tr_4 has been added to serve as a constant current source, as has already been mentioned. It supplies the collector of Tr_2 with about 2mA and draws this current from the loudspeaker side of C_8 so as to obtain the customary bootstrap action. The resistor R_7 and capacitor C_6 help to keep the current constant, whilst D_3 , D_4 and R_{15} stabilize the value against variations of the supply voltage. The transistor for this position must be capable of withstanding half the maximum supply voltage but need have no other special features. The Fairchild type BC116, as used already in the first stage, meets the requirements.

In conventional circuits a simple feed resistor carries the current to Tr, and the value used is usually no greater than $5k\Omega$. But the input impedance to Tr_5 and Tr_6 can easily rise to this same sort of value at the cross-over region, since the input impedances of the final transistors rise sharply at low currents and the value is directly multiplied by the current-gains of the driver stage devices. Away from cross-over these input impedances are very much lower, so that the effect is a fall in the value of the open-loop gain at crossover. Put in figures we can say that the open-loop gain is multiplied by a factor of about 0.5 in this region.

Now the purpose of Tr_4 is to force as much as possible of the signal current from Tr_2 into the driver stage devices and so reduce this form of distortion. Since the effective resistance value obtained is in the region of $100k\Omega$ the improvement is substantial despite the increase of the input impedance that results from the inclusion of R_{12} and R_{13} . The cost of the extra transistor required is comparatively small and in return we have obtained less distortion and better current stabilization in two stages of the amplifier.

Voltage reference transistor

The transistor Tr_3 together with R_8 , R_9 and C_5 , determines the voltage used as a reference in the fixing of the value of the cross-over current. A transistor replaces the usual

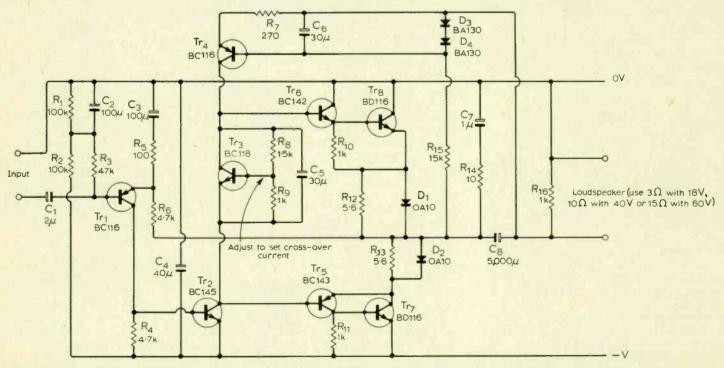
chain of diodes as it can provide a more satisfactory form of adjustment and may perhaps now even actually be cheaper. Almost any type of transistor will do provided that there is a gain of at least ten at a current of 1.5mA. Clearly a silicon device can be expected to be more stable and to provide a better tracking when the stages being stabilized all use this same material.

Resistor R_8 has to be reduced in value if the cross-over current is too large whilst R_9 must be reduced if it is too small. Make any adjustment carefully as this setting is fairly critical. Capacitor C_5 serves merely to provide an easy path for the signal current to reach Tr_{6*}

With silicon transistors of this kind the cross-over current is not at all critical. The value can rise to 50mA or more before the heating effect becomes significant whilst it can fall as low as 5mA before there is any appreciable increase in the distortion. The temperature differences would have to be in the region of 100°C before either of these limits could be approached, and temperatures of this order are certainly not developed in ordinary domestic usage even when no special heat-sink arrangements are made as is the case with my amplifiers.

Matching the transistor gains

The gain from the collector of Tr_2 to the output in a circuit of this type is determined primarily by the products of the currentgains of the driver and final transistor on the two sides. Thus in this circuit it is the product for Tr_5 and Tr_7 for negative swings and Tr_6 and Tr_8 for positive ones. It is these products, rather than the gains of the corresponding devices, that ought to be matched to reduce distortion. There is no great difficulty in doing this and indeed it offers the big advantage that relatively poor specimens of one device can be sold paired with star performers of the other



Except for Tr_3 and Tr_4 the transistors are from the Fairchild AF11 kit, as are D_3 and D_4 . All the electrolytic capacitors must carry half the supply voltage except for C_4 , which carries the full voltage, and C_5 and C_6 which carry a couple of volts at the most.

so as to give a standard product despite production spreads. So far as I know, though, no manufacturer has ever offered devices on this basis. When building an amplifier of this kind it is well worth taking the trouble to test the devices available and to select pairs for a constant value of this gain product.

An amplifier of this type has then, in principle, got a constant gain right through the cross-over region. The current from Tr_2 is indeed split into two pieces in some ratio determined by the relative impedances at the inputs of Tr_5 and Tr_6 , and these are amplified separately. But they are simply added together again for the output, so that if the amplification factors are equal the exact manner of the splitting is of no importance. This situation is guite different from that in a valve class-B circuit where the signal is applied as a voltage to the two devices equally at all times, and their characteristics must be so shaped that the sum of their responses remains constant as the action transfers from one to the other. In this latter case a critical level of biasing, determined by the design of the valves, must be maintained so that the responses dove-tail together, but there is no corresponding requirement in the transistor circuit.

The only objection to an indefinite increase of the cross-over current here comes from excessive heating of the power stage and the need for a larger power-pack. There is no clear distinction with this type of circuit between class B with a large cross-over current and class A. The distortion decreases as the standing current is increased, and a compromise must be made between the distortion acceptable and the power level.

Choice of cross-over current

The value chosen for the cross-over current in my amplifiers is 20mA. This gives a standing power dissipation in the final transistors of 0.6W each at the full voltage. At this power level no heat-sinks are required in normal service, so that the devices can be mounted directly on the same small paxolin board as the other components. This in turn means that none of the wires concerned in the feedback loop need be more than 3in long and the stability problems are correspondingly reduced. There is no objection, however, to running at a higher level of standing current simply by reducing R_9 , if a different compromise is required and heat-sinks and stabilization capacitors are provided.

But how serious is the distortion even at this level of 20mA? With modern diffused power devices, such as the Fairchild BD116, well over half the peak gain is still available at this sort of current. If we assume that the amount left is actually 75%, then this gain loss will cause a fall in the open-loop gain, due to the simple product of the betas, by a factor 0.75 at the cross-over point.

Further to this there is a loss of signal in the resistors R_{10} and R_{11} due to the rise of the input impedances of Tr_7 and Tr_8 at low currents. With typical silicon devices this is no worse than a factor of 0.95, and it is far less serious now than it was with germanium where the leak resistors had to be made much lower in value. It is tempting to omit these resistors altogether with silicon but, in fact, this is foolish as they are required to help the power devices turn off after fast transients.

Lastly there is the fact that Tr_2 is not really a perfect current source, but has a a finite output impedance. Even if the standing current in this stage is cut to the bare amount required for driving the full output together with a minimum safety margin (2mA in this circuit) the collector impedance will still be no higher than about 50k Ω , as the base is current fed. The input impedance to Tr_{5} and Tr_{6} is, however, $45k\Omega$ or more, since the 15Ω of the loudspeaker is multiplied by at least 3000 due to the current-gains of the stages. Moreover, there is a further $10k\Omega$ added to this, due again to the rise of transistor input impedances, at the cross-over point. Thus the loss of gain here is a factor 0.55 worsening to 0.45 at cross-over. The corresponding effect at Tr_{4} is rather less than this as it is voltage fed and returned to the bootstrap line. Its inclusion does not make any serious difference to the general picture.

The combined effect of all these causes is then a loss of perhaps a factor 0.6 in the open-loop gain in the region of the cross-over. If the cross-over current value were made greater than 20mA this loss would certainly be reduced, but what other changes occur in this open-loop gain that would remain unaltered despite such an increase of this current?

The most serious effect here comes again from the collector impedance of Tr, and is due to the fact that this impedance is inversely proportional to the current in the device. Thus at the peak negative swing this impedance will fall as low as $30k\Omega$, while at the positive peak it will rise to perhaps $100k\Omega$. This causes a factor of loss of open-loop gain varying from 0.4 to 0.7. This effect is thus comparable with the factor 0.6 due to the effects at crossover. The conclusion from this is that although a further increase of the crossover current would indeed reduce the distortion the rate of reduction is becoming rapidly less so that, on balance, this value represents a reasonable compromise. If a more constant openloop gain is required then something must be done to increase the effective output impedance of Tr_2 .

Stability of the feedback loop

The full product of the current-gains of the second, third and fourth stages of this circuit is in the region of 350,000, but, as we have seen, this is reduced by various factors so as to be perhaps 140,000 at the least and 250,000 at the most with variations over the signal swing. Now roughly 1/600 of the output current is fed back through R_6 , R_5 and Tr_1 , so that the effective gain round the feedback loop in the passband varies over the range from 230 to 420. This very large amount of feedback serves to make the overall incremental gain fall short of the value determined by the potentiometer formed by R_6 and R_5 by no more than 0.43% at the worst and 0.24% at the best.

www.americanradiohistory.com

This variation is less than $\pm 0.1\%$ from the mean and indicates that the performance of this type of amplifier is very good indeed. It is quite probable, in fact, that the linearity of the resistors used for R_6 and R_5 is not even as good as this and that they are, therefore, a major source of distortion. In any case there is little doubt that there are other components in any real audio system which are far worse than this circuit, so that there is little point in worrying about it overmuch.

However, this feedback will be quite useless unless the loop can be kept stable. The last feature in which my circuit is unconventional is in the fact that adequate stability is obtained without any extra capacitance having to be added between the collector and base of Tr_2 . The network R_{14} , C_7 provides the usual dummy load to restrain the output voltage at the very high frequencies where the loudspeaker system is likely to be inductive and where oscillation is likely to occur, but the amplifiers as built have a response time to a sharp step input of about lus rise-time with an overshoot of no more than perhaps 10%. Notice that the sort of wiring commonly used to feed loudspeakers has a characteristic impedance substantially higher than the load resistance, so that a long lead will make the inductive effect greater rather than less.

As already mentioned, the layout used is very compact with no signal lead more than 3in long, but the rather unexpected stability seems to come from the very high impedance at the collector of Tr_2 due to the constant-current effect of Tr₄. This apparently makes the ordinary stray capacitances at this point have a time-constant which dominates the feedback action. At the same time the diffused power transistors used for Tr_7 and Tr_8 are so fast (they have $f_T = 40 \text{MHz}$), that they no longer make a serious second time-constant. With germanium the final devices used were more than a hundred times slower than this and their response was an important factor in the stability considerations.

It follows from this step-input behaviour that the high-frequency cut-off of this circuit is at over 100kHz. If this is thought to be excessive it can be reduced as required by adding collector-base capacitance at Tr_2 , and this will still further ensure stability. The low-frequency cutting action of the circuit comes directly from the increase of the feedback factor due to the time-constant of R_5 and C_3 . The value of this is 10ms, so that the cut will come at about 16Hz. If this value is to be changed then C_1 , C_2 , C_3 and C_8 must all be multiplied by the required factor.

The result of all these modifications is an amplifier arrangement that works appreciably better than corresponding circuits of the same general type with only a marginal increase in the complexity. It is even possible that the total cost is no greater when the savings that can be made in the power pack are taken into account. Certainly there is no doubt that the component tolerances have been made substantially easier, and that these various features deserve consideration in the design of any future amplifier of this type.

Speakers in Corners

A disagreement with the widely held view that placing a loudspeaker in a corner of a room gives better sound quality

by H. D. Harwood,* B.Sc.

In his article "Loudspeaker Performance" in the February issue of Wireless World, P. W. Klipsch, states that "All speakers (I have found no exceptions) work better in a corner". This view, which seems to be very commonly held, does not agree with experience in the B.B.C.¹. Historically it has been found that as the general sound quality of loudspeakers has improved, so the deleterious effects of mounting the loudspeaker in a corner have become more and more noticeable. The deterioration in quality has been found to be mainly in the middle and upper bass regions. It sounded as though the loudspeaker had a very irregular response/frequency characteristic and that the sound was apparently more reverberant and coloured. The effects in the lower frequency range were particularly noticeable on polyphonic organ music, the separate parts of which are changed in level according to their positions in the scale.

In the B.B.C. television sound control rooms have been chiefly affected, as the most convenient position for the monitoring loudspeaker has been above a group of picture monitors which are placed across a corner. This listening position is largely a forced choice because the listener's strong directional sense in the horizontal plane discourages the use of positions to one side of the monitors, while the space below is normally screened by the control desk and other obstacles. The monitoring loudspeaker is therefore normally placed near the ceiling in a corner, exactly the acoustic position favoured by Mr. Klipsch.

The hanging version of the LSU/10 studio monitoring loudspeaker (introduced in 1958) sounded satisfactory in such a position after a bass lift had been added. With the completion of Television Centre and the introduction in 1959 of the LS5/2A, it was found that these loudspeakers, which performed very well in most circumstances, gave inferior quality when hung in a corner, although it was often possible partially to overcome this by changes in the acoustics of the room. When the LS5/6² was introduced recently, the effect of mounting it in a corner was quite marked.

*B.B.C. Research Department

Three hypotheses have been suggested to explain the effects:

 The release of load on the base of the cabinet when the loudspeaker is removed from its plinth allows the cabinet to vibrate more freely, thus colouring the sound at a series of resonance frequencies.
 The quality change is entirely due to interference effects between the direct sound from the loudspeaker units and that reflected from the walls and ceiling in the neighbourhood of the loudspeaker.

3. The effects are psychological in origin and associated with the unnatural or unaccustomed direction of the sound reaching the listener. This is very difficult to check and therefore the first two suggestions were examined first.

To check the first suggestion, listening tests were carried out, using both speech and music, when the loudspeaker was on its plinth near the middle of a wall and when it was raised just free of the plinth by means of a rope and pulley. No difference in sound quality could be detected at all and it was concluded that vibration of the base of the çabinet was not a cause.

If interference from reflections was the cause of the changes in quality, then past experience³ would indicate that their amplitudes would be comparable with that of the direct sound, and the output of a microphone placed in the listening position would have a series of easily identified fluctuations.

Fig. 1 shows the arrangement used for experiments to test the hypothesis that the deterioration in quality was caused by reflections from the surfaces of the walls

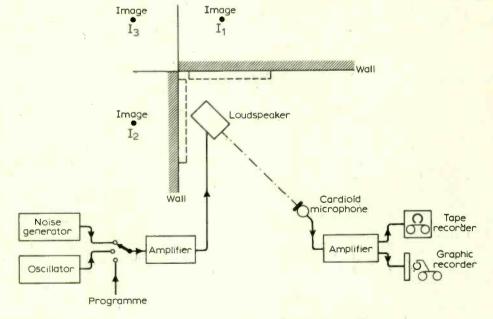
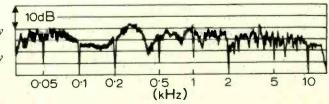


Fig. 1. Experimental set up used for investigating effects of corner placing.

Fig. 2. Response/frequency characteristic with loudspeaker symmetrically placed in upper corner of room. The signal source was a warble tone.



Wireless World, April 1970

and ceiling. For clarity it is shown in two dimensions only, but the extension to three dimensions is fairly obvious. For walls at right angles three images are formed, I_1 , I_2 , and I_3 . If the walls are not at right angles then I_3 is split into two images, but for most rooms these two will coalesce at the wavelengths we are concerned with. Corresponding images will be formed in the ceiling.

In the tests the loudspeaker could be fed with pink noise, pure tone modulated over a range of \pm 63 Hz at a rate of 10 times a second or with programme from recordings. A microphone with a cardioid directional pattern was used to reduce the effect of room reflections elsewhere and the output could be recorded on a graphic level recorder or on a magnetic tape recorder.

Fig. 2 shows the steady state characteristics with the loudspeaker in a symmetrical position in the corner of a room acoustically treated on surfaces other than that of the corner. The microphone was 1.3m above floor level on the loudspeaker axis. Fig. 3 shows the curve obtained in a listening room in an asymmetrical position with respect to the walls of the room. These curves of course represent the combined effect of room and loudspeaker and should in no way be confused with those of the loudspeaker alone.

Compared with Fig. 3, the curve in Fig. 2 shows a series of broad maxima and minima at low and middle frequencies, the maxima occurring at 50, 280, 630 and 950 Hz, the peak to trough variations reaching 11 dB; at high frequencies, too, there is a series of interferences. Listening tests on the loudspeaker using both pink noise and speech, in the condition corresponding to Fig. 2, showed a definite colouration just below 300 Hz, which agrees with the main peak in this region. There is a clear suggestion therefore that the colourations at low frequencies are associated with these peaks.

Fig. 4, curve A, shows the expected resultant of the sound pressure from the loudspeaker and its images calculated by ordinary vector summation from the following data:

1. Measured positions of loudspeaker and microphone.

2. Assumption of a value of 90% for the reflection coefficient at the walls with no significant phase change in reflection.

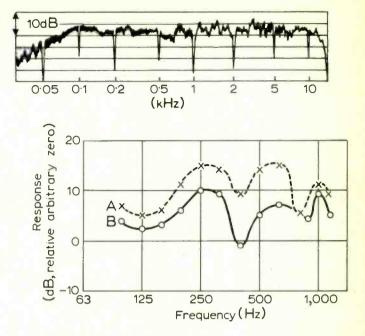
3. The assumption that the two images lying directly behind the loudspeaker could be neglected. One of these is formed by two successive reflections and the other by three, and both are formed by radiation inside a small solid angle at the back of the loudspeaker where the radiation is in any case low; otherwise the loudspeaker was assumed to be omnidirectional.

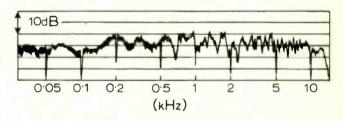
Curve B in Fig. 4 is a smoothed reproduction of a portion of Fig. 2 deliberately displaced from curve A. The similarity between the two curves is sufficiently close to confirm that interference by reflections from the surfaces surrounding the corner is an adequate explanation of the low frequency

Fig. 3. Characteristic with loudspeaker in an asymmetrical position in a quality listening room (warble tone).

Fig. 4. Calculated response/frequency characteristics from loudspeaker in corner of room: curve A, calculated from direct and strongest three images; curve B, smoothed from measured characteristic in Fig. 2.

Fig. 5. Speaker moved to unsymmetrical position in room (warble tone).





effects.

As the frequency is increased the fluctuations of Fig. 2 vary in depth owing to the varying directivity of the loudspeaker and the interaction of images at several different distances. From 3 kHz, however, the pattern becomes more regular, probably because the tweeter is in operation here and is more omnidirectional, giving stronger reflections from the nearby surfaces. The fluctuations still seem to be harmonically related to 270 Hz.

Fig. 5 is the steady state characteristic, for comparison with Fig. 2, obtained after moving the loudspeaker from its symmetrical position by 45 cm parallel to one wall. In this position the path lengths from two of the primary images are different and the fluctuations are therefore reduced at low frequencies.

A further response characteristic was taken at a symmetrical corner floor position, a carpet being on the floor. The low frequency fluctuations were similar to those in Fig. 2 but the high frequency ones were smaller, presumably due to the absorption of the carpet.

Fig. 6 shows the disastrous effect of placing the loudspeaker right in the corner so that it touches each of the walls.

The evidence given above shows that interference between reflections and the direct sound is sufficient to explain the measurable effects of the loudspeaker environment. It is also consistent with the subjective observations which were the starting point of the investigation. It may be a matter of some surprise that such large fluctuations as exist even in the best curves, i.e. Fig. 3, do not make the loudspeakers completely unacceptable in any other situation than that of a free field room, but it is a common observation that one does not normally notice the even larger fluctuations due to room modes which must equally affect live speech in a room. The faculties of binaural hearing and central nervous analysis give considerable weight to the direct sound.

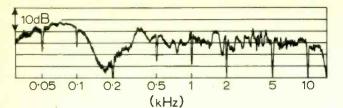
Assuming that the effects are entirely due to interference, there are thus three alternative methods for improving reproduction from a corner placed loudspeaker.

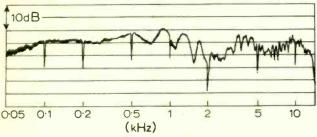
1. To absorb sound falling on the neighbouring surfaces. This will require a highly efficient absorber working over the entire audio bandwidth to be applied to a suitable area around the loudspeaker position. A suitable type is a partitioned air space 15 cm deep closed by 5 cm of dense rockwool and a fabric or highly perforated cover.

2. To use unsymmetrical loudspeaker positions, preferably chosen to eliminate the major fluctuations.

3. To avoid the corner as far as possible, will give the best results.

An opportunity to test out these conclusions arose in the sound-control cubicle of Studio 1 in Television Centre. A loudspeaker, type LS5/2, which it was agreed gave a high quality of reproduction when near the floor, gave an objectionable quality described as "tunnelly" when hung above the television monitors in a corner of the room. The position of the loudspeaker is such that very little can be done in the way of adding absorbent at the sides of the loudspeaker without covering large areas of viewing window in the 164





control room. The wall area available behind the loudspeaker was treated as described above, but the quantity of absorbent involved was so small that it was not surprising that very little benefit resulted.

A response/frequency curve was taken with a cardioid-type microphone at the edge of the control desk facing the axis of the loudspeaker and with warbled tone applied as in the earlier curves. The result is shown in Fig. 7 and the expected irregularities are evident in the 500 Hz to 2 kHz region. To check that the irregularities were not due to interference from a reflection off the desk the measurement was repeated, the microphone having a figure-of-eight polar characteristic, the null being directed towards the desk. Results were substantially the same.

It was noted that the sound quality varied rapidly with distance from the desk and indeed throughout the whole room, although the impression of "tunnelliness" persisted everywhere.

Since the first suggestion of improving the sound quality was inapplicable, the second was tried. The loudspeaker was lowered about 35 cm from the ceiling until it touched the monitors and the angle adjusted until it again faced the sound supervisor.

It was immediately obvious on listening that the sound quality had greatly improved in the normal monitoring position and furthermore that it did not vary substantially with position and was acceptable throughout the whole room.

A further response /frequency curve was taken at the monitoring position with the microphone in the cardioid condition. It was observed that the irregularities in the 500Hz to 2kHz region had almost disappeared, and that even those at high frequencies had been somewhat reduced. As a matter of interest, it was not possible even on careful listening to attribute any effect to these latter irregularities and it appears, therefore, that the ear is more tolerant in this frequency range.

Enough has been said to show that, far from all loudspeakers working better in a corner, this position is to be avoided for direct radiator loudspeakers whenever Fig. 6. Effect on characteristic of placing loudspeaker in corner touching walls and floor (warble tone).

Fig. 7. High quality monitoring speaker placed in upper corner of television sound-control room (warble tone). The microphone had a cardioid characteristic.

possible, if high quality sound is the criterion and not just a loud noise. If such a position is unavoidable, try first to make the distances to neighbouring surfaces appreciably different and if the floor is one surface use a thick carpet. If this measure is insufficient, acoustic absorbent material should be placed on the surfaces involved.

Acknowledgement. This article is published by permission of the Director of Engineering, B.B.C.

REFERENCES

1. B.B.C. Engineering Division Monograph No. 78, September 1969. Part II, by H. D. Harwood and C. L. S. Gilford.

2. "New B.B.C. Monitoring Loudspeaker", by H. D. Harwood. *Wireless World*, March, April, May 1968.

3. "Recent work on the effect of reflectors in concert halls and music studios", by T. Somerville, C. L. S. Gilford, N. F. Spring and R. D. M. Negus. J. Sound Vib., 1966, 3 (2), pp. 127–134.

Corrections & Amendments

We regret the need to draw readers' attention to the following amendments and corrections to recently published articles.

L. Ibbotson writes: My attention has been drawn to an error in question 15 of "Test Your Knowledge" No. 20 on Colour (January issue). The supposedly correct answer, (b), is wrong in the following particular. The three spectral wavelengths quoted were selected because the triangle on the chromaticity diagram with these as apices includes the largest pos-

Wireless World, April 1970

sible range of real colours. It is clear from the chromaticity diagram that colour-mixing curves in terms of constant luminance would have maximum values around the three primary wavelengths quoted. However, to get the required filter (radiant flux) transmission characteristics, these curves require to be multiplied by the relative luminous efficiency curve: as a result the required radiant flux transmission peak for the red occurs at a wavelength of about $600m \mu$ The other two transmission curves still peak at round about the primary wavelengths.

"Ceramic Pickups and Transistor Pre-amplifilers" (Feb. p. 56): Referring to Fig. 8(b) mechancial compensation can be allowed for by adjusting R_4 , not R_1 as stated in the text. In the appendices (p.80) the diagram at the foot of the centre column should follow "... by thinking of the ceramic pickup capacitance as being a part of Z_1 :", and the diagram in the right hand column should follow the text at the foot of the centre column.

"Digitally-controlled Tape-recorder Preamplifier" (March p.127): In Fig. 2 Tr_9 is n-p-n and should be drawn as is Tr_{11} . In Fig. 4(b) D_7 should be inverted and C_{15} , D_4 , D_5 and D_6 should be inverted and C_{15} , D_4 , D_5 and D_6 should share a common connection. In the caption to Fig. 4(a) and in Fig. 5 it is suggested that diode 1N914 is a germanium type when it is actually a silicon planar device. Four such silicon diodes should be employed $(D_8 - D_{11})$ to give V_{ee} .

The following amendments should be made to the article "80-metre S. S. B. Receiver" by W. B. de Ruyter which appeared in the March issue: R_{12} should be connected to the a.g.c. line and not chassis as shown and the values of R_{28} and R_{21} should be interchanged.

Two corrections should be made to the article "Pulse Generator using Integrated Circuits" by C. Djokic (March p.130). The variable resistors in the output amplifiers (Fig.4) should be connected across the power supply as potential dividers with the wipers connected to the upper end of the $470 \, \Omega$ resistors, and gate C pin connections should be altered to 5 and 6 as per Fig. 6.

"Simple Linear A.C. Voltmeter": A printer's error in G. W. Short's letter (March, p.113) made nonsense of his correction. The oblique stroke was again omitted from the expression $R_2 = (V_{CC} - V_{CE})/I_C$.

"Pickup Characteristics" (December, p. 553): The stylus supplied with the Bang & Olufsen SP10 cartridge is spherical (0.6 thou) and not eliptical.

An Electronic Dice

Design for a digital novelty, the final details of which are left to the reader

by Brian Crank*

A chance remark made at a game of snakes and ladders led to an interesting excursion into logic design. The dice had fallen off the table and as people searched the floor for it someone said "At least in this house you would think that there would be an electronic something to save all this trouble". Later the possibilities of making an electronic dice were investigated.

The circuit must have six stable conditions or states, each state corresponding to one of the sides of a dice as shown in Fig. 1 (a), and it must be capable of selecting anyone of these states at random. In practice the random element is provided by a high-speed multivibrator.

The groups of spots on the sides of the dice can be made up by using one, or by superimposing more than one, of the four patterns given in Fig. 1 (b). There are several ways in which these patterns can be displayed. One possibility is to use seven lamps, one lamp for each spot; in this case all the lamps to form a particular pattern in Fig. 1 (b) would be connected in parallel. Another solution would be to partially drill the spots in four sheets of Perspex, one sheet for each pattern, and to illuminate them using the edge lighting method employed in some numerical indicators. Finally, fibre optics could be tried. This would entail guiding the light from the lamps along fibre "light pipes" on to some form of translucent screen. (Fibre optic light guides which might be suitable can be obtained from Proops.)

The precise method of display is left to the ingenuity of the reader. However, it has been established that the logic circuit needed to drive the display must have four outputs, that is one output to illuminate each pattern.

* Assistant editor Wireless World

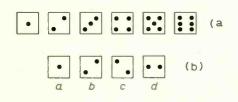


Fig. 1. (a) The arrangement of spots on a conventional dice; (b) the six scores of (a) can be formed with these four patterns

Several logic circuits were tried in the search for one using the minimum number of parts. The circuit finally chosen, although very simple, was arrived at after a good deal of effort had been expended.

The first stage in analysing the problem is to decide which of the four patterns are required to form the six sides of the dice and to present this information in a logical manner:

Dice		Patterns
score		required
1	=	a
2	=	b
3	=	ab
4	=	bc
5	=	abc
6	=	bcd

This states the facts but not in a way that is very meaningful. However, from these facts a table can be constructed. In this table a 1 is written when a particular pattern is required and a 0 is written when it is not.

Dice	Pa	atte	rns	
score	a	b	с	d
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	1	1	0
5	1	1	1	0
6	0	1	1	1

Do the first three columns of this table look familiar? If not some re-arrangement may help:

Dice	Pa	itte	rns	
score	а	b	с	d
1	1	0	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
5	1	1	1	0
4	0	1	1	0
2	0	1	0	0
6	0	1	1	1

The first three columns closely resemble

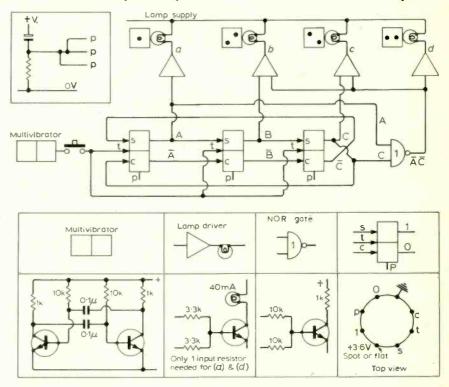


Fig. 2. The suggested circuit for a digital dice, the method of display is left to the reader, almost any general-purpose silicon transistors may be used.

the Johnson code. For readers who are not familiar with it the Johnson code is as follows

0	0	0	
1	0	0	
1	1	0	
1	1	1	
0	1	1	
0	0	1	

This code is formed by a counter called a Johnson counter, sometimes known as a switch-tail ring counter. If the pattern requirements can be made to follow the Johnson code the lamps illuminating the patterns could be controlled directly by the counter and no gating at all would be required. Although we cannot reach this ideal solution we can come very close to it.

We will consider only the columns for patterns a, b and c at this stage; column d will be dealt with later.

The first line to depart from the Johnson code is the line for score two. This is 010 instead of the Johnson 001. This means that the Johnson code would have us illuminate pattern c instead of the required pattern b. Examining Fig. 1 (b) we find that patterns b and c both show a score of two so it does not matter which is used; 001 instead of 010 can be used, therefore, with no circuit changes.

The other line that needs modification is for score six. This should be 000 in Johnson code instead of 011. If the Johnson code is used no patterns would be shown at all for six, but we require patterns b, c and d to be illuminated. A gate must be employed to detect 000 and light the required patterns. A new table can now be drawn up:

Dice	Pa	atte	rns		
score	а	b	С		
6	0	0	0 -	light	b, c and d
1	1	0	0		
3	1	1	0		
5	1	1	1		
4	0	1	1		
2	0	0	1		

The gating requirements for the patterns can now be derived. It is assumed that a Johnson counter is employed in which the bistables are labelled A, B and C.

- a = A $b = B + \bar{A}\bar{C}$ $c = C + \bar{A}\bar{C}$ $d = \bar{A}\bar{C}$

The term $\overline{A}\overline{C}$ detects line 000 for score six and illuminates the lamps b, c and d.

A circuit based on the foregoing is given in Fig. 2. The Johnson counter is a standard shift register with the output crossed and fed back to the input. The term AC is formed by a NOR gate fed with A and C. The $+\overline{AC}$ function for lamps b and c is carried out using two resistors from the output of the NOR gate. Connection details for Fairchild µ L 923 bistables are given although any similar device may be employed.

To "throw the dice" the push-button is pressed and released; during the time that the button is "made" the counter counts pulses from the multivibrator; the score is then displayed.

The Johnson counter has one serious

drawback. Three bistables have eight possible states, only six of these being used in the Johnson counter. If on switch-on the counter goes into one of the two unused states it will switch between these states on each input pulse and will never get into the proper counting sequence. This is eliminated by the resistor and electrolytic capacitor shown in the inset of Fig. 2. These cause the preset inputs of the bistables to go positive for a short period after switch-on ensuring that the counter starts at 000. The value of this capacitor can be found by experiment and is not critical.

An experimental lash-up of this circuit was found to perform well. If required more push buttons can be connected in parallel with the one shown in the circuit so that each player may have one.

The logic side of the circuit has been reduced to three bistables, one gate and two resistors. This is thought by the author to be the minimal form of the circuit, but perhaps this is a "dicey" statement as Wireless World readers are almost certain to find a better solution?

Announcements

Revised dates have been announced for this year's London Audio Festival and Fair which will again be held at Olympia. The new dates are October 19th to 24th-the first day being reserved for the trade.

A summer school in applied optics for non-specialists is to be held from June 8th to 19th at Imperial College, London S.W.7. The course fee is £35 and further information and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar.

"Hybrid Computer Techniques" is the title of a course of six evening lectures to be held at Norwood Technical College, Knight's Hill, London S.E.27, commencing April 14th. Fee 155.

Marconi Marine has received orders from three Japanese shipyards for the supply of communications equipment, navigational aids and dual radar installations for each of four new ore/oil carriers. The company is also supplying the communications and navigational equipment for Esso Northumbria, the largest ship ever to be built in the United Kingdom.

S.T.C. have been awarded a £350,000 contract by the Ministry of Technology for the development and construction of two functional models of a fully electronic access exchange for the Mallard project.

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, of Farnborough, Hants, has received an order from the Australian Government worth £2m to design, manufacture and install a combined action information and tactical trainer for the Royal Australian Navy.

An agreement has been signed between Siemens of West Germany and Ferranti Ltd, Edinburgh, according to which these two companies will collaborate on the design, development and production of laser systems for the Multi-role Combat Aircraft (M.R.C.A.) project.

The Channel Electronic Division of LRW Electronics Ltd, Cheltenham, has been awarded a £60,000 contract for the supply of 'Safetylink' marine radio telephones by Channel Marine Commercial Ltd.

Link Electronics Ltd, has received a contract from the Post Office, valued at just under £20,000, for the supply of 40 portable waveform generators to be used in conjunction with differential gain and phase testing equipment.

The Aeronautical Division of Marconi has received an order worth nearly £100,000 from Air New Zealand for additional Marconi Doppler equipment to be fitted to their DC8

GEC-AEI (Electronics), Leicester. have been awarded a share of a £10m contract for work on the Singapore Government's 'Bloodhound' missile defence system.

GEC-AEI Telecommunications Ltd has received orders worth £750,000 from the Post Office for microwave radio equipment to expand three routes in the P.O. network of high-capacity-radio trunk transmission routes.

Microwave Associates Ltd, of Cradock Road, Luton, Beds, have received an order, valued in the region of £40,000, from Sveriges Radio of Stockholm, for mobile all solid-state television relay systems for outside broadcast use.

H. Tinsley & Company Ltd, Werndee Hall, South Norwood, London S.E.25, will in future manufacture and market the range of air-spaced variable capacitors and trimmers previously made under the "Cyldon" name by Sydney S. Bird & Sons Ltd.

Highgate Acoustics, 184 Great Portland Street, London W.1, have been appointed distributors in the United Kingdom and Eire for the Pickering range of cartridges previously handled by Auriema.

A new division of Amphenol has been set up to manufacture components under licence from Entrelec, of Villeurbonne, France.

Electroustic Ltd, of 73b North Street, Guildford, Surrey, have been appointed the sole U.K. agent for the 'Silec' range of semiconductors.

Tranchant Electronics (U.K.) Ltd, 17 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2, have been appointed exclusive agents in Great Britain for the Intersil semiconductor range.

Intertechnique Ltd, Victoria Road, Portslade, Sussex BN4 1XQ, have been appointed sole representatives for the U.K. and other territories for the complete range of equipment manufactured by IGAB of Sweden.

Cole Electronics Ltd, Lansdowne Road, Croydon CR9 2HB, have been appointed sole U.K. agents for the range of contactless solid-state switches manufactured by Rafi Electronic, of Ravensburg, W. Germany.

Wireless World, April 1970



ing 1240.

The multimeter that's not just a toy but a real step forward in instrument technology.

Now everyone can go digital! You get Amps, Volts, Ohms -

Here it is, Solartron's outstand-volts and dual slope integration for noise rejection.

Technology apart, the 1240 has automatic polarity indication and a straightforward control layout including a single range selector and fingertip function switches. It's a.c. and d.c. - down to 100 micro- the easy-to-handle go-anywhere

portable multimeter.

Go digital with the new 1240. From Solartron, European leaders in digital instrumentation.

Post the magazine's reply-paid card and we'll send you our data sheet of full details.



WW-096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

³⁷² We're the first ones to blow hot and cold about our resistors. So that you never will

Just be faithful to Electrosil resistors and they'll be constant, too! Because we demand consistent performance from them before we'll let you have them. Maybe they're in aircraft flying at 50,000 ft. which later land in equatorial heat. Maybe they're in Antarctic equipment. They're indifferent. They've already had, from us, as savage thermal jolts as they're ever likely to get. They're glass-tin-oxide, of course, so you expect a much higher degree of stability and dependability.

ELECTROSIL LIMITED, P.O. Box 37, Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham. Telephone Sunderland 71481. Telex 53273.



If you're looking for this kind of performance in a small size, high stability resistor, have a look at the TR4. ‡W rating and only 0.281" long. Available in 1%, 2% or 5% tolerance. Remember—leave the hot and cold treatment to us—that's how we achieve unwavering reliability.

WW-097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistorv.com

News of the Month

Parliamentary affairs committee

The Council of Engineering Institutions has formed a committee which will keep chartered engineers in Parliament informed of developments and opinion within the engineering profession. The committee is made up of representatives from the fourteen member institutions of the Council and members from both Houses of Parliament.

The parliamentary members are: Mr. E. Lubbock, Sir Ian Orr-Ewing, and Mr. A. Palmer. The chairman of the committee will be the present chairman of C.E.I., Sir Eric Mensforth, and the electrical, electronics and radio representative will be Sir Harold Bishop.

P.C.M. for B.B.C. stereo distribution?

It is now well known that the B.B.C. is experimenting with p.c.m. for distribution of high-quality sound—the advantages being, of course, the inherently stable characteristics of the system and immunity from noise and distortion in the sound transmission links. In fact, the Corporation has just finished a series of trials of the "sound-in-syncs" system using p.c.m. for television sound (Wireless World January 1969, page 38) between London and Kirk O'Shotts and this is expected to come into service within a year.

Writing in the first issue of B.B.C. Engineering (a journal replacing the Engineering Monographs), D.E.L. Shorter of the B.B.C. Research Department outlines what might be done in applying p.c.m. to monophonic and stereo sound signal distribution. If the stereo signal were applied to the p.c.m. system in the coded multiplex form in which it is required at the transmitter input, he says, it would be unnecessary to have a stereo coder at each transmitter. In the pilot-tone system used by the B.B.C., however, the spectrum of the multiplex stereophonic signals extends to 53 kHz and it would be a formidable task to design a system to accept the composite signal while meeting the requirements for signal-to-noise ratio. Even if this were done such an

arrangement would not allow the information capacity of the channel to be fully utilised, if necessary, for other purposes. A more flexible arrangement could be achieved by transmitting the leftand right-hand signals over separate p.c.m. channels, each of which could then be used independently when required. This would also make more economical use of the capacity of the transmission circuit.

By using separate p.c.m. channels for the left- and right-hand signals, it would be possible to provide stereo coding in a rugged and simple way at the transmitter if the sampling frequency of the p.c.m. system were 38 kHz. The left-right switching, which is part of the stereo coding operation, could be done on the audio frequency signals appearing in sample-held form at the output of the digital-analogue converters. The signal resulting from this switching would then need only the addition of the 19-kHz pilot tone and filtration in a simple low-pass filter to remove components above 53 kHz in order to form the standard stereo signal.

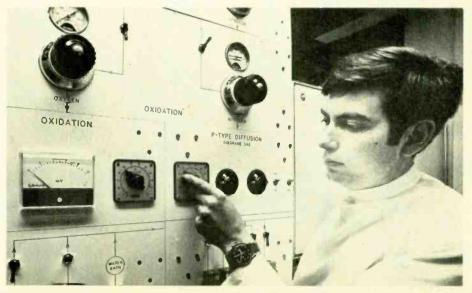
This artifice would avoid the need for a conventional analogue stereo coder at each transmitter and would be more economical in circuit capacity than digital distribution of the fully coded stereo signal. However, the use of a 38 kHz sampling frequency would still need some 12% greater capacity in the distribution system than the otherwise satisfactory sampling rate of 33.5 kHz. The higher sampling rate and novel stereo coder are thus of doubtful value.

In the same article, Mr. Shorter discusses the general problem of maintaining the high quality of sound (stereo or mono) in the coding and decoding processes involved in digital distribution. The main problems, it seems, are quantizing noise and distortion from the low level signals. Investigations have shown, however, that the required performance on both counts can be obtained from a 13-bit p.c.m. code using a process of interpolation between quantizing levels. Thus a p.c.m. system is in principle capable of satisfying all the requirements of a high-quality sound signal distribution network which would be able to cope with monophonic and stereophonic signals.

What, not who, is calling

For many people the telephone is the only means of directly communicating with someone else. At the present time a subscriber to the telephone system has at his disposal a vast switching network and he can set selectors clicking in this country, in Europe or in America merely by dialling; a direct pair of wires can be established between one telephone and any other—it does not matter if this

A fully equipped laboratory for the design and manufacture of bipolar micro-circuits has just been completed at Enfield College of Technology. The centre occupies only 750 square feet of floor space and cost about £40,000. The main idea seems to be to involve as many students as possible, in as many process steps as possible, and in projects of industrial value. Courses will be provided at all levels, from technician to post-graduate. Special courses can also be devised to meet particular needs, such as those of company managers and salesmen. Details of the three two-week practical courses to be held this year can be obtained from J. B. Butcher, Director, Microelectronics Centre, Enfield College of Technology, Queensway, Enfield, Middx.



connection be over land-lines, submarine cable, satellite or microwave link.

Computers now chatter to one another over the telephone and many firms send picture facsimiles to and from equipment associated with a telephone. However, for the majority of users the telephone is only a means of voice communication; a fact which means that the telephone system is largely being wasted at the present time.

Perhaps the most important additional use of a telephone would be as a computer terminal. This opens up a vast number of possibilities, too many to go into here, that could place at the disposal of subscribers huge amounts of information. Such a system could hit the printing industry hard, and who knows, in years to come you may receive your *Wireless World* on a c.r.t. display associated with a telephone—with optional line printer of course!

You may wish to switch on your central heating or cooker when you are away from home, this could easily be done by dialling a code on your telephone after connection has been established; and sb on and so forth.

The present method of dialling, the Strowger system, does not lend itself to being used in any of the above ways. Before additional services could be provided it would be necessary to go over to the push button method of dialling using tones instead of pulses. The main advantage of the touch-tone system is not a question of novelty or aesthetics it lies in the fact that the push-buttons can be used to send codes after the appropriate number has been dialled.

Unfortunately push-button telephones require special exchange equipment. The Post Office say that this equipment will be installed over the next few years, in fact the Post Office already use push-button telephones in some of their buildings.

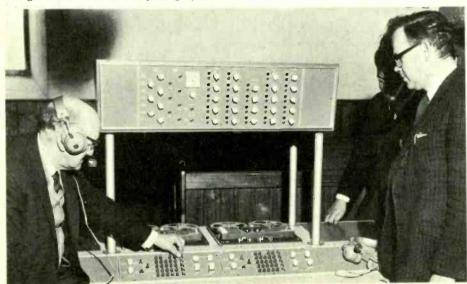
The telephone can be used as a means of sending huge amounts of information to a household, it can also be used as a means of extracting data from that household. In fact Bell Labs in America are running a pilot scheme at Holmdel, New Jersey, which reads domestic gas and electricity meters by computer over telephone lines. The computer "dials" the consumer's telephone number and is connected via special exchange equipment, which prevents the telephone bell from ringing, to transducers attached to the meters. The computer, on receiving the readings, carries out all the necessary accounting and recording. The process does not interfere with the normal operation of the telephone in any way.

Although all the above is technically feasible, and the main problem is one of economics, one is bound to ask if the meter reading system is socially acceptable. Apart from possible "big brother" implications many consumers rely on a chat with the "meter man" to gain some idea of what their bill is likely to be. In many areas, with modern high-speed computer processing, there is a gap of about a month between the meter being read and the bill arriving. This gives consumers time to prepare; with the proposed system there would be no early warning.

Tracking vehicle movements

An experimental computer control system designed to simplify and improve the operation of large vehicle fleets has just been demonstrated by Marconi to senior representatives of the London Transport Executive. Centred on a Myriad

Sykes-Robertson (Electronics) Ltd. came into being in February 1968, mainly as a result of proposals made to Mr. J. Sykes, an electronics engineering consultant, who went to Sanday (Orkney) to escape the hurly-burly of the South of England. The idea was to find interesting work, mainly for youths and girls who otherwise would have to leave their homes and families to seek employment in the South. The scheme has been a success and the firm, working in a former school and school-house, is currently manufacturing and exporting electronic equipment mainly in the civil and military fields. A recent despatch from Sanday is a high-quality language laboratory for Hong Kong which is shown in the photograph.



computer, the system is capable of continuously locating and identifying every vehicle throughout a network, presenting this information on a display screen, and immediately detecting any variations from schedule. This is done automatically without any involvement on the part of the vehicle driver. Additionally, it provides voice communication between the control centre and driver so that fresh instructions may be passed as and when necessary.

Each vehicle is fitted with a distance digitizer which counts the revolutions of its wheels, and therefore measures, digitally, the elapsed distance along a particular fixed route. Vehicles are also fitted with a radio telephone, adapted for two-channel operation, and a telemetry unit.

Digital information from each digitizer is passed into a register and is continuously updated at a prescribed rate--typically this might be every 25 feet of elapsed distance. The control room computer can interrogate any register, via the telemetry channel of the radio telephone, and the total elapsed distance count currently held in it will be passed over the link. This data processed by the computer and displayed on the screen of a cathode-ray tube controlled by it. The display can take one of two basic forms. The route can be represented by a pair of straight lines, one for each direction, with prominent features such as fare stages identified. A vehicle is then continuously represented by a symbol at its current position on the route.

Alternatively, a second method of display allows all the vehicles in a particular area, a city centre for example, to be shown on a map electronically drawn on the screen.

The control room computer can be programmed to provide a number of other facilities. It can compare actual running times with those scheduled, and warn the operator if significant discrepancies are occurring. It can also generate a typewritten log of a day's operation, highlighting any 'out of schedule' running, and can provide this sort of 'history' for longer periods as well. Additional information such as crew meal break schedules may also be held on disc.

Finally, the radio telephone can easily be switched from the telemetry to a speech channel, to allow fresh instructions to be passed to drivers, or to allow emergency calls from them to base.

University to industry, bridging the gap

A new four-phase sandwich course, lasting one year, is to be introduced by Birmingham University in October 1970. The first in a new series, this course has been developed on the principle that industrially related M.Sc. courses should be designed to bridge the gap between university and industry. It has been designed by several of the leading electronics companies in close collabora-

Wireless World, April 1970

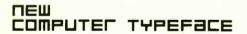
tion with the University and is sponsored by the Conference of the Electronics Industry, with the support of the Ministry of Technology, the Engineering Industry Training Board, the Science Research Council and the Electronic Engineering Association.

The electronics industry has been concerned for some time over the difficulty of training high-grade systems engineers in the fields of radio communications and radar technology. Normally, each student will be sponsored by a firm in the electronics industry, which, with the assistance of the Science Research Council and the Engineering Industry Training Board will provide his salary and pay all his fees.

Features of the course are that a high proportion of the lectures will be given by people from industry and that the lecture periods have been designed in the form of "modules", each of about three to four weeks' duration which will be available to industry to use as short up-dating courses.

This presents a unique opportunity to graduates to enjoy an intensive course of study and training in industrial research and development while receiving the salary of a full-time staff member of the company by which they are sponsored. The two industry centres for the first year of the course are to be at the Marconi Company in Chelmsford and the Plessey Company at Ilford.

The normal entry qualifications are a first or second class honours degree in electronics, electrical engineering, physics or mathematics or an equivalent qualification "with experience". For further information contact the Post-Graduate Admission Tutor, Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham, 15.



A new computer typeface, shown above, has been chosen as the in-house style of Marconi-Elliott Computer Systems Ltd. The typeface, which is based on a square and has no curves or diagonals, makes the design of automatic readers a simpler task; it can also be easily read, even by the untrained eye, and it is not difficult to print by hand.

Keeping passengers informed

Nelson Tansley, in co-operation with Southern Rail's signal and telecommunications engineers, have developed a public address system which has been installed along the fifty miles of line between Woking and Southampton airport. In this system there are three control points; taking the one at the signal box at Basingstoke as an example, the signalman can address any of the five Basingstoke platforms and/or the "up" or "down" platforms at any of the four other stations under his control (Hook, Winchfield, Fleet and Farnborough).

The system employs two pairs of audio cable that already existed along the line. A signalman presses a button corresponding to the particular platform, at the required station, he wishes to address. All four wires are used to send a parallel digital address code which selects the p.a. equipment at the required platform. If the p.a. equipment is not already in use a cable pair is released from the addressing task and is used to inform the control point that this is so. The signalman can then make his announcement. The communication system employs a 20kHz f.m. carrier which is amplified at each remote point and then passed on to the next point.

The circuit is arranged to automatically provide a warning should any part of the transmission path be interrupted.

Post-doctoral research fellowships

The Science Research Council has announced a new scheme of post-doctoral fellowships for outstanding young British research workers to enable them to devote the whole of their time to original and independent research. Under this scheme, starting in October, there will be about 25 awards of much higher value than the 40 awards made last year.

Selection will be based on ability and independent achievement. Graduates in the U.K. may, with the approval of their head of department, apply to S.R.C. for research grants. The new fellowships, which will normally be held for a period of two years and which will be worth between £1,450 and £1,800, will be tenable at institutions in the U.K. or abroad acceptable to the Council—these include universities, colleges and government or industrial laboratories—which can provide the facilities necessary for the proposed research.

Component distributors association formed

With the primary objective of "defining clearly the role that the distributor plays in the chain of events from the creation and production of a product to bringing it to the market place", nineteen companies have formed the Association of Franchised Distributors of Electronic Components (AFDEC). Prime mover was Waldo Thorn, of Celdis Ltd, who called a meeting in February attended by 48 representatives of electronic component distributors. Following the election of a preliminary council with Mr. Thorn as chairman, objectives of AFDEC were discussed including its relationship with the Ministry of Technology and other associations such as the Radio and Electronic Manufacturers' Federation.

Domestic receiver deliveries

The British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association has released details of the total disposals of receivers to the trade during 1969. In the list below the 1969 figure is followed by the 1968 figure in brackets and the percentage change. Totals given should be multiplied by 1,000.

Radio receivers 737 (1,025) - 28%; car radios 340 (388) -12%; radiograms 201 (226) -11%; monochrome television receivers 1,673 (1,753) -5%; colour television receivers 154 (121) + 27%.

The highlight during 1969 was, without a doubt, the colour television disposals which showed a large increase, particularly in the last four months of the year.

The Electronic Industries Association of America has also produced results for 1969; these are presented as above, however a multiplication factor of one million should be applied.

Radio receivers 9.7 (11.8) -17.7%; car radios 10.1 (10.7) -5.4%; monochrome television receivers 5 (5.55) -10.4%; colour television receivers 5.5 (5.8) -7.7%.

It is interesting to note that of the 39.4M radio receivers sold in America in 1969 only 4.7M were home produced.

Wildlife tape recording competition

The European Broadcasting Union felt that the European Conservation Year 1970 was an ideal time to recognize the importance of wildlife sound recording, so, at the suggestion of the B.B.C., it decided to sponsor a wildlife tape recording contest. The competition is open to all living in Europe and Iceland.

There will be four categories and the winner in each will receive a "silver nightingale trophy" and the runner up a "bronze nightingale trophy". An outright winner will be chosen from the category winners who will be presented with a "golden nightingale award". Enquiries for entry forms and rules should be addressed to the Wildlife Sound Librarian, B.B.C. Natural History Unit, Broadcasting House, Whiteladies Rd, Bristol BS8 2LR.

Travelling award

The Royal Television Society invites applications for the 1970 John Logie Baird Travelling Award which has been increased this year to $\pounds 500$.

What they say

"It wasn't until I joined the B.B.C. that I learned that the Heaviside layer was not the top brass at Broadcasting House!"—Lord Hill, chairman, B.B.C., speaking at the I.E.E. annual dinner.

Letter from America

Sales of recorded stereo tapes accounted for approximately 26% of all recorded music sold in America during 1969 and should increase to 35% in 1970, according to Donald Hall, vice-president of Ampex. He went on to forecast that tape sales would equal sales of discs by 1972 or 1973.

At the moment, 8-track cartridges are still more than holding their own with 74% of the sales, followed by 15% for cassettes. There is no doubt that cassettes will gain in popularity and eventually overtake the 8-track cartridges which are mainly used in car-players. North American Philips confirm the rapid increase in popularity of cassettes and a spokesman said "Cassette equipment represents the fastest growing segment of the home entertainment industry-and it will gain a further impetus when cassette players are fitted to the new 1971 cars". Incidentally, nearly 10 million car radios are sold in the U.S.A. every year-more than the sales of domestic radios!

Before leaving the subject of sales-a few words about television. Last year colour sets sold just over 5 millionabout 10% more than black-and-white. RCA have just announced plans to build a 20,000-ft plant in Mexico for the manufacture of colour tubes, and a larger one in Puerto Rico which will concentrate on shadow masks. One of the new RCA portables features a remote control unit which "gives instant shut off without need to turn down the volume control first". This is accomplished with a "computertested integrated circuit amplifier". The automatic fine tuning is also "computer designed"!

Meanwhile, that flat television screen is still just around the corner and the latest contender in the race is International Devices Ltd., of Fort Erie in Canada, who say they will have a flat-screen receiver in production by the end of the year. An electro-luminescent coated screen is used with vertical and horizontal potentials applied by an XY grid. It is claimed that picture brightness has been achieved up to 25% better than on standard colour TV sets now on the market. According to the company president they are only working with colour because "black and white is more difficult" and he is reported as saying that screen sizes up to 36 by 50 inches would present no problems.

Much work is going on behind the scenes with video cassette recorders and Capitol announced recently that they had one on the drawing board awaiting the establishment of industry standards. They stated that "a cassette television programme of a half hour or full hour would probably sell for about \$30" (£12 10s.) and they also forecast a TV programme rental library system. The Capitol unit is simply wired to the aerial input of the home television set, and then all the user has to do is to insert a cassette and he can watch his favourite programme as many times as he likes.

Big news in the Hi-Fi world is the introduction of 4-channel stereo sound, or Quadrasonics. With present techniques this involves the use of two broadcasting stations but stations in Boston, New York and in other parts of the country have been pairing up to broadcast live concerts and tapes (made by Vanguard) and so have created considerable interest. True, there was some (predictable) criticism from a few sceptics who believe the whole idea is a gimmick thought up by speaker manufacturers or tape companies, but the majority of people who have heard 4-channel sound have been most impressed. How are the microphones placed? Well, for the initial Boston experiments (with the Boston Symphony Orchestra) two microphones were in the the usual stereo positions and two more were placed at the rear. One station carried the signals from the left front and left rear and the other from the right front and right rear. This unusual arrangement was in the interests of compatibility but recently the organizers had second thoughts and now one station transmits the signals from the front pair and the other station from the rear two. Not compatible at all; but I wonder how many complaints were received?

It is claimed that 4-channel stereo is much more *immediate*, more exciting than 2-channel (you could not use it as background music) and some enthusiasts are even saying "the difference between 4-channel and conventional stereo sound is greater than between 2-channel stereo and monophonic reproduction". It is certainly true that room acoustics become less important and there is a greater feeling of being at the actual performance. Some of the demonstrations feature large orchestral works where the rear channels supply most of the reverberation and this does help to give that 'you are there' feeling. However, I believe opera and drama will gain the most from the extra dimension. On the other hand, many contemporary composers are very enthusiastic about the possibilities and Henry Brant finds it ideal for his "space music". In a recent recording session at the large Eastman theatre, no less than five different groups of performers were used, on stage, in the balconies and in the aisles

If Quadrasonics becomes popular, what are the record companies going to do about it? You may be sure they are not ignoring it and several companies are busily working on 4-channel discs using multiplex systems and it is rumoured that some will be demonstrated at a meeting of the Audio Engineering Society in New York very soon. It is obvious that it is not really feasible to use two separate broadcasting stations (except for experimental purposes) and so various schemes have been proposed that will allow 4-channel transmissions from one station. One of the most practical involves a multiplex arrangement and it is described by L. Feldman in Audio for January 1970. The only disadvantage is a slight loss in bandwidth of the rear channels but this may have to be accepted. Tapes, of course, present no problems and several recorders are now available with stacked heads. Scott brought out a Quadrasonic receiver in December but the majority of manufacturers are waiting to see what happens before they commit themselves. Among them curiously enough is Acoustic Research (AR) who have played a large part in organizing the G. W. TILLET Boston experiments.



Our contributor George Tillett has been appointed editor of "Audio". Since going to the U.S.A. five years ago he has successively been director of engineering in the Pennsylvania plant of Fisher Radio Corp. and executive vice-president of Audio Dynamics Corp. Prior to leaving this country he had been with Daystrom, as chief engineer, and latterly with Wharfedale as technical director.



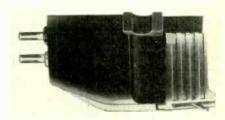
Exhibitors at the forthcoming London Hi-Fi Show

With the transfer of the annual London Audio Festival & Fair from a hotel setting to Olympia and from the spring to the autumn there has apparently been agitation by some manufacturers for a spring show similar to those run first at the Waldorf Hotel (under the auspices of the defunct British Sound Recording Association) and latterly at the Hotel Russell. As a result the Federation of British Audio formed a company-British Audio Promotions Lfd -to organize a specialist hi-fi exhibition. The first of what is planned as an annual event, is to be held for four days (April 23rd-26th) at the Skyway Hotel, near London Airport, Heathrow. Each of the 50 manufacturers taking space at 'Sonex 70', as the exhibition is called, will have an individual hotel room for demonstrations. One advantage of the Skyway Hotel is that, because of its proximity to the airport, all the rooms are sound proof. The list of manufacturers exhibiting is given below.

It is encouraging to note that although the show is sponsored by the Federation of *British* Audio, there are a number of overseas names among the exhibitors.

The show will be open from 11.00 to 21.00 on each of the first three days. On the last day (Sunday) it will open at 11.00 but close at 18.00. Admission on the first day is restricted to the trade. Tickets for the other days are obtainable free from exhibitors, audio dealers or the exhibition organizers British Audio Promotions Ltd., 49 Russell Square, London W.C.1.

In our June issue we plan to include a more detailed account of some of the new products a few of which are illustrated here.



Goldring's G.850 stereo magnetic cartridge costs £6 10s and is designed to operate at a playing weight of between 2 and $3\frac{1}{2}$ gm. The stylus has a 0.0007in diamond tip.

The XV-15 series of Pickering magnetic cartridges range in price from £15 15s (XV-15/100) to £39 (XV-15/750E). Some units have spherical and others eliptical styli. A groove-cleaning brush is fitted to each cartridge.

Acoustic Research Metrosound Akai Modular Audio Components Arena Mullard Armstrong Audiotechnica Ortofon

Manufacturers at the Show

BIB Multicore Solders Brenell

Cambridge Audio Cosmocord

Daystrom Decca Dynatron

Goldring Goodmans Grampian

I.M.F.

Jordan Watts

KEF

Leak Lowther Lugton Lux Mullard Ortofon Peak Sound Pickering Pioneer Quad Radon Rank Wharfedale Revox Richard Allan Rogers Rola-Celestion Rotel Sansui

Shure Sinclair Radionics Sugden, A. R. Sugden, J. E.

Tape Recorder Spares Teleton Thorens Toshiba

Vortexion

Williman Export



A reverberation amplifier, the SR202, from Pioneer enables controlled reverberation effects to be added to recordings that are judged to be too dry or dead. The system employs two timedelay circuits and the output is claimed to be free from peaks. The price is £45 9s 11d.

Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

Measuring crossover distortion

Even by allowing Mr. J. F. Golding his margin of decibels by calculating-out the noise up to a level 3dB above that of the t.h.d. ("Letters" March 1970 issue), his 57dB s/n ratio amplifier turned down from maximum power to 10mW by means of the volume control would-based on 10W maximum power-permit easy measurement of little less than 0.5% t.h.d. Not easily down to 0.1% as stated by Mr. Golding in his letter. The reason for this, of course, is that the noise of the power amplifier although relatively small is significant. The full-power s/n ratio would not be retained at the low power, for this implies that the ratio of noise relative to full power is enhanced in exactly the same ratio as the power is diminished. In reality, while the output power is reduced from maximum by, say, 30dB by turning down the volume control, the noise yield at the output rarely falls by more than 10 to 15dB over the same volume control range. Obviously, the noise of the pre-amplifier section passed by the volume control adds to the noise of the power amplifier by a square law.

I initially test at maximum setting of the volume control because some pre-amplifiers tend to veer towards non-linearity more easily than may be appreciated. Moreover, the control might affect the frequency response either unintentionally or purposely (e.g., fixed 'loudness' action lifting treble and/or bass as the control is turned down), and the maximum setting ensures that an established test datum level can be quickly repeated, not always as simple as it may seem, by using the amplifier's volume control. Nevertheless, subsequent to exploratory tests there may be merit in rechecking at low volume-control settings and when so warranted I do this. It is also noteworthy that the noise decrease at the output, on turning the volume control right down to minimum from maximum, can be quite small, depending on the nature of the volume control circuit and the noise performance of the circuits either side.

Mr. Golding fails to specify the wave analyser which provides the 3,000:1 input noise bandwidth to filter bandwidth, but I am sure he will agree that the readout of such low-level distortion components as implied by his dB values relative to a low impedance output load is not exactly an 'easy' matter. I have found that an s/n ratio improvement of about 30dB based on a 10-W 8-ohm 80dB s/n ratio amplifier running at 0.1mW allows a threshold readout little better than 0.1% selected harmonic. For ultimate measurements deep into noise one has to adopt phase detection and correlation techniques, the latter allowing useful signal indication up to 60dB deep in noise.

T.H.D. is a popular way of amplifier distortion appraisal in spite of all the other more sophisticated methods. It is less costly and less time consuming than analysis of individual waves. It is ideal for speedy distortion comparisons, and with a 'scope attached to the readout the knowledgeable operator can quickly glean useful information about the nature of the distortion and observe crossover artifacts if they exist. Treble-end performance can also be highlighted and the presence of oddnumbered high-order harmonics is revealed to the owners of both sensitive and cloth ears.

GORDON J. KING, Brixham, Devon.

V.H.F. services

I was touched to notice in his March contribution that "Vector" has been studying the wisdom of the ages. Now that my friendly neighbourhood tower crane has moved away I think I was probably right in 1947 to urge a more detailed study of pulse modulation. But after all, was it in 1933 that the quite successful tests of single sideband and carrier were made from Daventry? And where did they lead us?

Two other articles of the period still have some interest. The f.m.-a.m. controversy was bedevilled by the statement in the House of Commons by the P.M.G. of the day that no discussion could fruitfully take place until he had considered an entirely new system of modulation. He did not tell the Post Office engineers what it was. He did not tell the BBC engineers what it was. But it was entirely new and there was a change of Government and when his party came back they didn't make him P.M.G. So we shall never know.

Another topical article followed, I think, my discovery that at Copenhagen

the British contingent regarded engineers and foreign office staff as Falstaff saw bread and wine.

Without going into details we can split music into three classes: pop, palm court and proper. Land-lines need not be rationed, so that by using synchronized carrier only a small number of m.f. channels need be locked up to provide three European music programmes. The remaining channels are available for speech programmes, which are essentially national or local. Any country getting two or three national channels then would offer a choice of five or six programmes, even though its share of the production costs of the three common programmes would be small. The only trouble is that this solution provides the most listening, not the most jobs.

A final memory is of a letter, circa 1946, urging that television services should not be resumed. As an engineering problem the transmission of moving pictures was worth doing, because it was there. But there would never be the talent to produce 30 or 40 hours of programmes a week. How right I was.

THOMAS RODDAM

Theoretical and measured response

While musing on the operation of the tone circuitry in the pre-amplifier designed by Dr. Bailey, I did a few mental calculations, and was interested to note an apparently large discrepancy between the measured and theoretical treble response curve.

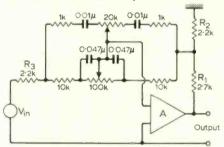


Fig. 1. Circuit of tone control.

Consider Fig. 1. At high frequencies all capacitors can be assumed low impedance, and in the limiting case, zero impedance. So for maximum treble setting the high-frequency gain asymptote can be calculated if it is assumed that the two arms of the network are acting operationally. The limiting high-frequency equivalent circuit of Fig. 1 is shown in Fig. 2.

So the high-frequency gain asymptote is given as below:

$$G = \frac{1.2 + \frac{21 \times 10}{21 + 10}}{2.2 + \frac{1 \times 10}{1 + 10}}$$
$$= \frac{8}{3.1}$$

So $20 \log G = 8.2 \,\mathrm{dB}$.

This value of G is about 10dB less than the apparent high-frequency asymptote given by Dr. Bailey. I would like, with

Wireless World, April 1970

respect, to suggest that perhaps the frequency response curves given were measured before the output attenuator R_1 , R_2 and the input resistor R_3 , were added. These are respectively included to increase the overall gain of the circuit to about 2, and as load impedance to match the treble filter which feeds directly into this stage.

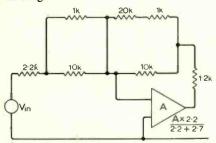


Fig. 2. High-frequency equivalent circuit.

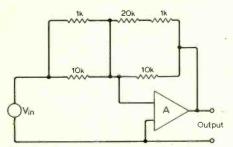


Fig. 3. Unity-gain version of Fig. 2 omitting R_1 , R_2 and R_3 .

The equivalent circuit at high frequencies for maximum treble lift can now be drawn as in Fig. 3 with R_1, R_2 and R_3 removed. Now

$$G = \frac{21 \times 10}{21 + 10} / \frac{1 \times 10}{1 + 10} = \frac{6.8}{0.91}$$

So 201 og $G = 17.5 \, dB$

This value agrees with Dr. Bailey's and is a reasonable figure.

It should be noted, therefore, that, so as not to restrict the range of the controls R_3 should be as small as possible.

It is also apparent that R_3 should equal the parallel combination of R_1 and R_2 otherwise the input and feedback portions of the network will not balance correctly with the controls centred.

P. M. QUILTER,

University of Sussex, Brighton.

Drighton.

The author replies:

I was very interested in the letter from Mr. Quilter and his comments on the performance of the tone-control circuit. He is perfectly correct in his deductions and I must confess that the original curves were obtained with the treble filter circuit omitted. For this reason it is better to use the modified circuit where the filter components are bypassed with the filter out.

Personally, I have found that with speaker systems of low resonance (and similar performance pickups), treble filters are unnecessary unless a particularly dreadful recording is being played. 'Edginess' in reproduction is nearly always due to defects in speaker and/or pickup transient response—assuming that there is no crossover distortion trouble in the amplifier in use.

Similarly my treble controls are nearly always 'flat' and I use only a small amount of bass boost to make up for dynamic levels in playback. For my part I cannot see the need for ± 20 dB variation in controls, but I must agree that it looks better on a specification than say ± 12 dB.

Perhaps this is the reason why only one or two people have queried the performance (and then only h.f. boost). However it becomes obvious from Mr. Quilter's deductions that the two end-stop resistors of $1k\Omega$ on the treble control are redundant. Also the $2.2k\Omega$ resistor R_3 should be $1.2 k\Omega$ for accurately balanced controls.

All this goes to show how simple modifications for one purpose can seriously modify the performance of a circuit in other directions. Many thanks Mr. Quilter, for a very useful lesson in the value of fully analysing the effects of modifications. ARTHUR R. BAILEY

Capacitor-discharge ignition

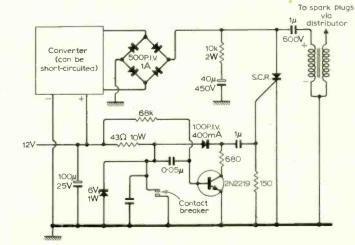
During the last five years I have been interested in electronic ignition systems and after seeing Mr. Marston's article in the January issue of *Wireless World* I am prompted to write offering several comments on my own experiences.

In winter sub-zero conditions, the battery may drop to as low as 7V with a big engine and can rise to 15.5V under alternator charging. These limits are very severe on any ignition circuit, and accordingly in this continent [America] nearly standard ignition systems consist of a 1.5Ω ignition coil and a 1.5Ω series ballast resistor. While starting the ballast resistor is shorted out and the system gives fantastically good cold-weather starting. I doubted whether Mr. Marston's self-regulating converter would regulate well over a 2 to 1 voltage range, so I set about constructing his converter with a 17V 2A transformer that I happened to have brought back to Canada from a recent two-year stay in Cambridge. It has 210-, 220- and 240-volt primary taps. After rewinding two times 65 turns (the original had 136 turns) the converter put out about 500V in an ignition circuit with identical high-voltage components to Mr. Marston's circuit! There were rather large

spikes at the transistor collectors and even at a very low sparking rate (induced manually) the voltage went down to 400V quickly. It seems the spikes do not have much energy to charge the 1µF discharge capacitor. At 10V d.c. input, the output was still 400V unloaded but this dropped to 300V at a low sparking rate. At 7V d.c. input the spark was inadequate. Mr. Marston's circuit may have regulated better (no two transformers are alike) but I feel such circuit action is not desirable where reliability is necessary. My friends and I have solved low starting voltage problems in several ways. One friend designed his system for 500V with 15V d.c. input, and this suffices until the battery falls below about 8V. Another friend uses a relay to switch in extra secondary turns on the converter transformer only during starting. My own solution is to add across the s.c.r. a large electrolytic capacitor in series with a $10-\Omega$ 2-W resistor. The converter is a high-frequency unit (~1kHz) with no spikes, which supplies 400V with 15V input. When the ignition key is first turned on, the capacitor (~40 μ F) charges in a fraction of a second to $\sim 400V$, and the first 30 sparks are good and hot, no matter what the battery voltage.

Another serious problem is caused by the ballast resistor. After an ignition pulse, the converter again charges the discharge capacitor, causing typically several volts drop in the resistor. When charging ceases, the increasing voltage applied to the s.c.r. firing circuit could initiate a trigger. This has happened to some of my designs in the past and to combat any spurious triggering a 6-V 1-W zener diode was placed across the contact breaker. Any noise on the battery line produced by an erratic regulator will also be squelched by this zener. In Mr. Marston's circuit, transistor Tr₁ has an emitter-base breakdown voltage of about 7V, and the zener will also prevent very large base reverse currents which must flow when the contact breaker closes in the circuit as drawn. I do admire the trigger circuit for its positive ability to remove harmful effects of point bounce, and have already adopted it in my own unit.

The last point which I should mention as a purist is that a spark plug fires with lower voltage when the central electrode is negative, due to thermionic electron emission



Mr: Vanderkooy's circuit. The converter is an h.f. near-perfect square-wave unit using a nickel-tape-wound toroid.

from the hot electrode. All ignition systems, positive or negative earth, operate this way, and this feature should be preserved in an electronic system. A little analysis will show that in a standard ignition coil designed for a positive earth system (many British cars) the SW terminal should be grounded. (Fig. 6 in Mr. Marston's article.)

In conclusion perhaps readers would like to see my final circuit.

JOHN VANDERKOOY, University of Waterloo, Ontario.

The author replies:

From his letter, it seems that Mr. Vanderkooy has failed to grasp the operating principles of the converter circuitry, and does not appreciate the electrical requirements of an ignition system under cold start conditions.

I can assure Mr. Vanderkooy that the design of the converter section is such that it is virtually impossible for its output to exceed $414V \pm 5\%$. If higher voltages are obtained, it can only be because T_1 has been given a turns ratio greater than 15:1, or because ZD_1 and ZD_2 are not 27V $\pm 5\%$ types. If output voltages rise appreciably above the designed value, the s.c.r. (à 400V type) may be destroyed.

The ignition system has been specifically designed to give good cold-start characteristics; overshoot regulation is utilized to this end. While it is true that the overshoot (what Mr. Vanderkooy calls 'rather large spikes') contains very little energy, this energy is sufficient to meet cold start needs. Typically, a starter motor will turn an engine over at a 'brisk' rate of about 300 r.p.m. under 10-V cold start conditions, and at a 'sluggish' rate of only 150 r.p.m. at 8V. The table below shows the measured performance of the circuit under these conditions, and also at 7V cold start; I consider the performance to be adequate under all conditions, and I feel sure that Mr. Vanderkooy will agree with me if he carries out a little practical research into the subject.

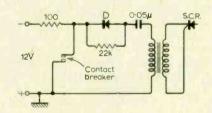
No. of		C ₁ charge volt	age
cylinders	7V, 150 r.p.m.	8V, 150 r.p.m.	10V, 300 r.p.m.
4	260	290	325
6	250	280	322
8	240	270	310
12	237	265	300

Finally, I suggest that if Mr. Vanderkooy's battery potential does in fact fall as low as 7V under cold start conditions, there is something seriously wrong with either his battery, his starter motor, or his choice of lubricating oil; battery potential should in fact never fall below 8 volts, even under the most severe cold start conditions.

R. M. MARSTON

Having done some work on this system of ignition may I bring out a few points which may be of interest to readers? The converter transformer can conveniently be one of the centre tapped l.t. types which are on the market. Working backwards a 9-0-9 volt secondary is about right for square-wave working at 12V d.c. and gives a frequency

of a few hundred Hz. The capacitor C_1 does need to be a low-loss type, a paper capacitor was found to become very warm at spark rates of 300 per second corresponding to 6000 revolutions per minute with a six-cylinder engine and 9000 with four cylinders. It is worthwhile to include a recovery diode across the s.c.r.: nearly 20% of the energy can be recovered from the leakage reactance on the backswing. Best results are usually obtained with a 6V 'sports' type coil which has a low primary inductance and resistance, the rated voltage of the coil does not matter much with this type of circuit. Putting a



'crowbar' across the inverter output at each spark seems rather brutal and I have always used choke charging with an inductance of 3 to 5 henries between the inverter and C_1 . The circuit can be simplified by using a small differentiating transformer to produce the s.c.r. firing pulse.

Diode D and the $22k \Omega$ resistor give a delayed recovery to avoid misfiring as a result of contact bounce. The normal ignition capacitor is removed when using this circuit.

I have had an ignition system of this type in use now for some 6 years and 70,000 miles with complete success. H. HARPER,

Fleet,

Hants.

The author replies:

When designing the original circuit I tried to find a standard l.t. transformer that could be used in the system; I considered the possibility of using a 9-0-9 volt one, but found that they were generally available in 2- and 4-amp ratings only. Unfortunately the 4-amp type (which is essential for operation up to c.b. frequencies of 660Hz) was found to be physically too large to fit inside the standard chassis in which I built the unit. The 2-amp type was found to give a reasonable performance when used on a four-cylinder engine at speeds up to 6000 r.p.m., but to be inadequate when used on engines with six or more cylinders (the reasons for this should be self evident).

Regarding the use of a diode to give energy recovery on the backswing; D_3 - D_6 already perform this function in the original circuit!

Regarding the use of a 6V 'sports' coil and the removal of the normal c.b. capacitor; the original system was designed to use the existing coil and c.b. components, thus keeping building cost to a minimum and enabling the ignition to be changed from C-D to normal, and vice versa, with great ease. Mr. Harper's mods nullify these features!

R. M. MARSTON

I have been developing a capacitordischarge ignition system for some time and I think you may be interested to know how I have attempted to overcome some of the problems mentioned by correspondents.

I have positively prevented s.c.r. latching by doing two things. I have arranged a feedback system to provide the gate drive. This consists of a monostable with a feedback connection from the s.c.r. anode which causes the drive pulse to be switched off as the s.c.r. switches on. This prevents gate drive from latching the s.c.r. I have also used a driver h.t. converter. In this the pulses from the driver circuit are fed through a gating circuit before being fed to the output transistors, driving the transformer. So by using the gating circuit to switch the converter on and off, very fast and reliable turn on, and turn off may be obtained. This facility may also be used to regulate the voltage to which the capacitor is charged by using a comparator to measure this voltage and switch the converter off when the capacitor is suitably charged.

Finally I would like to make a few comments about the e.h.t. coil and the contact breaker points. Standard coils are not the best for use with capacitordischarge systems. A far better coil would be a low-inductance primary, closed-iron type. These offer higher efficiency, higher operating speeds and less need for energy retrieval to recharge the capacitor (that is using the coil's back e.m.f. to charge the capacitor).

Also I believe it would be worthwhile for the more ambitious constructor to try to replace the points with a photo-electric magnetic or reed switch pick-up as points can be quite troublesome when lightly loaded.

D. J. WHITE, Harborne, Birmingham.

Modular pre-amplifier design

Some users of this design (W.W. July 1969) have found a somewhat higher level of background 'hiss' than had been expected at very low settings of the volume control. Where this has occurred it is usually due to the f.e.t. used as Tr_5 in the tone control circuit.



A much improved performance in this respect can be obtained by the use of an Amelco 2N4302 or 4303. In the former case it may be necessary to modify the biasing of the f.e.t. to ensure that the drain current is at a suitable level. (The voltage measured at the emitter of Tr_6 , which is a convenient point, should be somewhere in the range 6-11 volts.)

The adjustment of the f.e.t. bias can be done either by alteration to the 33-k Ω source resistor, or by connecting a resistor of about 3.3M Ω between the emitter of Tr_4 and the gate of the f.e.t.

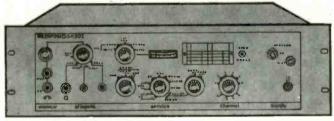
J. L. LINSLEY HOOD, Taunton, Som.

17 ways to drive

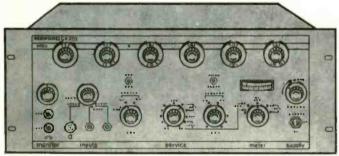
-all the signals needed for HF traffic

A new flexibility for your HF transmitters is yours immediately you install one of Redifon's three new HF drive units. Each generates up to 17 different modes of transmission covering telegraphy and telephony —CW, DSB, SSB and ISB —at the frequency of radiation. Each is a completely self-contained unit with its own power supply and a 19-inch rack-mounting front panel to fit neatly into linear amplifier housings.

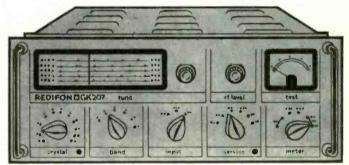
Units are available with spot tuning or full frequency synthesis, 1.5 to 30 MHz. Automatic volume compression for extra talk power and voice-operated Transmit switching, both selectable.



GK 202: 10 spot channels, set by a single switch



GK 203: Frequency synthesis in 100 Hz increments to provide maximum frequency flexibility



GK 207: 10 spot channels; manually tunable output circuits allow allocated channel frequencies to be changed rapidly by plugging in new crystals, without having to realign any pre-set circuits

Find out more about how flexible and economical your HF drive arrangements can be, by writing to: The Sales Manager, Redifon Limited, Communications Division,

Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18.

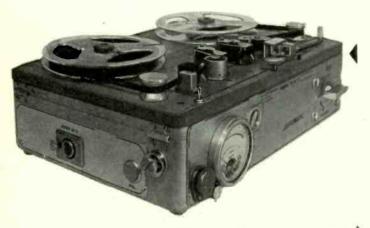


A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

WW-098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



The world's best portable professional audio tape recorder



MODEL IVB Manual, single speed

MODEL IVA Automatic, single speed



MODEL IVD Automatic/Manual, three speeds





MODEL IVL Neopilot, three speeds, Automatic/Manual

Lids of transparent, shock resistant plastic, have been removed for, clarity of illustration.

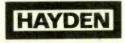
> These models plus eight variants give the professional user a choice of twelve basic Nagra IV tape recorders. Modular plug-in electronic circuit boards, available for each machine, allow unique flexibility in the choice of recording functions.

Study the Nagra IV brochure and see how you can select precisely the facilities you need, built in to one compact machine of outstanding performance and reliability.

Write or telephone for technical information.

HAYDEN LABORATORIES LIMITED,

East House, Chiltern Avenue, Amersham, Bucks., England Tel: 02403 5511 Telex: 83251 Cables: Haylab Amersham.



WW-099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Digital Remote Control System

Up to fifteen circuits may be controlled from a remote point with this system

by H. N. Griffiths*

Up to fifteen circuits can be remotely controlled using this system, the block diagram of which is given in Fig. 1. As can be seen the system consists of two units, a coder and a decoder, connected by some form of data link; this could be a pair of wires or a radio transmitter and receiver.

The coder is a pulse generator which can generate a train of between one and fifteen pulses under the control of the switches S_1 to S_{15} .

Initially the stop and set zero lines in the coder are UP (positive) so that the multivibrator is stopped and the counter is set to zero. Operation of any control switch (S_1 to S_{15}) earths the stop and set zero lines and the counter starts to count pulses from the multivibrator which will have started. When the counter reaches a preselected state, as determined by the logic network and the operated switch, the inhibit line goes UP and the multivibrator stops.

The decoder counter also counts the pulses from the multivibrator which are sent over the data link. When the multivibrator is inhibited the two counters will hold the same number. The logic network in the decoder now actuates the required control.

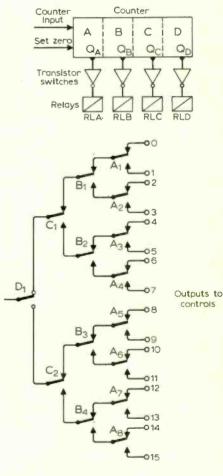
It is arranged that when the input to the decoder is UP (no signal) the decoder set zero line is also UP, resetting the counter. On receipt of the first negative edge the set zero line of the decoder goes down and is held down by capacitor C_S so that the counter can accept the incoming pulses.

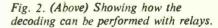
On release of the control switch in the coder the stop and set zero lines in the coder go UP returning the coder to its initial state and the input to the decoder also goes UP (and stays there) so that the decoder counter also resets. The operated control is now released.

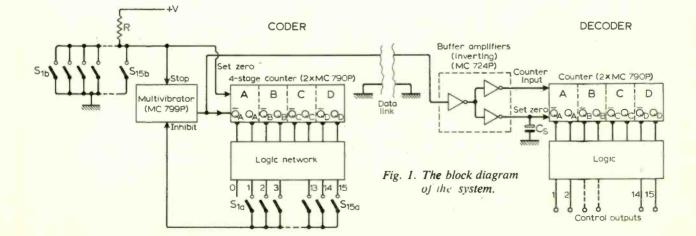
When fewer than fifteen controls are required, the decoder logic network can be simplified. Indeed, if relays are used to operate the controls it is possible to eliminate the logic network by using the relay contacts to perform the decoding logic functions. In such a system (Fig. 2) the relay coils are controlled directly by each stage of the binary counter via the transistor switches (see inset Fig. 3). Fewer relays are required to perform a given number of on-off control functions than is the case when a separate relay is used for each control. The overall reliability of the system is degraded, however, because each control is operated through a group of contacts in series and failure of any one of these will cause at least one control (and possibly half the total number of controls, depending on the position of the fault) to fail. However, the saving in circuitry and the increased simplicity of the system will, in many cases, offset the risk of simultaneous failure of more than one control.

Communication Channel

The simplest form of data link is two wires between coder and decoder. In







175

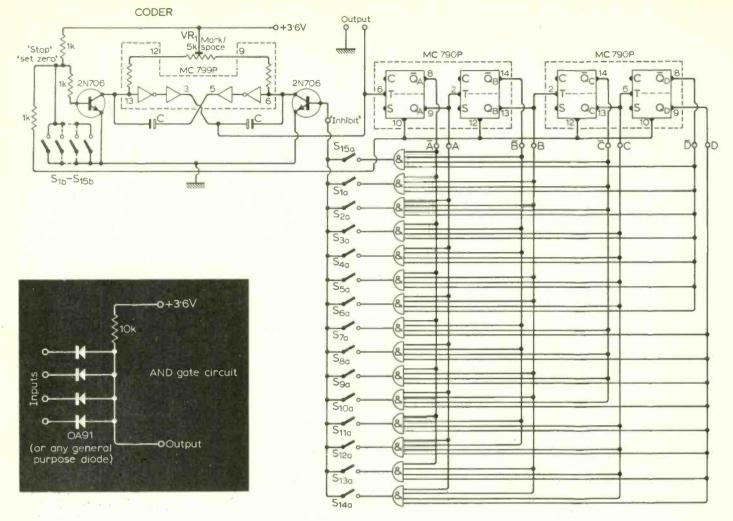
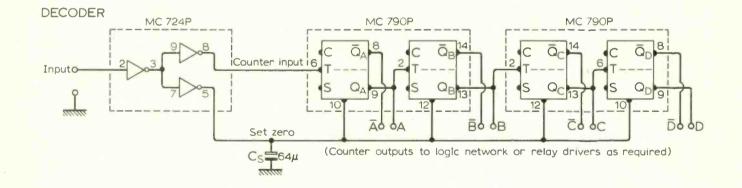
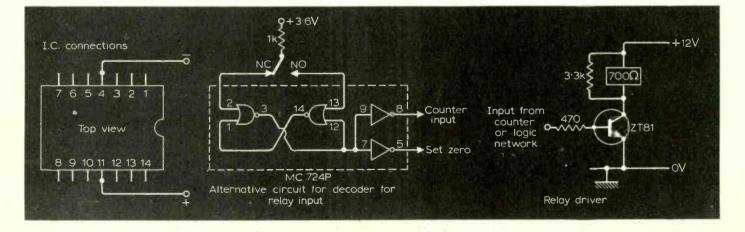


Fig. 3. The circuit of the coder (Above) and decoder (Below). If wished the decoder may be used with the relay decoding system of Fig. 2 or with the same AND gate networks as the coder. The inset above gives the circuit for the AND gates. A relay drive circuit for use with relay decoding and an alternative decoder input circuit for use with a relay input are given in the lower inset.





Wireless World, April 1970

cases where complete freedom of movement of the remote unit is required a radio communication channel can be used to carry the control information. In fact, the original system was conceived as a means for the remote control of a model via a 27MHz radio link. Since amplitude modulation is used in the prototype, the system is susceptible to impulse interference which may be generated, for example, by the electric motors being controlled. It is therefore essential, in such a case, to incorporate a device which rejects impulsive spikes of short duration and allows the decoder to respond only to the relatively slow rate of the signal pulses.

Erratic operation may also occur if the supply voltages to the integrated circuits are allowed to drop too far below the nominal value of 3.6V. Since the decoder input is controlled by a relay in the radio control receiver, special precautions are taken to eliminate faulty triggering due to contact bounce. A 'set-reset' bistable is therefore interposed between the relay contacts and the counter input (see inset Fig. 3).

Transient operation of intermediate controls may occur when the counter in the decoder is stepping to its final state. One method of eliminating this is to connect a suitable capacitor in parallel with each relay.

The pulse rate in the prototype is chosen to be 20Hz. This is high enough to permit rapid selection of controls but sufficiently low to ensure reliable operation of the relay in the radio control receiver. This relay also provides a measure of impulse interference rejection since it responds to the signal pulses but rejects impulsive 'spikes' of short duration.

Circuitry

The circuit is given in Fig. 3. Simple diode AND gates are employed in the logic network. If used with a radio control receiver which employs a relay the alternative decoder input circuit should be used. The decoder may be built with the relay decoding circuit of Fig. 2 or with the same logic circuit as the coder, in this case the outputs of the AND gates are used to actuate the required controls.

Adjustment is confined to setting the pre-set potentiometer in the coder for satisfactory operation. It will be found that a mark-space ratio of 1:2 is about right.

In order to simplify the electronic

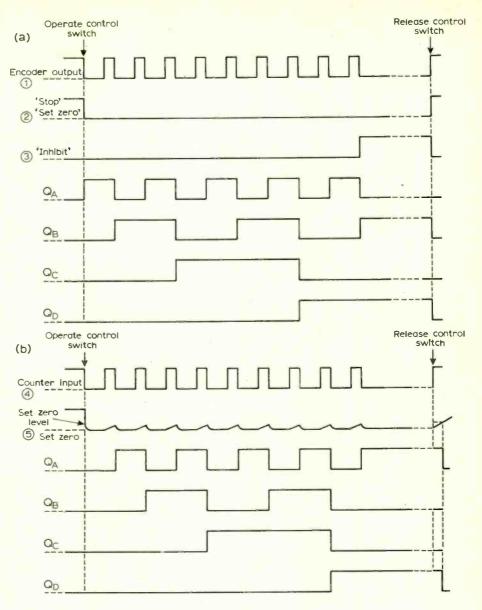


Fig. 4. (a) Coder and (b) decoder waveforms.

design and improve reliability integrated circuits have been employed in both the coder and decoder. The coder uses three dual-in-line packages: a dual buffer (multivibrator) and two dual J-K flipflops (counter). The decoder also uses three dual-in-line packages: a quad twoinput gate and two dual J-K flip-flops (counter). The dual buffer (MC799P), quad two-input gate (MC724P) and dual J-K flip-flops (MC790P) are all from the Motorola range of r.t.l. circuits.

The prototype uses printed circuit construction but it is suggested that the first attempt at construction be made by mounting the packages on unclad 0.1-inch matrix Veroboard and interconnecting by direct wiring. Any mistakes are more easily rectified when the direct wiring technique is employed.

Transients

What happens to an LCR circuit when it's shocked

by Thomas Roddam

Two articles (W.W. February and March) have been devoted to considering the "natural" behaviour of simple circuits containing at most one inductance, one capacitance and one resistance. Even so, only one form of the LCR circuit has been considered, the form in which the same current appears at the terminals of each element. The same kind of result will be obtained for the other form, in which the same voltage appears at the terminals of each element. I do not propose to prove this: the actual solution can be obtained in an easier way and there is a limit to the amount of detailed examination which the editor, the reader and the author will stand.

Natural behaviour is the term used for the current which flows in a circuit when, having managed to get some energy in one of the energy stores, either as current in an inductance or charge in a capacitance, or both, the circuit is left isolated while the energy is being dissipated in the resistance element. We have seen that, as a general conclusion, we obtain a characteristic time for each storage type element in the circuit. If we have an LR or a CR circuit we get the current following the simple decay function

$$\exp\left(-t/\tau\right)$$

in which $\tau = CR$ or L/R, which we call the time constant. For the *LCR* circuit the general form depends on

$$\exp\left(-t \cdot R/2L\right) \exp jt \left(\frac{1}{LC} - \left(\frac{R}{2L}\right)^2\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

in which we must take both positive and negative signs for the square root term. The interesting case at the moment is when $L/C > R^2/4$, which leads to the form

$$\exp\left(-tR/2L\right)\cos\left(\omega t\right)$$

It is usual to take, not $\tau = 2L/R$, but $\alpha = R/2L$, the damping constant. Then we have

$$\exp(-\alpha t)\cos(\omega t)$$

Fig. 1 shows the shape of this behaviour. As we increase R, keeping L and C constant, the decay envelope has a shorter time constant, a tighter time scale. In addition, ω , the square root term, becomes smaller, thus increasing the time scale of the oscillatory wave. If the decay envelope is falling faster than the oscillatory wave it will dominate the situation. This is rather dull, in waveform terms, and will not be discussed until we get to the complex plane. I had, indeed, intended to devote this article to the idea of complex frequency, but when I came to sort out the basic facts I found that transients must come first.

The great problem with the study of the transient behaviour of circuits is that it is complicated and tedious, rather than difficult. There are basically two kinds of transient behaviour. In one, the circuit is given an instantaneous shock, by closing a switch or some other equivalent means, but essentially just hit with a package of energy. We have already the sort of solution we shall expect, although whether it is to be $\cos \omega t$ or sin ωt or cos ($\omega t + \theta$) depends on how the shock is delivered. The other kind of behaviour arises when we apply an energy source which can produce a continued action. The natural kind of source, which will go on indefinitely, is given by the function the circuit itself has defined, but with an infinite value for the decay time, $1/\alpha$. This means simply the common cosine wave. $\cos \omega t$. We set up the circuit of Fig. 2. After a good few times, the time $1/\alpha$ (for the LCR circuit), any energy involved in the starting process will have been dissipated and the system will have settled to the steady state.

The voltage across the capacitor will be

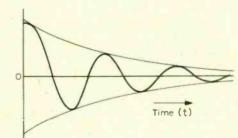


Fig. 1. The shape of $exp(-\alpha t) cos(\omega t)$ enclosed in the decay curve $exp(-\alpha t)$.

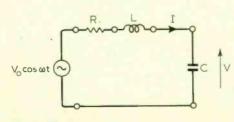


Fig. 2. The driven circuit.

www.americanradiohistory.com

given by the equation

$$V_{C} = \frac{1}{C} \int I \, dt = V_{0} \exp(j\omega t) - L \frac{dI}{dt} - RI$$

The point of writing $V_0 \exp(j\omega t)$, with the implied operation of taking real parts later, is to make the mathematics have a simpler pattern. The equation is rearranged to the standard form

$$L\frac{dI}{dt} + RI + \frac{1}{C}\int I \, dt = V_0 \exp(j\omega t)$$

We are going on for ever, so the current will have the same shape as the voltage, or so we guess.

$$I = I_0 \exp(j\omega t)$$

If so:
 $(j\omega L + R + \frac{1}{j\omega C})I_0 \exp(j\omega t) = V_0 \exp(j\omega t)$
or $I_0 = V_0 / \left(R + j\omega L + \frac{1}{j\omega C}\right)$
 $\frac{V_0}{I_0} = R + j \left(\omega L - \frac{1}{\omega C}\right) = R + jX$

This general form of Ohm's Law is one we use every day. X is the reactance and, if $\omega L > 1/\omega C$, X is of an inductive kind: if $\omega L < 1/\omega C$, X is of a capacitive kind.

Because $I = I_0 \exp(j\omega t)$, we can write

$$I = V_0 \cdot \left(\frac{\cos \omega t + j \sin \omega t}{R + jX}\right)$$
$$= \frac{V_0}{R^2 + X^2} \cdot (R - jX)(\cos \omega t + j \sin \omega t)$$
$$= \frac{V_0}{R^2 + X^2} \cdot (R \cos \omega t + X \sin \omega t) + \operatorname{terms in } j$$

We take the real part of this, giving

$$I = \frac{V_0}{R^2 + X^2} (R \cos \omega t + X \sin \omega t)$$

If $X/R = \tan \theta$
 $R/(R^2 + X^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \cos \theta$
 $X/(R^2 + X^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \sin \theta$

and then $I = \left| \frac{V_0}{Z} \right| \cos (\omega t - \theta)$

in which $Z^2 = (R^2 + X^2)$

The voltage on the capacitance, V_c , is

$$V_{C} = \frac{1}{C} \int I \, dt = \left| \frac{V_{0}}{Z} \right| \cdot \frac{1}{\omega C} \cdot \sin \left(\omega t - \theta \right)$$

Wireless World, April 1970

The voltage across the inductance is

$$V_L = L \frac{dI}{dt} = -\left| \frac{V_0}{Z} \right| \cdot \omega L \cdot \sin(\omega t - \theta)$$

Notice how, if $\omega L = 1/\omega C$, $V_C + V_L$ becomes zero. In a study of transient conditions we shall see that I_L and V_C are the terms we want.

The usual method of studying what happens when the oscillator signal is switched on is a straightforward affair of formal mathematics, followed by the consideration of a number of particular cases. The variety arises from the fact that we have the natural frequency of the circuit itself, $\omega_0 = 1/(LC)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ (leaving out the damping correction), the damping correction, the frequency of the supply. The drive may be at, $\omega = \omega_0$, near, or well above or below the natural frequency. The actual switching instant may be when the generator voltage is a maximum, or zero, or somewhere in between. There may even be some current flowing in the inductor, some charge in the capacitor. So, find the general solution and put in the boundary conditions.

When I came to do this I found it was totally incomprehensible. At the end of the process one emerges with an answer, for the specific conditions, but on the way one had no contact with any sort of physical reality. In more advanced circuit work this is normal, and the more advanced the theory the more likely you are to have a large amount of "reality" wrapped up in a single symbol. With tears pouring down my cheeks I scrapped the elegant analysis and began to look for a more direct way of determining the transient behaviour of the circuit. The approach I chose is not in any of the books I looked at, although that is probably my bad luck

The key to all transient behaviour is the way the free circuit settles down to the rest stage. When we looked at its behaviour before we found that the current was of the form

$$I = \exp(-\alpha t)\cos(\omega t)$$

This form does not contain any constants of integration. The voltage on the capacitance is best worked out from scratch. If we start with the capacitor charged, to correspond with the way we started with current flowing in the inductor, we get again

$V = \exp(-\alpha t) \cos \omega t$

By working through the analysis for the two cases in which we consider either fixed current starting and capacitor voltage or fixed voltage starting and inductor current we get expressions of the form

 $\exp(-\alpha t)\sin\omega t$

Time (t)

Fig. 3. The shape of $exp(-\alpha t)$ sin ωt .

In general, whatever the starting condition may be, we would expect the function to be of the form

A exp $(-\alpha t) \cos (\omega t + \theta)$ [or sin $(\omega t + \theta)$, whichever we choose, provided we adjust θ]. We have two constants of integration, which can be chosen to fit the initial current and voltage. Apart from the actual size of these functions, we can always write

$$\cos(\omega t + \theta) = \cos \omega t \cdot \cos \theta - \sin \omega t \sin \theta$$

So that any value of θ can be realized if we take the right mix of the two curves, Fig. 1 and Fig. 3.

Let us adopt some low trickery. We set our circuit off with a current I_1 and a voltage V_1 . I_1 is flowing into the capacitor, so that it will tend to increase V_1 . Obviously V_1 is opposing the flow of I_1 and will tend to reduce it. We assume, since this is a fairly normal assumption among the more theoretical treatments, that α is small compared with ω . There is not much difference between successive cycles.

We began with a total energy of

$\frac{1}{2}LI_1^2 + \frac{1}{2}CV_1^2$

After a short time, all the energy will be in the capacitance and the current will have fallen to zero. The capacitance voltage will then be V_{max} , given by

$$\frac{1}{2}CV_{max}^2 = \frac{1}{2}CV_1^2 + \frac{1}{2}LI_1^2$$

Thus we can find V_{max} .

All this is on paper, so negative time is quite an acceptable thing. At a small value of t, with t negative, the curves show all the energy in the inductance, and V = 0. At this time

 $\frac{1}{2}LI_{max}^{2} = \frac{1}{2}CV_{1}^{2} + \frac{1}{2}LI_{1}^{2}$

As we have decided that we will take the case of $\alpha \ll \omega$, then two quantities, V_{max} and I_{max} , are very close to the correct values for the envelopes $(V, I)_{max} \exp(-\alpha t)$.

At this point I begin drawing Fig. 4. I mark in V_{max} and $-V_{max}$, I_{max} and $-I_{max}$, and then V_1 and I_1 . I also draw the exponential envelopes.

Now if $V_1/V_{max} = \sin \omega t_0$, the voltage wave must have crossed the zero axis at $-t_0$. We can measure along from here in angle units of $\pi/2$, or time units of $\pi/2\omega$ (= 1/4f). Now we sketch in the waveform. The error in this is always less than

$\exp\left(-\alpha\pi/2\omega\right)$

Because α is small compared with ω it is tempting to take $\omega = \omega_0$, that is to use the frequency fixed by *LC*. Guillemin seems to do this, but it would appear to me that it leaves a nasty ambiguity in one of the cases we are now going to study.

The really tricky problem is that of switching on a sine-wave generator in the circuit. We are allowed to simplify it by assuming that the circuit had not recently been disturbed, so that it contains no stored energy. As it happens, the method we are now going to use makes it relatively easy to take account of any stored energy. The applied waveform is shown in Fig. 5, where the switch has been closed at a quite arbitrary point in the cycle. "Typical cases" in the textbooks usually amount to the choice of either switching at cross-over or switching

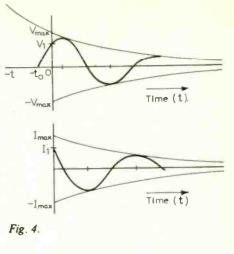




Fig. 5. Harmonic excitation applied at arbitrary phase.

at the peak. A typical case means one which is fairly easy to calculate, and I am not sure if these are, in fact, the easiest. Wait and see.

I am determined to do no more thinking than I need. I know that if I look for the steady state, the current in an *RLC* circuit from a voltage $V_0 \sin \omega t$ will be given by

$$V_0 \sin \omega t = I(R + j\omega L + 1/j\omega C)$$

To make the expressions look simpler we write

$$R + j\omega L + 1/j\omega C = R + j(\omega L - 1/\omega C)$$

$$= R + j\omega_0 L \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \frac{1}{\omega\omega_0 LC}\right)$$

Now choose $\omega_0^2 = 1/LC$, giving

$$R+j\omega_0 L\left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0}-\frac{\omega_0}{\omega}\right)$$

If we now write $\omega_0 \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \frac{\omega_0}{\omega}\right) = \Omega$, we have

$$I = V_0 \sin \omega t / (R + j\Omega L)$$

$$V_0$$

or
$$I = \frac{1}{(R^2 + \Omega^2 L^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \sin(\omega t - \theta)$$

where $\tan \theta = \Omega L/R$. Although this looks like an *LR* circuit only, we can now have Ω negative for positive values of ω , whenever $\omega < \omega_0$ in fact. So that this way of writing the result involves a range

for
$$\omega = \begin{vmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} \omega_0 \\ -ve \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

The voltage across the capacitor is given by

$$V_{C} = \frac{1}{C} \int I \, dt$$

= $\frac{V_{0}}{(R^{2} + \Omega^{2}L^{2})^{\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \frac{1}{C} \int \sin(\omega t - \theta) dt$
= $-\frac{V_{0}}{(R^{2} + \Omega^{2}L^{2})^{\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\omega C} \cos(\omega t - \theta)$

Now we know the two important terms in the steady state solution. Let us adopt a

simple trick. We use two voltage generators,

$V_0 \sin \omega t$ and

$V_0 \sin(\omega t + \pi)$

For one we get some current I_1 , given by the equation above, and a capacitor voltage of V_{C1} . The other produces a current $I_2 = -I_1$, and a voltage $V_{C2} = -V_{C1}$. They might just as well not be there. Let us now, however, switch off the second generator. This is indicated in Fig. 6. The current produced by

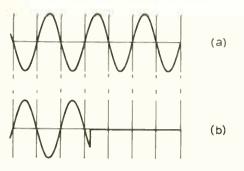


Fig. 6. Instead of switching on, as shown in Fig. 5, one signal is switched off.

the first generator continues to flow quite unperturbed. The stored energy associated with the second generator is the transient energy, and this sets up the decaying oscillation which we discussed earlier in the article. The formal justification for this method is that the equations are all linear.

If I were writing a rather grand textbook I should at this point begin to calculate a vast variety of examples. One simple way of doing this used to be to invite a selected group of students to lunch, flatter them by asking for unspecified help and then dole out the drudgery. Advances in modern technology make it possible to get one student to do it all on the department computer, and buy his own lunch into the bargain. But let us be realistic. In transient problems with a switched sine wave we normally have one of two situations. Either we don't know the switching phase, as in the ordinary switchon situation, or the phase may vary systematically over a wide range, as in a phasecontrolled rectifier circuit. We need a picture of the kind of behaviour we can expect. I am well aware that there are occasions when a detailed study of a special situation is required. Such problems can be solved by working out I_1 and V_{C1} , using the equations just given, and then using these in determining the ring shown in Fig. 4. This is just added to the steady state solution. What sort of an answer do we expect.

First of all, notice that we are concerned with two frequencies, for which I shall use the letter f. We have the generator frequency, f_g , and the frequency of the transient ring, f_r . With f_r goes the damping coefficient, which is $\alpha = R/2L$ and which modifies the undamped frequency slightly. For a lightly damped circuit we want $\alpha \ll 2\pi f_r$. This does not necessarily mean that $\alpha \ll 2\pi f_g$. A circuit with a very low Q, or very high damping, at the working frequency may ring vigorously at its natural frequency. Notice that this is likely when $f_r \gg f_g$.

Now we may proceed to pick out a few

special situations. Suppose that f_r is very much less than f_g . When the circuit is being driven by the two opposing generators, the quantity Ω will be

$$2\pi f_r \left(\frac{f_g}{f_r} - \frac{f_r}{f_g}\right) = 2\pi \left(f_g - \frac{f_r^2}{f_g}\right)$$

This is very close to $2\pi f_e$, the value we should get if we made $f_r = 0$. The current is virtually that we should get in an RL circuit. It is quite easy to sketch out Fig. 7, which shows the current in the circuit. The switched-off generator leaves current flowing, and this decays exponentially. If we have a low value of α , i.e. $\alpha \ll 2\pi f_r$, this exponential would be replaced by a long, slow, oscillation. The two generator sine waves shown represent the currents, not the voltages: we can job back to the voltage from the tan $\theta = \omega L/R$ equation. Obviously the most important case is when the current is a maximum. It should be noted that one very important feature of this circuit is that the current must follow a continuous curve. The inductance will always prevent a sharp step in current. Similarly the capacitance will always prevent a sharp step in voltage.

The second example is for the case when f_r and f_a are fairly close together. This is a rather tedious one to draw, because a good drawing needs about $5f_r/(f_g - f_r)$ cycles to show the pattern. We set about it as before, though now for t > 0 we have an exponentially decaying sine wave which does not necessarily have its peak at t = 0. To draw it properly we must work out the peak from the total stored energy equation and for this we need to draw the capacitance voltage curve too. Physically what happens is this. When the transient situation occurs, the stored energy appears as a damped sine wave of frequency f_r . The generator produces an undamped sine wave of frequency The two current waves beat together at f_{g} . The two current waves out the $|f_{g} - f_{r}|$ to produce the modulation effect (f_{g} - f_{r}) to produce the modulation of Fig 8(b). shown more clearly in the sketch of Fig. 8(b). As the ring dies away the current settles to the steady state value. The detail at the beginning depends on the phase of the switch operation. It makes little difference to the kind of response whether $f_g > f_r$ or $f_g < f_r$. What is important is that the current may reach double its normal peak value. It is logical to guess that it is also possible for the capacitor voltage to reach double its normal peak value. Practical circuits in which this kind of transient condition can arise need tougher components than you thought.

At the desk one considers $f_r = f_g$. The analysis then finds that there are some small terms to throw away, and in the whole pro-

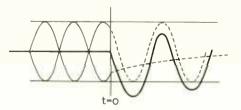


Fig. 7. Response of $f_r \ll f_{\bullet}$. The decay curve at t > 0 is the transient component, to which the steady state solution is added to give the overall behaviour.

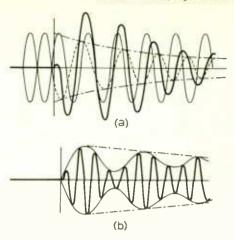


Fig. 8. Situation for $f_r < f_a$ but $f_a - f_r$ small.

cess I rather lose track of whether f_g is the damped or undamped frequency. Anyway, I do not believe in this sort of equality. If we go back to the nearly equal frequency problem, and then say that the beats are so slow that they have died away before the first maximum is reached, we get a normal "softkeying" growth in a straightforward sine wave. Rather roughly, this means that we consider the case where

$$\alpha > (f_g - f_r)$$
, even though $\alpha \ll f_g$

Since α will always exist, we never need to consider $f_g = f_r$: we just take them near enough together. In this way we avoid any awkward questions about roots of an equation coinciding.

Finally we come to the very interesting case when $f_a \ll f_r$: the ring frequency is high compared with the frequency of the drive. This is the kind of situation which is encountered when a mains transformer is switched on or off and the leakage inductance and stray capacitance form the ringing circuit. A feature of this situation is that if it is treated by purely analytical methods the result which emerges is totally unexpected in form. The conscientious student goes back over the analysis to find out just what went wrong. The method we adopt here gives us a direct feeling of the nature of the solution, with no surprises, or perhaps more appropriately, no unexpected shocks.

At the low drive frequency we can more or less ignore the circuit inductance. If the damping coefficient is low enough, we can even ignore the resistance. For this extreme case, the full generator voltage appears across the capacitance. If the resistance is not as low as all that, the voltage is split between capacitance and resistance and it is very easy to calculate the peak value of capacitance voltage. It is

$V_{\rm C} = V_0 / [1 + (\omega CR)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}$

Let us consider the extreme case. Let us also assume that the switching instant is when V_c is a maximum. The energy stored in the capacitance is $\frac{1}{2}(CV_c^2)$. For the transient waveform we have an exchange of energy between capacitance and inductance, and, as we have assumed that α is very small, the first current maximum, I_L , must satisfy the equation:

$$\frac{\frac{1}{2}I_L^2 L}{I_L} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}CV_C^2}{I_L}$$

Thus $I_L = V_C (C/L)^{\frac{1}{2}}$

But if $\omega_r = 2\pi f_r$, we know that $\omega_r^2 LC = 1$

Then

 $C/L = \omega_r^2 C^2$ and so

$$I_L = V_C \cdot \omega_r C$$

The steady state current through the inductance is limited by the capacitance, and is $I_{L,s} = V_0 \cdot \omega_q C$. Taking $V_C = V_0$

$$I_{L,t} = \frac{f_r}{f_g} \cdot I_{L,s}$$

It will be seen that the transient current is very large indeed compared with the normal current (Fig. 9). We could have chosen a dif-

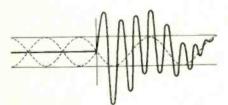


Fig. 9. For $f_r \gg f_g$ the current ring is very much larger than the steady state current.

ferent switching phase. Had we done so we should have found a smaller value of transient current, which we can work out for any phase by the energy equations. Worst case solutions are, however, the ones which normally interest us.

Very much the same pattern of results is obtained when we study the way a parallel tuned circuit behaves with the switching of a current source. The commonest form here, numerically, is the line transformer of a television set. Here, as indeed in all the variations, we would study the voltage across the capacitance and we know, in the similar but more general form of a transistor with an inductive load, it is energy associated with volts which we must watch. Energy associated with volts, because second breakdown is not a linear phenomenon.

More complex circuits can be handled on a piece by piece basis, but the labour involved is often prohibitive. Transients are not normally central to the main problem, and the main problem takes most of our effort. A knowledge of the sort of transient behaviour to expect, together with a quick calculation of the stored energy which has easy access to the danger points, will normally be sufficient. Then, if the situation is potentially dangerous, wheel out the oscilloscope.

Nowhere in this article is there any mention of musical transients in amplifiers. This is, of course, a topic of great importance. There are two aspects which make it unsuitable for treatment here and now. Musical transients are not produced by a click-on mechanism, but have finite rise and fall times; they pass through circuits, feedback amplifiers, with a much sharper phase shift characteristic than our single tuned circuit. Anyway, this article is quite long enough.

Conferences and Exhibitions

Earls Court

Further details are obtainable from the addresses in parentheses

LONDON Apr. 8–15

Electrex '70 (Electrical Engineers A.S.E.E. Exhibition, Museum St., London W.C.1)

- Apr. 13-16 University College Atomic and Molecular Physics (I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)
- Apr. 23–26 Sonex '70 HiFi Exhibition (Federation of British Audio, 49 Russell Sq., London W.C.1)
- Apr. 28 & 29 Microelectronics Conference (Business Conferences & Exhibitions, Mercury House, Waterloo Rd., London S.E.1)

BIRMINGHAM

Apr. 14–17 Automatic Test Systems (I.E.R.E., 8-9 Bedford Sq., London W.C.1)

HARWELL

Apr. 2-3 **High Voltage Electron Microscopy** (I.P.P.S., 47 Beigrave Sq., London S.W.1)

OXFORD

Apr. 6–11 The University Biological Engineering Conference (J. Gasking, Dept. of Pharmacology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, Charterhouse Sq., London E.C.1.)

READING

- Apr. 6-8 Thin Films Conference (I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1) Apr. 15-17 Defects in Semiconductors
- (I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

UXBRIDGE

Apr. 14–16 Brunel University Computer Graphics International Symposium (R. Elliot Green, Brunel University,

Uxbridge, Middx.)

- OVERSEAS
- Mar. 31-Apr. 2 New York Submillimetre Waves (Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, 333 Jay St., Brooklyn, New York 11201)

- Mar. 31–Apr. 3 Paris Electrical-Electronic Engineering Seminar (E.E.E. Seminar, 80 rue Jouffroy 75-Paris 17e)
- Apr. 3-8 Paris Electronic Components Show (Fed. Nat. des Ind. Electroniques, 16 rue de Presles, Paris 15e
- Apr. 5–9 Berlin Cybernetics Congress (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kybernetik, 21 Stresemann Allee, 6 Frankfurt/Main 70)
- Apr. 6-10 Paris Advanced Microelectronics Conference (Fed. Nat. des Ind. Electroniques, 16 rue de Presles, Paris 15e)
- Apr. 7–9 Las Vegas Reliability Physics Symposium (K. H. Zaininger, RCA Labs, Princeton, N.J. 08540)
- Apr. 10–20 Tokyo Japan Electronics Show (Japan Elec. Show Assoc., Tokyo Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 2-2 Marunouchi 3-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo)
- Apr. 14–17 Washington Geoscience Electronics Symposium (I.E.E.E., 345 East 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)
- Apr. 14–19 Frankfurt Hi-Fi Show (U.S. Trade Centre, Frankfurt/Main)
- Apr. 21–24 Washington International Magnetics Conference (INTERMAG)
- (D. S. Shull, Bell Telephone Labs, 3300 Lexington Ave, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102) Apr 21-24 Budapest
- Apr. 21–24 Budapest Microwave Communication Colloquium (Microcoll—Technica Háza Budapest, V. Szabadsag tér 17, Hungary)
- Apr. 22–24 Dallas Southwestern I.E.E.E. Conference (A. P. Sage, Inst. of Tech., S.M.U., Dallas, Texas 75222)
- Apr. 27–29 Frequency Control Symposium (Electronic Components Lab., U.S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 07703)
- Apr. 27-30 Los Angeles National Telemetering Conference (A. V. Balakrishnan, UCLA, Rm. 3531, 405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024)

Circuit Ideas

H. F. Predictions—April

High-gain f.e.t. tuned amplifier

The reverse transfer capacitance of a fieldeffect transistor can be employed as a very stable Q multiplier with inherent automatic bandwidth control. Essentials are (Fig. 1) resistive drain and source loads and selection of C, which is smaller in value than a bypass capacitor. C determines the no-signal Q: decreasing the value moves the stage towards oscillation; increasing it has the reverse effect. This circuit, with no additional components, will replace two double-tuned 470-kHz i.f. stages. With a constant current supply it is reproduceable using wide-tolerance f.e.ts. The response of Fig. 2, after optimum adjustment of C, is a shallow curve, peaking reasonably close to oscillation over the middle third of each

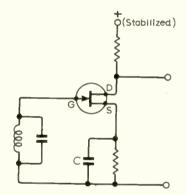


Fig. 1. F.E.T. as Q multiplier.

band. The detector stage assists in bandwidth control (varying the impedance of D_1), and even on weak signals accurate tuning is indicated by wideband quality. For operation at frequencies higher than 2MHz the drain load must be progressively reduced.

K.W.MAWSON, Bradford, Yorks.

Logic circuit gates astable multibrator

When Tr_4 —the output transistor of a d.t.l. logic stage—is switched off, the current in R_1 is very slight and Tr_3 is effectively off: R_2 is chosen so that when Tr_4 saturates, Tr₃ saturates thus permitting the multi to function. D_1 and D_2 are included to prevent base-emitter breadkown in Tr, and Tr_2 for a large voltage at the collector of Tr_3 . C_1 is a small capacitor (100pF) included to make the collector circuits of Tr_1 and Tr_2 dissimilar: this ensures that the multi will not block. Conventional design theory governs the choice of $C R_L, R_B$. The circuit functions just as well if R_2 is omitted and the base of Tr_3 is driven from a high impedance source, e.g. the collector of a current-mode switch. For a 5V rail suitable values of R_1 and R_2 are $R_1 = 1k\Omega$ and $R_2 = 2.2k\Omega$, for current in R_1 , up to 16mA. Typical low-cost devices which are

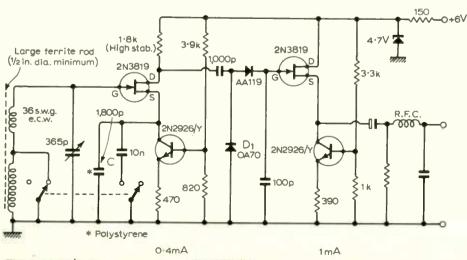
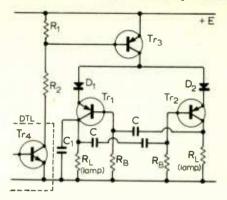


Fig. 2. M.W./L.W. tuner employing Q multiplier.

Wireless World, April 1970

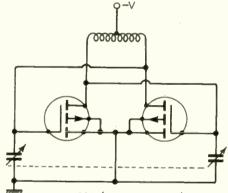


suitable are: diode IN4148 (G.E.); transistors (Ferranti plastic 'E' line) ZTX 500. B. L. HART,

West Ham College of Technology, London E.15.

F.E.T. push-pull oscillator

Wide frequency range LC oscillators are usually Colpitts or Hartley configurations. Higher output can be obtained using a pushpull arrangement. Many thermionic valve circuits have been evolved and n-channel field-effect devices can be substituted without significant modifications. The use of p-channel enhancement devices can however simplify the bias arrangement using no



M206 (Marconi-Elliott) Fig. 1. Oscillator operating up to 300MHz.

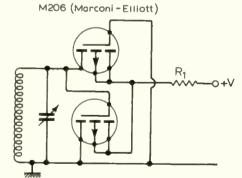


Fig. 2. Arrangement for operation between 50 kHz and 350MHz.

components other than the active devices and the tuning components is shown in Fig. 1. The tap on the coil can be omitted if a pair of chokes or resistors are used to feed f.e.t. drain connections.

The unusual re-arrangement shown in Fig. 2 allows the tuning components to be at ground potential. The circuit is no longer balanced and a resistor (R_1) or choke is required.

```
J. A. ROBERTS.
```

University College of Swansea.

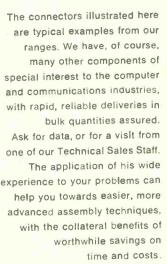
the Pacemaker

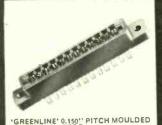
'GREENLINE' 0.1'' PITCH MODULAR EDGE CONNECTOR No. of Ways: 65 max. Moulding: Glass filled Diallyl Phthalate

in optimum-reliability electronic components









'GREENLINE' 0.150'' PITCH MOULDED EDGE CONNECTOR No. of Ways: 4, 8, 12, 16, 24, 32 and 40. Moulding: Glass filled Diallyl Phthalate



In the continually-evolving technology of the electronics industry, Carr design and research keep pace with, and often ahead of, the everchanging demands for increasingly sophisticated components.

But whilst designs may change from week to week, Carr quality and reliability remain constant, ensuring that complex highprecision specifications are met with absolute and consistent accuracy.

RADIO AND ELECTRONIC CONNECTORS

OPTIMUM-RELIABILITY COMPONENTS FOR HIGH-PRECISION ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

the firm with the best connections

www.americanradiohistory.com

spot check or 100% inspection?

There is nothing random about quality control with BRIMAR data display tubes. Every single tube is subjected to an exacting test at every stage of production, from the raw materials used, through the various complex stages of manufacture, to the finished product.

A typical example of BRIMAR'S advanced inspection methods is the use of Spatial Frequency measuring equipment, built to their own uncompromising standards, and used for the measurement of final spot size and focus uniformity in such tubes.

And in addition to this, an unparalleled capability in chemistry, electron optics and vacuum physics enables Brimar to offer the widest design diversity backed by a *personalised customer service*. This service, provided by engineers with extensive experience of the electronics industry, covers advice on tube characteristics, operating conditions and associated components.

Tailored packaging, and reliable delivery to meet production schedules are also part of the BRIMAR Service.

Want to know more about BRIMAR Industrial Cathode Ray Tubes ?- ask to see our latest catalogue.



Thorn Radio Valves and Tubes Limited 7 Soho Square, London, W1V 6DN. Telephone: 01-437 5233

www.americanradiohistory.com

9. Synthesis by factors

by F. E. J. Girling* and E. F. Good*

It is shown how a filter may be synthesized as a product of factors, and a number of numerical examples are given.

So far in this series we have dealt mainly with principles. In this article, although some important methods of realization still remain to be described, it is shown how some of the circuits already described can be put to use. The method is that of synthesizing the complete filter as a cascade of 1st- and 2nd-order sections, each with output impedance low enough for its response to be unaffected by the connection to it of the following section. Thus the response of the whole filter is the product of the responses of the individual sections. It is a practical method of design for specifications of moderate stringency, and also throws light on the nature of filters of higher order and their transfer functions.

It is not possible in this series to say very much about the design of filters as such, but an attempt is made in this Part to help the non-specialist reader—partly by calculation, and partly by the use of reference works—to make a start on the design of filters to a variety of specifications.

5th-order low-pass filter with Darlington response

In a conventional wave filter the important characteristic is the steady-state amplitude (or gain-versus-frequency) response. This can be specified, Fig. 1, by three parameters: A_p the maximum deviation from level response in the pass band; A, the minimum attenuation in the stop band; $(\Omega, -1)$ the relative width of the transition band, Ω , being the start of the stop band in the normalized characteristic ($\omega_p = 1$). And if any two are specified, the work of Darlington shows how to proportion the elements of a given structure to give the best value of the third. The nature of the relationship between the three is that, if for constant A, a smaller value of Ω , is required, then either a greater ripple in the pass band (A_p) must be accepted or a structure of greater complexity must be adopted. The steady-state amplitude response of a filter of Darlington design (sometimes called an elliptic-function filter) is of equal-ripple type in pass band and stop band, as indicated in Fig. 1.

Thus we may quote from Reference 1 as a representative optimum set of values for the structure shown in Fig. 2: $A_p = 0.1$ dB, $A_s = 40$ dB, $\Omega_s = 1.44$; and the "ladder coefficients", i.e. the element values for the normalized filter, are given in Table 1, ω_p being used as the reference frequency, not ω_B as in the paper referred to

TABLE 1

Normalized component values for 5th-order Darlington filter, Fig. 2.

ω	$A_{\rho} = 0.1 \text{ dB}, A_{\rho} =$ = 1 radian/seco	$= 40 \text{ dB}, \Omega_s =$ nd, $R_s = R_t =$	1-44 1 <mark>ohm</mark>
С.	1.016	C.2	0.175
6-	1.197	C	0.521
L ₂ C ₃	1.596	τ,	0.4576
L	0.882	T,	0.6780
C.	0.773	~	

Although of symmetrical topology the filter is not symmetrical, since $C_1 \neq C_5$, $L_2 \neq L_4$, etc. This is always the case in an efficient filter of order higher than three; one reason is that the rejector circuits $(L_2C_2 \text{ and } L_4C_4)$ are tuned to different frequencies.

The five elements in the left-hand column of the table, by themselves, form a 5th-order simple ladder filter and give the transfer function a 5th-order denominator. The addition of the capacitances C_2 and C_4 does

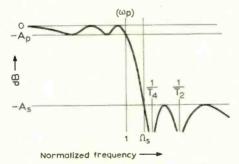


Fig. 1. Diagrammatic representation of 5th-order Darlington response.

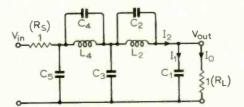


Fig. 2. Standard passive realization of 5th-order Darlington low-pass filter.

www.americanradiohistory.com

not change this order (although it does change the coefficients of the terms), but the numerator becomes 4th-order. Because R_L = R_S and the reactances are assumed to be without loss, the voltage ratio at zero frequency is one half. Consequently the transfer function may be written

$$G(p) = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{N(p)}{D(p)}$$
$$= \frac{1 + ap + bp^2 + cp^3 + dp^4}{2(1 + Ap + Bp^2 + Cp^3 + Dp^4 + Ep^5)}.$$
 (1)

The industrious may find the coefficients by analyzing the network :

$$I_{0} = V_{out}/R_{L}$$

$$I_{1} = V_{out} pC_{1}$$

$$I_{2} = I_{0} + I_{1}$$

$$V_{2} = I_{2}Z_{2} = \frac{(I_{0} + I_{1})pL_{2}}{1 + p^{2}L_{2}C_{2}}$$

$$V_{3} = V_{2} + V_{0}$$

$$I_{3} = V_{3}pC_{3}$$

and so on. It is only fair to give warning, however, that over forty products have to be formed in working out the denominator. The numerator, however, is easily obtained. It is

$$1 + p^2(L_2C_2 + L_4C_4) + p^4L_2C_2L_4C_4$$

and so depends only on the components of the two infinite-rejection circuits. For the chosen example the numerical values of the denominator coefficients are: A = 2.73, B = 4.19, C = 4.68, D = 2.85, E = 1.38.

For our present purpose the transfer function is required factorised. This may be regarded as the mathematical excercise of finding the roots of the equations N(p) = 0 and D(p) = 0. These roots are the z_1 , z_2 , etc., and p_1 , p_2 , etc. of the identities

$$N(p) \equiv d(p-z_1)(p-z_2)(p-z_3)$$
(2)
(p-z_4),

$$D(p) \equiv \frac{E(p-p_1)(p-p_2)(p-p_3)}{(p-p_4)(p-p_5)},$$
(3)

and are referred to as the zeroes and poles of G(p), since if p = any of z_1 , etc. G(p) = 0, while if p = any of p_1 , etc. $G(p) = \infty$. The numerator of the chosen example can be treated generally as it factorizes into

$$N(p) = (1 + p^2 L_2 C_2)(1 + p^2 L_4 C_4); \quad (4)$$

but p_1, p_2 , etc. can be expressed only as particular numerical values:

$$p_1, p_2 = -0.1080 \pm j1.065$$

$$p_3, p_4 = -0.413 \pm j0.784$$

$$p_5 = -0.667.$$

i.e.

By multiplying together the denominator factors containing the complex conjugates p_1 and p_2 a 2nd-order factor with real coefficients is formed,

$$(p^{2} + \alpha_{1}\omega_{1}p + \omega_{1}^{2});$$

and by writing $p_1, p_2 = -a \pm jb$, it is seen that

$$\omega_1^2 = a^2 + b^2, (5)$$

$$\alpha_1 \omega_1 = 2a, \tag{6}$$

 $\alpha_1 = \frac{2a}{(a^2 + b^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$ (7)

* Royal Radar Establishment.

If the factor is now divided by ω_1^2 , which gives

$$\frac{p^2}{\omega_1^2} + \frac{\alpha_1 p}{\omega_1} + 1,$$

it is easily compared with the preferred form

whence
$$T = 1/\omega_1 = (a^2 + b^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$
 (8)
and $q = 1/\alpha_1 = (a^2 + b^2)^{\frac{1}{2}/2a}$
 $= \left(1 + \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}/2.}$ (9)

Or, by reference to Fig. 3,

$$T = \frac{1}{OP}, \quad q = \frac{OP}{2OA}.$$
 (10),(11)

For the example then

$$T_1 = 0.9357, \quad q_1 = 4.94$$

$$T_3 = 1.129, \quad q_3 = 1.073$$

and for the real 1st-order factor

$$T_5 = -1/p_5 = 1.499$$

Thus the transfer function has been obtained in the form N(p)/D(p)

$$= \frac{(1+p^2T_2^2)}{(1+pT_1/q_1+p^2T_1^2)} \times \frac{(1+p^2T_4^2)}{(1+pT_3/q_3+p^2T_3^2)(1+pT_5)}$$
(12)

with parameters as given above, and $T_2 = \sqrt{L_2C_2} = 0.4576$, $T_4 = \sqrt{L_4C_4} = 0.6780$. The 2nd-order numerator and denominator factors may now be paired arbitrarily to give sections with unsymmetrical notch response, Part 2, Fig. 19. As the highest Q factor is not very high, both sections may conveniently be realized by the Sallen-and-Key type of circuit with added parallel path, Part 6, Fig. 11(b).

Consider the transfer function

$$G(p) = \frac{1 + p^2 T_4^2}{1 + (1/q)pT_1 + p^2 T_1^2}$$
(13)

and let it be identically equal to the standard form

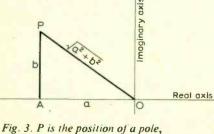
$$\frac{1+ap^2T_1^2}{1+(1/q)pT_1+p^2T_1^2}$$
(14)

Then $a_1 = T_4^2/T_1^2 = 0.523$. Similarly for the other 2nd-order section, $a_3 = T_2^2/T_3^2$ = 0.164. Hence the schematic for the whole filter may be as in Fig. 4. This gives the relative component values for the case of ideal amplifiers, K = 1, $A = \infty$.

Equation (8) of Part 6, which becomes when $b = \frac{1}{2}$

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{q_i} + \frac{2q_i}{A+1},$$
 (15)

shows that for $q_i = 5$ and A = 1000 the



p = -a + jb.

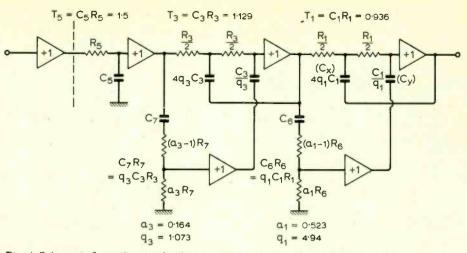


Fig. 4. Schematic for realization by factors of 5th-order Darlington response with 0.1 dB ripple in the pass band, 40 dB minimum attenuation in the stop band, and cut off at 1 radian/second.

ideal component values would give an actual q approximately 5% low, and that if compensation is made by increasing the ratio C_x/C_y , the appropriate value of q_i is 5.28. If this method is used it should be remembered that for a good zero the equality

$$C_6 R_6 = C_r R_1 / 4$$
 (16)

must be maintained. Hence C_6 may have to be changed. A more convenient method of compensation would perhaps be to increase K slightly by using less than 100% feedback as shown in Fig. 5 of Part 6. The calculation really shows, however, that for accurate design A should be high, say 10,000 minimum, for q of this value. Alternatively a twointegrator loop may be used (Part 7), or a parallel-T system (to be described in a following Part). For the other 2nd-order section, q = 1.073, a moderate value of A is sufficient, although for practical convenience the same type of amplifier is likely to be used. Moving the cut-off frequency to the required value is a simple matter of scaling. So, to set the -3 dB frequency at 1000 radians/second (= 159 Hz) ω_p must be 923 radians/second and all time constants of the normalized filter must be divided by this figure. This gives (including small adjustments based on an accurate computation of the overall response) the values shown in Table 2 below.

TABLE 2

Component values for 5th-order Darlington filter, Fig. 4, scaled for -3 dB at 159 Hz.

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
7. = 1.623ms	$q_3 = 1.073$	$q_1 = 5$
$R_{\rm H} = 16.2 {\rm k} \Omega$	$T_{2} = 1.222 ms$	7, = 1.018ms
$C_{\rm B} = 0.1 \mu {\rm F}$	$7_7 = 1.313$ ms	T = 5.09ms
	$R_{\rm a}/2 = 26.3 \mathrm{k}\Omega$	$R_1/2 = 20.4 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
	$4q_3C_3 = 0.1 \mu F$	$4q, C_{1} = 0.5 \mu F$
	$C_3/q_3 = 21,700 \text{pF}$	$C_{1}/q_{1} = 5000 \text{pF}$
	$C_{\gamma} = 0.01 \text{pF}$	$C_{a} = 0.05 \mu F$
	$(a_3 - 1)R_7 = 110 k\Omega$	$(a_1 - 1)R_a = 48.6 k\Omega$
	$a_3R_7 = 21.5k\Omega$	$a_1R_n = 53.3k\Omega$

TABLE 3

Parameters for 5th-order Darlington response, normalized to cut-off frequency $\omega_p = 1$ rad/s,

 $G(p) = \frac{(1+p^2T_2^2)(1+p^2T_4^2)}{(1+pT_1/q_1+p^2T_1^2)(1+pT_3/q_3+p^2T_3^2)(1+pT_6)}$

A.	1/Ω,	A	<i>q</i> ₁	7,	<i>q</i> ₃	7,3	7,5	7,2	T ₄
(dB)		(dB)		- 1	43	. 3	. 6	12	14
20	0.9	0.077	9.73	0.955	1.469	0.975	1.029	0.662	0-881
	0.95	0.38	17.38	0.988	2.017	1.065	1.380	0.746	0.937
30	0.7	0.009	4.262	0.850	0.962	0.871	0.900	0.456	0.676
	0.75	0.025	4.96	0.895	1-042	0.951	1.044	0.499	0.726
	0.8	0.071	5.724	0.935	1.167	1.033	1.238	0.546	0.776
	0.85	0.21	8.071	0.969	1.387	1.115	1.522	0.598	0.828
	0.9	0.72	12.60	0.994	1 857	1.187	2.02	0.663	0.881
	0.95	2.8							
40	0.6	0.012	3.554	0.842	0.885	0.927	1.043	0.378	0.578
	0.65	0.033	4.096	0.889	0.959	1.018	1.225	0.416	0.62
	0.70	0.09	4-902	0.932	1.070	1.108	1-460	0.456	0.67
	0.75	0.24	6.19	0.966	1.247	1.196	1.791	0.499	0.720
	0.80	0.66	8.489	0.992	1.560	1.270	2.295	0.546	0.777
	0.85	1.8	13-31	1.010	2.193	1.318	3.175	0.598	0.82
50	0.55	0.04	3.655	0.889	0.9188	1.073	1-364	0.342	0.52
	0.6	0.12	4.382	0.934	1.033	1.178	1.661	0.378	0.576
	0·65	0.32	5.405	0.971	1.213	1.274	2.078	0.416	0.62
	0.7	0.82	7.410	0.997	1.518	1.354	2.701	0.456	0.67
	0.75	2.0	10.886	1.015	2.076	1.407	3.710	0.499	0.720
	0.8	4.24							
60	0.45	0.039	3-331	0.881	0.884	1.096	1.424	0.274	0.430
	0.5	0.13	4.052	0.934	1.006	1.221	1.790	0.308	0.479
	0.55	0.38	5.162	0.975	1.203	1.334	2.311	0.342	0.527
	0.6	1.0	7.033	1.004	1.335	1.424	3.107	0.378	0.576
	0.65 0.7	2-4 4-9	10.367	1.022	2.145	1.479	4.397	0.416	0.626

In the pass band distortion from the theoretical curve is most likely to be caused by misalignment of the high-q section with respect to the other two. The greatest slope of the response of this section in the pass band is $\frac{1}{4}$ dB for a 1% change of frequency. For not more than $\frac{1}{10}$ th dB error in the passband, therefore, an accuracy in the component values of $\pm 0.4\%$ is indicated.

Points in favour of realization by factors are that requirements for amplifier gain and the effect of errors in component values are easily calculated, and hence amplifier gains and component tolerances are easily specified. A further convenience is that errors can be localized by measuring the responses of the individual section. These responses for the given example are shown in Fig. 5. The overall response was given in Part 1, Fig. 1.

An experimental filter of this design was shown by the Royal Radar Establishment on the Ministry of Aviation stand at the I.E.A. Exhibition, London, in 1964; and at the Physics Exhibition, London, in 1969 G.E.C., Ltd., (Hirst Research Centre, Wembley) showed some interesting developments of the same type of circuit.

The derivation of the factors of the transfer function from the element values of the passive filter serves to show the relationship between the several ways of specifying the filter and its responses. For accuracy, however, the qs and Ts of the factors are better computed directly from the Darlington theory as given in Ref. 1, Ref. 2, and elsewhere; and some sets of values so obtained are given in Table 3. The k of Ref. 1 = $1/\Omega_s$. Tables of poles and zeroes for Darlington and some other types of filter are given in Ref. 3 and may be converted into real factors as shown above, Fig. 3 and equations (10) and (11).

3rd-order Darlington response

3rd-order Darlington is specified as in Fig. 1, though there is only one trough in

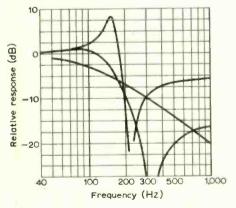


Fig. 5. Measured responses of the individual stages of a filter as Fig. 4, scaled to give -3 dB at 159 Hz.

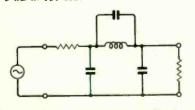


Fig. 6. Schematic for passive realization of 3rd-order Darlington response.

the pass band, and one zero in the stop band. Such a specification is met by a structure as shown in Fig. 6. There is no longer any necessity to use an unsymmetrical structure, and in practice a symmetrical structure is used. This can be bisected into two equal halves, and hence a general expression for the transfer function found in factorized form,

$$G(p) = \frac{1 + p^2 T_2^2}{2(1 + (1/q_1)pT_1 + p^2 T_1^2)(1 + pT_3)}$$
(17)

The response may then be analyzed by simple algebraic methods. However, some ready-computed results are given here:

TABLE 4

Parameters for 3rd-order Darlington response, normalized to cut-off frequency $\omega_p = 1$ rad/s.

 $1 + n^2 T^2$

	0			· p · 2		
	G	(p) = - ($1 + pT_1/q_1$	$+p^2T_1^2$)(1	$+pT_{3})$	
A. (db)	1/Ω _s	A	<i>q</i> ₁	T ₁	7 ₃	Τ2
	0.5	0.05	1.635	0.704	0.699	0.441
20	0.6	0.15	1.929	0.826	0.928	0.533
20	0.7	0.5	2.480	0.931	1.252	0.630
	0.8	1.5	3.731	1.007	1.778	0.731
-	0.4	0.1	1.515	0.766	0.919	0.351
30	0.5	0.4	1.909	0.909	1.328	0.441
	0.6	1.3	2.685	1.010	1.959	0.533
	0.65	2.2	3.354	1.030	2.418	0.581
_	0.3	0.15	1.486	0.807	1.074	0-261
40	0.4	0.8	2.080	0.978	1.778	0.350
	0.45	1.6	2.604	1.036	2.305	0.395
	0.5	2.9	3.373	1.074	3.012	0.44

Butterworth response

The occasional designer may like to have at command without resort to reference books a few design formulae suitable for meeting specifications of only moderate stringency such as might occur in the experimental laboratory in acoustical and vibrational work. In such applications the steep cut off given by a zero in the stop band may not be required, and the easily defined Butterworth (or maximally flat) response is often used:

$$|G(\omega)| = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{(1+x^{2n})^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$
 (18)

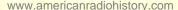
where $x = \omega/\omega_e$, ω_e is the $-3 \, dB$ (or corner) frequency, *n* is the order of the response. The nature of this family of responses is shown in Fig. 7. Each for its own value of *n* is the best monotonic approximation to the two asymptotes, i.e. the closest-fitting curve with a slope continuously increasing in one direction, and all pass through $-3 \, dB$ at $\omega = \omega_e$, i.e. at x = 1.

The first three we already know in factorized transfer-function form, Table 5.

TABLE 5

Amplitude and transfer functions for low-pass Butterworth filters, n = 1 to n = 3.

G(w)	G(p)
1	1
$(1+x^2)^{1/2}$	1+ <i>pT</i>
1	1
$(1+x^4)^{1/2}$	$1 + \sqrt{2pT + p^2T^2}$
1	1
$(1 + x^6)^{1/2}$	$(1+pT)(1+pT+p^2T^2)$



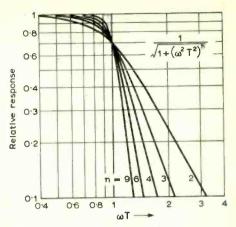


Fig. 7. Butterworth response, low-pass.

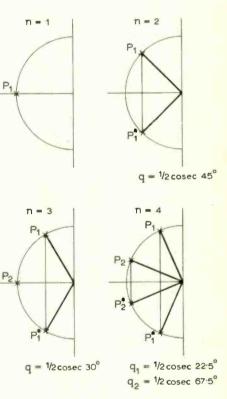


Fig. 8. Location of Butterworth poles.

i.e.

To find the remainder the amplitude function $|G(\omega)|$ must be factorized. This involves finding the roots of the equation

$$x^{2n} + 1 = 0 \tag{19}$$

$$x^{2n} = -1,$$
 (20)

and is, therefore, an exercise in complex algebra using the concept of the *n* nth roots of -1. (See, for example, Loney: Plane Trigonometry, Pt. 2, p. 141.) The complex conjugate factors so obtained are multiplied together, giving real 2nd-order factors in ω^2 , with one real 1st-order factor when *n* is odd, and compared with the 2nd-order amplitude factor, equation (21) of Part 2, corresponding to the standard transferfunction factor

$$\frac{1}{1 + (1/q)pT + p^2T^2}$$

The result is that the rth factor has

$$\frac{1}{q} = 2\sin\frac{(2r-1)\pi}{2n},$$
 (21)

and numerical results up to n = 10 are

given in Table 6. For all odd values of *n* there is also a 1st-order (simple-lag) factor; hence for odd orders the products of the *qs* is 1, and for even orders $1/\sqrt{2}$.

		TA	BLE 6		
n	<i>q</i> 1	<i>q</i> ₂	<i>q</i> 3	<i>q</i> ₄	q ₅
2	0.707				
3	1 000				
4	1 306	0-541			
5	1.618	0.618			
6	1.932	0.707	0.518		
7	2.247	0.802	0.555		
8	2.563	0.900	0.601	0.510	
9	2.880	1.000	0.653	0.532	
10	3-196	1.101	0.707	0.561	0.506
_					

The results of the analysis can also be given in memorable form as the positions of the poles of G(p) in the complex plane. As all Ts are equal the poles lie on a circle, and they are evenly spaced as shown in Fig. 8. It is clear that the highest Q factor increases with increasing n, and the curves, Fig. 9, give an idea of how the opposing curvatures of the high-Q and low-Q factors go towards giving an approximation to a level response in the pass band and to a constant rate of fall above cutoff.

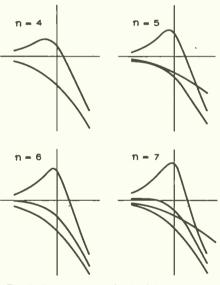


Fig. 9. Response of individual factors of Butterworth responses, n = 4 to n = 7.

It can also be seen that for *n* even and ≥ 4 the lowest *Q* factor is little greater than $\frac{1}{2}$. If it is divided by a factor *x* so that it is made equal to $\frac{1}{2}$, the gain at ω_c can be returned to -3 dB by multiplying the highest *Q* factor by *x*. The overall response is hardly altered by the change, Fig. 10; and the *Q* factors for these approximate Butterworth filters are given in Table 7. The importance

TABLE 7			
n	<i>q</i> ₁	<i>q</i> ₂	<i>q</i> ₃
4	1.414	0.5	
6	2.0	0.707	0.2

of the modification is that the low-Q factor is now two buffered lags, and it may be possible to save an amplifier by incorporating them in some existing part of a system.

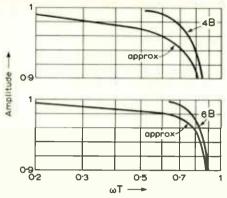


Fig. 10. Approximate Butterworth responses compared with exact responses.

3rd-order Chebyshev response

If some ripple is allowed in the pass band the corner can be sharper and the fall just beyond steeper. Consider the simple 3rdorder filter shown in Fig. 11. If it is equally terminated, $R_L = R_S = R$ (say), the network can be bisected into two halves, and the voltage transfer ratio easily found as

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1}{2(1+pCR)(1+pL/R+p^2LC)}$$
(22)

$$=\frac{1}{2(1+qpT)(1+(1/q)pT+p^2T^2)}$$
(23)

where
$$T = 1/\omega_c = \sqrt{(LC)},$$
 (24)

$$q = \frac{R}{\omega_c L} = \omega_c CR \tag{25}$$

$$= R \sqrt{\frac{C}{L}}$$
(26)

This confirms that high R gives light damping (high q), and also shows that as q increases the corner frequency of the 1st-order factor, 1/qT, moves down the frequency scale, giving increased attenuation at high frequency. This "corrects" the increased gain in the vicinity of ω_c contributed by the 2nd-order factor, and so is consistent with the fact that when $R_L = R_S$ no peak in the response can rise higher than the zerofrequency level (-6 dB), since this is the optimum match between equal resistances.

Ignoring the factor $\frac{1}{2}$, the normalized (T = 1) amplitude response is given by $|G(j\omega)|$

$$= \left[(1+q^2\omega^2) \{ (1-\omega^2)^2 + \omega^2/q^2 \} \right]^{-\frac{1}{2}} (27)$$

$$= \left[1 + \omega^2 \{(q - 1/q) - q\omega^2\}^2\right]^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$
(28)

Consider

$$y = \omega \{ (q - 1/q) - q\omega^2 \}.$$
 (29)

If q < 1, (q - 1/q) is negative and the slope $dy/d\omega$ is continuously negative; but if q > 1, (q - 1/q) is positive and y is zero at a finite positive value of ω as well as at the origin, Fig. 12. Consequently when q > 1, the normalized amplitude response, which is given by $(1 + y^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$, has a trough and then returns to unity before descending towards zero. (See Fig. 13.) As Q increases the sharpness of the corner and the rate of attenuation just beyond the corner increase: so does the amplitude of ripple in the passband. This is a simple example of the general

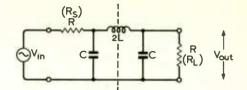


Fig. 11. Structure of simple (all-pole) passive 3rd-order low-pass filter.

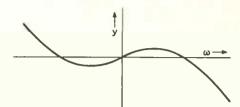


Fig. 12. Illustrating the mathematics of the production of a ripple.

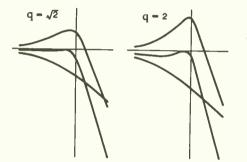
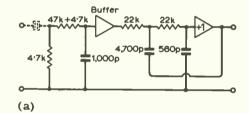


Fig. 13. Chebyshev responses, 3rd-order, and the responses of their factors.



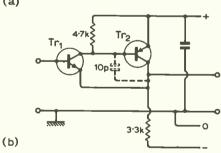


Fig. 14. (a) 3rd-order low-pass filter, -3 dB at 4.75 kHz. (b) Suggested amplifier. Tr₁: 2N3707, 2N3904, BC109C etc. Tr₂: 2N4058, 2N3906 etc.

nature of Chebyshev or equal-ripple response. The peak occurs where

$$\omega^2 = 1 - \frac{1}{q^2},$$
 (30)

So as $q \to \infty$ the peak approaches ω_c , while for q = 1 it is at $\omega = 0$ (i.e. the ripple disappears). As shown in Part 1 this is maximally-flat-amplitude (Butterworth) response, and here the corner frequency of the 1st-order factor is equal to that of the 2ndorder factor. For q < 1 the corner frequency of the 1st-order factor is at a higher frequency than that of the 2nd-order factor, and this adds to the greater roundness of the corner compared with the Butterworth. The trough occurs at

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1}{3} \left(1 - \frac{1}{q^2} \right), \tag{31}$$

and the depth of the trough may be derived from the relationship

$$y_t^2 = \frac{4q^2}{27} \left(1 - \frac{1}{q^2}\right)^3$$
(32)

For 1 dB depth, maximum, q must be $\Rightarrow 2$ approx., Fig. 13.

As a compromise between low ripple and a sharper corner q may be chosen in the region 1.4 (0.15 dB ripple) to 1.5 (0.25 dB ripple); and Fig. 14(a) shows a schematic for an audio-frequency low-pass filter with q = 1.43 approx. The ω_c of the 2nd-order factor is 10⁶/36 radians/second (= 4.4 kHz), and the -3 dB point for the whole filter is at 4.75 kHz approximately.

The amplifiers may be of a variety of types, and will probably be chosen for convenience and ready availability. The circuit shown in Fig. 14(b) is suitable, and although of only moderate internal gain (c. 500), gives enough loop gain to reduce distortion at (say) 1 V r.m.s. output to a very low level. An input buffer amplifier should be used if the output impedance of the previous stage is not negligible or cannot be incorporated into the first resistance of the filter. Provided Tr_1 maintains a high current gain at low Ic all impedances, and the two resistances in the amplifier, may be increased several times, giving economy in h.t. current and in the size of capacitors.

For higher-order Chebyshev filters the parameters must form a proper set, or the ripples will not be equal. Table 8 gives the Q factors and the relative magnitudes of the Ts for five 5th-order curves with depth of ripple from 0.02 dB to 0.8 dB. All these may be considered a better approximation to constant gain in the pass band, and the table shows that all but the first give more attentuation than 5th-order Butterworth, both at twice the cut-off frequency and at higher frequencies (Fig. 15).

Filters for pulse transmission

The high Q factor of at least one factor of a

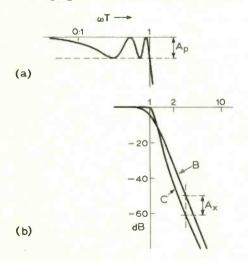


Fig. 15. Illustrating 5th-order Chebyshev response: (a) pass-band ripple, (b) increased attenuation compared with Butterworth 5th-order response, B.

 $(1 + pT_0)(1 + pT_1/q_1 + p^2T_1^2)(1 + pT_2/q_2 + p^2T_2^2)$

$\frac{r_o}{r}$	$\frac{T_1}{T}$	<i>q</i> ₁	$\frac{T_2}{T}$	<i>q</i> ₂	Ap	Α, ω7=2	A_{z} $\omega T = \alpha$
1.337	1.051	0.786	0.827	2.618	0.02	-3	0
1.642	1-181	0.859	0.885	3-000	0.06	2	5
2.164	1.337	1.000	0.946	3 · 7 02	0.5	7	10
2.377	1-383	1.062	0.962	4.000	0.3	9	12
3.236	1.506	1.328	1.000	5-236	0.8	14	17

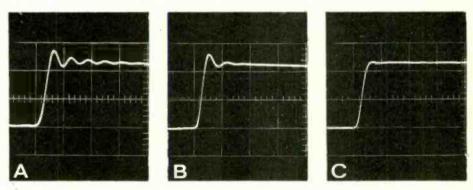


Fig. 16. Step responses of three filters: (a) a 5th-order Darlington, (b) a 5th-order Butterworth, (c) an approximate linear-phase filter.

filter with a sharp corner and rapid fall at the end of the pass band gives an oscillatory transient response. Thus for the Darlington filter described in the previous section the response to a step function, Fig. 16(a), shows an overshoot of about 15% and several subsequent oscillations of appreciable amplitude. To avoid such ringing it is not necessary for all factors to have $q \leq \frac{1}{2}$ $(q = \frac{1}{2}$ is critical damping), but it is necessary that all factors with corner frequencies falling within the passband should have low values of q. Thus the simple 5th-order filter with transfer function

$$G(p) = \frac{1}{(1+pT)^3(1+pT+p^2T^2)}$$
(33)

has a step response, Fig. 16(c), quite suitable for pulse work; though the frequency response, Fig. 17(a), falls away considerably in the pass band and has a very rounded corner.

It is generally agreed that for good pulse response the phase lag should increase linearly with frequency through as much of the pass band as possible. If a high Q factor is present the slope of the phase curve is less near zero frequency but increases as the resonant frequency of the factor is approached. If the corner of the amplitude response curve is unnecessarily rounded, meaning that only very low Q factors are present, the slope of the phase curve is greater near zero frequency, but slowly decreases. The transient response then is not ringy, but the rise time is unnecessarily long. Note: a linear frequency scale is assumed.

The slope of the phase curve is associated with the idea of a group delay used in the wave theory of optics,

$$=rac{d\phi}{d\omega}$$

(34)

 τ_g

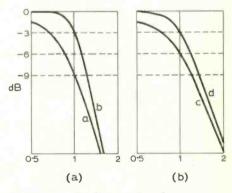


Fig. 17. Amplitude responses of Butterworth and approximately linearphase filters.

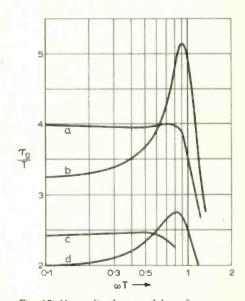


Fig. 18. Normalized group delay of Butterworth and approximately linearphase filters.

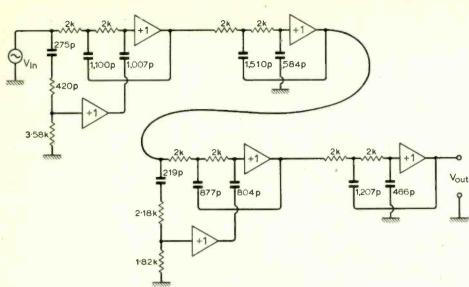


Fig. 19. Realization of the 8th-order Storey-and-Cullyer linear-phase characteristic. Resistors, Ω . Capacitors, pF.

This function for the filter just mentioned, equation (33), is shown in Fig. 18, curve *a* and for the 5th-order Butterworth filter in curve *b*. It can be seen that while the first is almost level up to 0.9 of the cut-off frequency, the second rises to a pronounced peak. Curves *c* and *d* give similar information for two 3rd-order filters: *d* Butterworth, *c* a similar filter with the *q* of the quadratic factor reduced to $1/\sqrt{2}$. The frequency responses are shown in Fig. 17(b).

An example of a linear-phase filter designed empirically is given in Ref. 4. It is an 8th-order filter with two frequencies of infinite attenuation, and the transfer function may therefore be resolved into two numerator factors,

$$(1+p^2T_a^2), (1+p^2T_b^2),$$

and four denominator factors,

$$(1+(1/q_1)pT_1+p^2T_1^2)$$
, etc.

The poles are given as

 $-4.549 \pm j1.362, -3.305 \pm j4.174,$

 $-5.687 \pm j1.703, -4.131 \pm j5.218,$

and the frequencies of inf. attenuation as 5.027 and 8.796.

(all $\times 10^5$ radians/second). These give

 $\omega_1 = (4.549^2 + 1.362^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 4.75 (\times 10^5),$ hence

lichee

- $T_1 = 1/0.475 = 2.105$ microseconds,
- $q_1 = \frac{1}{2}(1 + 1.362^2/4.549^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 0.5215,$
- $T_a = 1/0.5027 = 1.991$ microseconds,

and similarly for the other constants, giving Table 9.

If (a) is grouped with (1), and (b) with (3), two factors are obtained

 $\frac{1+a_1p^2T_1^2}{1+(1/q_1)pT_1+p^2T_1^2}, \frac{1+a_3p^2T_3^2}{1+(1/q_3)pT_3+p^2T_3^2}$ with

$$a_1 = T_a^2/T_1^2 = 1.991^2/2.105^2 = 0.895,$$

and

$$a_3 = T_b^2/T_3^2 = 1.137^2/1.685^2 = 0.455;$$

and (2) and (4) are left as simple 2nd-order low-pass factors. These add up to give the overall response, which has a well rounded

TA	R	1 E	9

Parameters of linear-phase filter, Fig. 19.						
Subscript	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(a)	(b)
7	2.105	1.88	1.685	1-50	1.991	1.137
q	0.522	0.805	0.522	0.805	-	_

corner much as curve *a* of Fig. 17(a), but, because of the zeroes a much steeper fall after the corner. The stop band, where the minimum attenuation is 30 dB, starts at 75 kHz. The end of the passband may be taken to be the -10 dB point, which is at 50 kHz (314×10^3 rad/s, $T = 3.18 \mu$ s); and rectangular pulses down to a width of 20 μ s are transmitted with full amplitude, though reduced to a shape similar to a single cycle of a cosine wave.

By following the procedure used before, the filter may be realized as a cascade of four Sallen-and-Key sections, two of simple low-pass type and two with a parallel path giving a zero, Fig. 19. As all Q factors are low, the amplifiers do not need very high internal gain. Provided the filter is not required to pass zero-frequency signals with a tight specification on zero drift, pairs of transistors connected in the enhancedemitter-follower arrangement would be satisfactory. In general a tolerance of $\pm 2\%$ on component values will be quite adequate, as none of the factors show rapid changes of attenuation in or near the pass band. For good zeroes, however, a somewhat closer match between the time constant of the side-chain network and the short-circuited-output time constant of the network in the main path is advisable.

REFERENCES

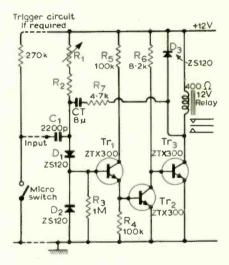
- "Design Data for Symmetrical Darlington Filters", by J. K. Skwirzynski and J. Zdunek, Proc. I.E.E. Part C, Sept. 1957, Vol. 104C, No. 6, pp. 366-380.
- "Design Theory and Data for Electrical Filters", by J. K. Skwirzynski, Van Nostrand, London (1965).
- 3. "Filter Design Tables and Graphs", by E. Christian and E. Eisenmann, John Wiley & Sons, New York (1966).
- "Active Low-pass Linear-phase Filters for Pulse Transmission", by D. J. Storey and W. J. Cullyer, Proc. I.E.E., April 1965, Vol. 112, No. 4, pp. 661–668.

Application Notes

Circuitry selected from device manufacturers' literature

Process Timer

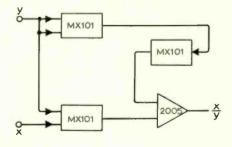
The circuit will hold the relay on for a period of between one and ten seconds (determined by R_1) when actuated by a negative input pulse. This pulse could



be provided by the switch and resistor shown. Extracted from the Ferranti "E-line Transistor Applications" handbook.

Four-Quadrant Division

The circuit produces X/Y using type MX101 multipliers from Fenlow elec-



tronics. The inputs X and Y can be of any sign. Use is made of the fact that $X \div Y = (XY)/Y^2$.

Dynamic Range versus Ambient Noise

A practical solution involving metal-cone loudspeakers and high-power amplifiers

by George Izzard O'Veering

The essential requirements for a high quality sound reproduction system are adequate power and adequate bandwidth. Since loudspeakers are inefficient, and the attainment of wide bandwidth systems is generally incompatible with high efficiency, the achievement of the desired acoustic spectrum from the subsonic to the ultrasonic makes heavy demands on amplifier output.

Moreover, it will be apparent on reflection that many of the musical and other instruments, the acoustic output of which it is desired to reproduce, are themselves both powerful and developed to a high degree of acoustic efficiency. It is clearly laughable to suppose that the majestic splendour of a full orchestral fortissimo or the lung power of a Wagnerian tenor in full cry can be represented adequately on an acoustic budget of a few hundred milliwatts. Inconvenient though it may be, there can be no doubt that to recreate the true dynamic range of much recorded sound over the required sonic spectrum makes demands on the output power of the audio amplifier/reproducer system which are well beyond the capabilities of most, if not all, of the equipment at present on the market.

Calculation of required power

The quietest sound which can be heard in a given environment depends entirely upon the background noise level of that environment. Unfortunately, most people live in close proximity to traffic, neighbours with television sets, dogs, and noisy children, and these things, together with the normal background sounds of the home. combine to give an ambient noise level of about 50dB. The minimum sound level which can be distinguished clearly above this background level is therefore 53dB. The dynamic range of orchestral music can be as much as 70dB, therefore in order to be able to hear the pianissimo as well as the fortissimo passages, a peak level of 123dB is required.

The acoustic power in watts required to produce a sound intensity level of 53dB is about 6/AW for an average-size living room. Since a 10-dB increase in power output requires a tenfold increase in power, the 123-dB peak-power level will therefore require a maximum acoustic output of some 50W. If the loudspeaker efficiency is 5% (and this is significantly better than is obtained from most commercially available loudspeaker systems) a peak-power output of 1000W per stereo channel is obviously required if the total dynamic range of a symphony orchestra is to be heard in comfort.

It was clear from discussions both with manufacturers and distributors that no serious attempt had been made to meet the requirement for drive units capable of handling as little as 250W. Initial trials made with some of the more likely units, were generally unsatisfactory. In particular there was a tendency for the cone and speech coil to become detached, and for fraying of the surround. In addition, the failure was often made more serious by partial combustion of the inflammable materials within or in proximity to the speech-coil assembly.

When more substantial reproducer units had been evolved, this only brought to light the flimsy nature of the housings which had been supplied, and considerable annoyance was caused by a minor injury sustained when one of the cabinets burst during an orchestral transient and the room was filled with flying splinters. At this stage it was accepted that the cabinets used would require to be of comparable strength to the reproducers, and the assistance of the specialist who constructed the metal cone loudspeaker assemblies was sought to manufacture four sheet-steel column-loaded units, of a suitable type to take the $23in \times 14in$ elliptical wide-band speakers. These are

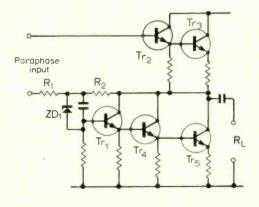


Fig. 1. Symmetrical output stage using only n-p-n transistors.

situated at the four corners of the listening room and the opposite units are connected in parallel but in antiphase. This has the effect of increasing the apparent dimensions of the listening room, in addition to reducing the I^2R losses in the speaker wires.

Each unit is rated at 500W, with a nominal 20Ω impedance. The required output from the amplifier is therefore 10A at 100V r.m.s. (282 volts pk-pk) per channel.

Power amplifier design

The use of a solid-state, transformerless, amplifier to provide an output of 1kW into a 10- Ω load imposes certain limitations on the designer. In particular, the normal complementary or quasi-complementary output stage configurations are no longer practicable since the only useful and relatively cheap high-voltage transistors which are available are all of the n-p-n construction.

The basic output stage configuration employed, to provide a fully symmetrical push-pull class B output stage using only n-p-n transistors, is shown in Fig. 1. As shown, this would be satisfactory for power outputs up to about 50W.

In this circuit arrangement, Tr_2/Tr_3 and Tr_4/Tr_5 are Darlington pairs with Tr_2 and Tr_4 being normal small-power driver transistors. Tr_1 , in combination with R_1 and R_2 , provides the necessary signal level and amplitude transformation for the lower half of the output stage, and ZD_1 effectively stabilizes the voltage level at the power output point. This is chosen so that the largest symmetrical voltage swing is obtainable. The symmetry of this stage is maintained up to a frequency determined by the resistance of R_1 and R_2 and the input shunt capacitance of Tr_1 . This will normally be well above the audible spectrum.

The final circuit employed is shown in Fig. 2. Although for simplicity only four parallel-connected output transistors are shown in each half of the output stage, this is only adequate for intermittent use at lkW output. In practice six parallel connected transistors are required in each half of the output stage.

The paraphase input is obtained from two medium-power high-voltage transistors, Tr_3 and Tr_4 , the h.t. supply for which is obtained from a separately smoothed 400-V line, because bootstrapping is not practicable with this type of driver stage.

The input is derived from a long-tailed pair of p-n-p transistors, of a type chosen for high voltage linearity, and freedom from avalanche or collector leakage (Early effect) distortion. Although 150V is applied to the end of the 'tail', the maximum collectoremitter voltage is limited to about 52V, because the base of Tr_2 is returned to the 50V tap on the zener diode chain. A variable resistor is included in the 'tail' to set the current through Tr_1 and Tr_2 . This controls the current through Tr_3 and Tr_4 , and, since the output d.c. level is determined by ZD_1 , thereby controls the

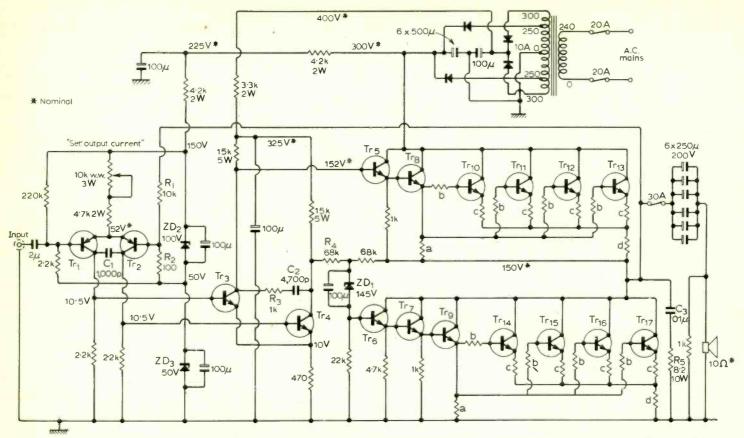


Fig. 2. Expanded version of Fig. 1 employing a Darlington triple as the output device. Tr_1 , Tr_2 —R.C.A. 38496; Tr_3 to Tr_7 —MJE340; Tr_8 to Tr_{17} —MJ413. Lettered resistor values: $a = 22\Omega$, 2W; $b = 10\Omega$, 2W; $c = 0.5\Omega$, 5W; and $d = 0.1\Omega$, 5W.

quiescent current of the output stage. This should be set to about 200mA. Because of the absence of coupling or bootstrapping capacitors the gain of the circuit from the base of Tr_1 to the output of the power transistors is constant from the h.f. roll-off point down to d.c. The l.f. roll-off point is therefore determined solely by the 2- μ F input capacitor and the output time constant.

The input impedance is $2k\Omega$ in series with 2μ F. The h.f. roll-off point and the phase stability margin is determined by C_1 , (the input-lag capacitor) C_2 and R_3 , and C_3 and R_5 . The loop gain is determined by resistors R_1 and R_2 and is approximately 100. The full output is given by an input of 1V r.m.s., which can be obtained from any suitable high-quality pre-amplifier capable of operating into a 2-k Ω load.

Constructional details

The construction of the power amplifier unit follows conventional lines, and no unusual precautions are required apart from the need for generous heat sinks. Very satisfactory results were given in the prototype by the use of a pair of old castiron radiators, such as can be found secondhand for a few pounds in a builder's yard, to which the transistors can be individually attached by small bridges made from a suitably substantial gauge of copper sheet. The bottom and sides of an old copper preserving pan would be ideal. Care should, of course, be taken in drilling the attachment holes to make sure that the radiator shell is still capable of retaining water without leakage.

If such radiators cannot be found, a

copper hot-water storage cylinder would serve admirably, but it would probably be more difficult to introduce such an item inconspicuously into the listening room. The siting of the output transistors should combine shortness of signal leads with the required thermal separation of the power transistors one from another. It should also be borne in mind that the circulating currents at full power are of the order of 30A. The leads to the loudspeaker terminal bossesfor which old car battery connectors are suggested-to the collector and emitter rails of the output transistors, and to the h.t. and earthy ends of the h.t. decoupling capacitor block must be substantial. A $\frac{1}{8}$ in $\times \frac{1}{4}$ in bore copper pipe is preferable, but as an alternative, lengths of 12 s.w.g. copper wire may be plaited together.

After assembly, it is recommended that the amplifier units be bench-tested on a dummy load before attachment to the speaker units, since quite trifling faults can lead to a surprising amount of energy being released. For example, in preliminary listening trials with the prototype, an intermittent o/c in the earth braiding on an input to the pre-amp, led to the necessity for the listening room ceiling to be substantially restored and replastered.

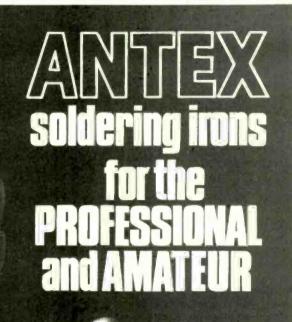
Listening arrangements

Although the results obtained with good quality gramophone recordings have been most astonishing, and have brought home to the author in the most vivid way the qualities of stamina and emotional detachment required of an instrumental player situated, as the fortunate listener, in the midst of a large orchestra, it is clear that

there are a large number of residual problems in the life-like reproduction of disc recordings, of which the major one is the avoidance of acoustic feedback. As with many other of these problems, it is suspected that the manufacturers of the equipment have not really got down to serious thought on this matter, and the solution which the author feels most people must adopt, that of housing the record player unit is some detached building, such as a small garden shed, is inconvenient and prevents the listener from hearing the beginning of the recorded piece. Moreover, if in one's hurry to return to the audition room, the pickup cartridge is let fall too rapidly upon the record, extensive damage can be caused to windows and other glazing.

Summing up

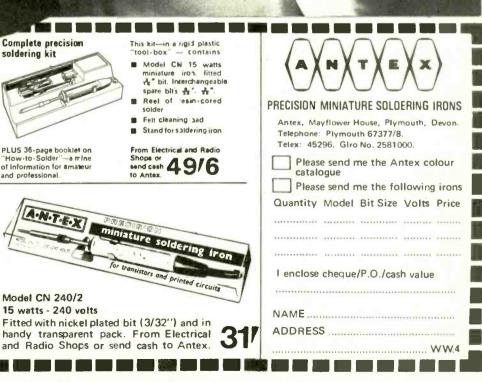
The performance of the equipment as installed is entirely satisfactory, and a wide variety of sound sources have been explored during the assessment of the scope of this system, and many sounds have been recaptured with a degree of realism not previously encountered. However, the development of this apparatus has not been without difficulty, scepticism and expense, and it has been suspected at times that unnecessary difficulties have been placed in the author's way. For these reasons, it is thought unlikely to appeal to those for whom high-fidelity reproduction is merely a passing interest. On the other hand, it has proved possible to purchase several of the adjoining properties at a very advantageous price, and this has undoubtedly offset a large part of the constructional costs.



Complete precision soldering kit 2 G 18 watts. Fitted 3/32" bit for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits, 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" available. For 240, 220 or 10 volts. 32/6. 10 (PA PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional. E 20 watts. Fitted with 1/4" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8", 3/16" available. For 240, 220, 110 volts. From 35/-A-N-T-E-X ES25 watts. Fitted with 1/8" bit. Interchangeable b ts 3/32", 3/16" and 1/4" available. Ideal for high speed production

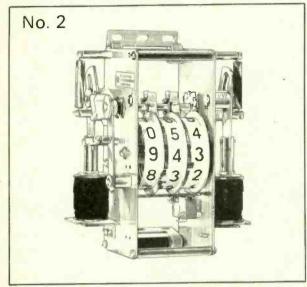
available. Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts. From 35/-

F40 watts. Fltted 5/16" bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", 3/32" available. Very high temperature iron. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. From 42/6 Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock



ww—102 FOR FURTHER DETAILS www.americanradiohistory.com

Know the latest from C.I.



Count up, count down counter SERIES 943

Now in quantity production, this new C.I. counter has been produced with the needs of the Gaming and Amusement Machine manufacturers in mind. Nevertheless, it will have many other outlets where a robust unit of uncomplicated design is needed.

The three drum wheel bank can be indexed by solenoid actuators in either direction. The wheel bank registers from 000 to 999 where a stop prevents an additional pulse zeroing the wheels. Similarly the counter cannot subtract from 000 to 999. When readout is 001, a subtract pulse will find 000 and a change-over micro-switch will operate. Approximately $6\frac{1}{2}^{"}$ high, $4\frac{1}{2}^{"}$ wide, $3\frac{1}{2}^{"}$ deep. 230 volts. AC 50 cycle supply. Other operating voltages available.

ELAPSED TIME METER SERIES 36

Records time in hours and tenths of hours an electric circuit or machine has been in use: provides data on servicing and plant maintenance.





Please sen	d details of Series 943 Counter Series 36 Elapsed Time	Meter
Name	Position	
Company		
Address		

First ask

Save yourself time by talking about your applications (PCM, TV, pulse, HF, etc) to our specialist engineers. If we can't meet your requirements from our own extensive range, then we'll tell you who can. Call Chertsey 2636 and ask for Barrie Newman.



World Wide Sales & Service

DYNAMCO

a78

World of Amateur Radio

Amateurs urged to tackle TV interference

As a result of renewed efforts by many British amateurs to overcome the problem of causing interference to local television receivers, the number of stations to be heard operating during television programme hours has risen appreciably during the past year. However, there are signs that the Ministry of Posts & Telecommunications is concerned at the number of requests being made to the Post Office by both amateurs and viewers for assistance in overcoming television interference (TVI). While the Ministry is responsible for all technical matters relating to the orderly use of the r.f. spectrum, interference investigation field work is now carried out by Post Office engineers under contract to the Ministry. Interference investigation costs the Ministry about £2 per hour.

Amateurs are being urged to acquaint themselves with the basic causes of TVI and to tackle interference problems without calling in the Post Office teams. Amateurs are also being encouraged to persuade manufacturers of commercially built amateur transmitters to pay more attention to design features likely to reduce the problem, including the choice of oscillator frequencies. It is being suggested that only when cases of TVI prove intractable or where the viewers concerned adopt an unco-operative attitude should the Post Office investigation officers be called in.

Australis Oscar 5 satellite

The Australian-built Oscar 5 satellite carrying 28- and 144-MHz beacon transmitters (see the March issue), launched on January 23rd, continued to function as planned until February 14th when, during the 273rd orbit, a commanding "on" of the h.f. beacon brought the battery voltage below that needed to operate the v.h.f. beacon. At the time of writing, the h.f. beacon continues in operation but is expected to have ceased by the time these notes appear.

Bill Browning, G2AOX, the European co-ordinator, has already received over 100 reports on the Oscar 5 telemetry signals, including many from Germany,

Sweden and the U.K. The reports cover reception of the 144-MHz beacon since telemetry signals were not satisfactory on 28MHz, due to a modulator malfunction, although the carrier and "HI" identification signals were radiated. The simple stabilizing system also proved rather less satisfactory than had been expected resulting in deep fading of signals when the satellite was overhead. Many novel techniques were used by amateurs to read out the telemetry, including matching of incoming tones with a local generator by means of stereo headphones (giving accurate results at low signal /noise ratios). Almost all the reports showed close agreement in results.

Another highly satisfactory feature was the effective amateur communications links which brought masses of orbital predictions and other information to the London co-ordinator. These included radio-teleprinter links with Australia and the United States operated by Reg Wigg, G6JF in Devon and fed to London on 3.5MHz a.m. Direct London to U.S. links on s.s.b. were also used.

Many amateurs are hoping that the next Oscar will include (as in 1965) an active transposer, possibly 144MHz down and 432MHz up, to allow long-distance contacts to be made via the satellite. It is not known yet when the next amateur satellite is likely to be launched.

New group for the north east

A new North East England amateur radio group has been formed from within local clubs and societies to organize major amateur radio events, mainly evening "technical conventions". It is hoped that some five or six large meetings can be arranged each year to attract speakers from all over the country. Members of the group cover the whole of County Durham, Tyneside and Teesside as well as parts of Northumberland and the North Riding of Yorkshire. Members will be free from the commitments normally associated with regional and local radio clubs.

The first event takes place in Durham City on Friday, March 20th when F. J. U. Ritson, G5RI, of the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, is to give a lecture demonstration on aerials.

www.americanradiohistory.com

The secretary, J. Melvin, G3LIV, 5 Lancashire Drive, Belmont, Durham, will provide further details and a sample Newsletter to those interested. Peter Martin, G3PDM, is the interim chairman of what promises to be something new in the dissemination of technical information among amateurs.

Amateur microwave record?

An excellent contact was established during February between A. Wakeman, G3EEZ, operating portable on Clee Hill in the Midlands, and L. W. G. Sharrock, G3BNL, on Cleeve Common in the Cotswolds, on the 10-GHz (3-cm) band.

This is believed to be a new British record for amateur two-way operation on this band. A pulsed klystron transmitter was used at G3EEZ/P while frequency modulation was used at G3BNL/P.

A large number of v.h.f. and u.h.f. enthusiasts are expected to attend the 16th annual R.S.G.B. v.h.f./u.h.f. convention at the Winning Post hotel at Whitton on Saturday, April 25th. Technical lectures and an exhibition of equipment during the afternoon will be followed by a dinner. Tickets can be obtained from Frank Green, G3GMY, 48 Borough Way, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire.

In Brief: A change of address for the general secretary of the British Amateur Television Club: Ian Lever, G8CPJ, 65 Dynes Road, Kemsing, Sevenoaks, Kent, replaces the former Swanley address. ... The first totally blind Irish amateur, Cathal O'Reilly, has recently been licensed as EI9CA. . . . Amateur licences in force at the end of October 1969 included 13,413 class A, 1,897 class B and 179 amateur television-class B licences are increasing much faster than class A. The 28.185 MHz beacon station, GB3SX at Crowborough operates on a 24-hour basis with an output power of 20 watts to a three-element Yagi aerial usually, but not always, pointing East, or alternatively with an omni-directional aerial. . . . A German beacon station, DL0IGI operates on 28.20 MHz with a power of 200 watts to a vertical dipole. . . . The next U.K. Radio Amateurs Examination is being held on Monday, May 11th at 18.30 at many local venues. . . A low-power 3.5-MHz contest is being held on April 5th. . . . W. E. Gardner, G3FYR, recently reported longish delay echoes during a contact with W2ELW on 28 MHz and received a letter from Professor O. G. Villard, Jr., W6OYT, acknowledging the usefulness of all such reports even though the present investigation (see December, 1969) is basically concerned with echoes of over one or two seconds and particularly those of five to ten seconds. These appear to be heard usually on only one station, and for time intervals of only a few minutes. . . A printing error appeared in last month's note "50 years of callsigns"-line eight should refer to G4-three-letter callsigns.

Personalities

Several senior appointments in the Engineering Training Department have been announced by the B.B.C. H. V. Sims, M.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E., previously head of training section (engineering) has been appointed to the new post of head of technical projects and services. He will be concerned with investigating new methods of presenting maintenance information and with the maintenance and installation of all the broadcasting training equipment at the Training Centre. J. H. Brooks, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., previously a senior lecturer, has become head of training section (engineering). He is responsible for the training of engineering and technical assistants in the Operating and Maintenance Departments of the Corporation. D. G. Enoch, M.I.E.R.E., previously a senior lecturer, has been appointed head of training section (technical operations) in succession to G. W. MacKenzie who was recently appointed head of engineering, Northern Ireland. Mr. Enoch is responsible for the technical training of the B.B.C's technical operators. A. W. Harris, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E., is appointed assistant, overseas trainees, and is concerned with training courses and attachments for non-B.B.C. staff.

Among the 1970 recipients of awards by the Institute of Physics & Physical Society are: Professor A. B. Pippard, of Cambridge University, who receives the Guthrie Medal "for his contributions to low-temperature and solid-state physics"; Dr. E. Eastwood, director of research of the English Electric Company, who receives the Glazebrook Medal "for his work on radar and the application of physics in the electrical and electronics industry"; and Dr. A. Hewish, of Cambridge University, who receives the Charles Vernon Boys Prize "for his work in radio astronomy and particularly his discovery of the pulsar".

A. H. Ellson, M.B.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., has been appointed manager of the optical character reading group of the M.E.L. Equipment Company and Th. P. Reede will lead the company's technical marketing group, responsible for market research, business and product planning. Mr. Ellson was, until his new appointment, technical manager of the Microwave Division of M.E.L. and Mr. Reede joins M.E.L. from Philips Electrologica at Rijswijk in the Netherlands.

Norman Doyle, formerly marketing manager of Cossor Electronics' Communications Division, has been promoted divisional manager with overall responsibility for all aspects of the sales and marketing of Cossor's "Commando" range of radiotelephones and other u.h.f. and v.h.f. communications equipment. He is succeeded as marketing manager by John Bonner who recently joined the company. Mr. Bonner was previously sales promotion manager of Ultra Electronics for seven years.

Rank Precision Industries has announced the appointment of James Warden as chief engineer of the telecommunications product group of its Broadcast Division. Warden was formerly Mr. technical manager of the industrial products group of Cossor Electronics Ltd. He will be responsible for controlling the group's research and development programmes and will be based at Welwyn Garden City until June, when he will move to the new Rank Precision Industries factory at Ware.

Robert R. Heikes, B.Sc., Ph.D., director of engineering at Motorola's Semiconductor Products Division headquarters in Phoenix, Arizona, has been appointed as the company's managing director in Europe. Dr. Heikes will now be responsible for all Motorola activities in Europe. He will be based at the company's European Service Centre in Geneva and his responsibilities will cover the European sales offices and distributors and the manufacturing facilities in Toulouse, France, and East Kilbride, Scotland. Dr. Heikes received his degree in 1948 from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and his doctorate in 1951 from the University of Chicago. Before joining Motorola he was associated with Westinghouse for 18 years.

Derek Ashby has joined Venner Electronics as their sales manager. Prior to joining Venner, Mr. Ashby, who is 34, was with Marconi Instruments for five years. He joined M.I. as a technical representative and was appointed manager of factored products in 1967. After National Service with the R.A.F. he joined Furzehill Laboratories as a development engineer.

Ferranti Ltd announces the appointment of John Begbie as general service manager with responsibility for all service policy in the Scottish Group and for co-ordinating activities with other departments in the Company. In addition, Mr. Begbie, who is 47, is appointed acting manager of the Ferranti factory at Dalkeith. Midlothian. Mr. Begbie studied at Edinburgh University, and after war-time radar experience joined Ferranti in Edinburgh in 1950 as a trials engineer. Following a spell in Australia as chief project engineer with a Vickers guided weapon team, he returned to Ferranti in 1957 to start the service department in Edinburgh. He is succeeded as service manager by Eric Henney who is 40. Mr. Henney was educated at the Royal College of Science and Technology, Glåsgow, and after experience with I.B.M. and Barr & Stroud joined Ferranti in 1954.

Marconi-Elliott Computer Systems Ltd, Borehamwood, Herts, announces the appointment of lorwerth Evans, B.Sc., as marketing director. He joins the company from Marconi Radar Systems Ltd in which he was general manager (Borehamwood) and a director. Born in 1932 Mr. Evans took a degree in mathematics at Imperial College, London. He joined the Guided Weapons Division of English Electric in 1953 where he staved until 1959. After two years with Decca Radar Systems he joined Elliott Automation as chief systems analyst (defence systems), ultimately becoming general manager of Elliott Space and Weapons Automation Ltd. The 1968 merger between G.E.C. and English Electric resulted in the formation of Marconi-Elliott Computer Systems Ltd.

D. G. Smee, who joined Marconi in 1933, has been appointed an assistant managing director of both G.E.C.-Marconi Electronics and of the Marconi Company. He has held various senior management positions for the past 20 years (including manager of the Broadcasting Division) and has been Marconi's deputy managing director since 1968.

MCP Electronics Ltd (a subsidiary of Mining and Chemical Products Ltd) which acts both as a manufacturer and as a distributor for such companies as TRW Semiconductors Inc., will now operate with two principal divisions: intermetallics division, offering mainly semiconductor metals, under the management of B. J. Wray, a director of the company, and semiconductor division, with David Cunningham (newly appointed to the board) as general manager. Before joining MCP Electronics as sales manager, Mr. Cunningham was sales manager at SGS-Fairchild. Marketing in the semiconductor division has been divided into four groups, each with a product manager. Terry Roeves has been appointed product manager of the r.f. power devices group; J. C. A. Chaimowicz, of the optoelectronics group; and W. E. B. Baldwin, of the thick film integrated circuit group. A product manager for the industrial devices group has yet to be appointed.

OBITUARY

Lord Jackson of Burnley, F.R.S., D.Sc., F.I.E.E., professor of electrical engineering at Imperial College, London, from 1946-53 and 1961-67 died on February 17th aged 65. Willis Jackson graduated from the University of Manchester in 1925 and started on his academic career as a lecturer in electrical engineering at Bradford Technical College. In 1938 he became professor of electrotechnics at his old university, a post he held until his appointment to the chair at Imperial College. For the eight years between his incumbencies he was director of research and education with Associated Electrical Industries in Manchester. He was knighted in 1958 and created a life peer in 1967 for his services to education, science & technology. Lord Jackson served on many Government and scientific committees including the Television Advisory Committee of which he was appointed chairman in 1963.

Kenneth E. Harris, B.Sc., F.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E., who died on January 27th aged 52, was in Sir Robert Watson-Watt's radar research team throughout the war and then for 14 years (1949-63) with Cossor latterly as technical director. His particular interest was secondary radar. In 1963 he joined Redifon as manager of the communications division and was appointed to the board in 1964. A year ago Mr. Harris left Redifon and has been associated with several other companies.



Two-hour Tape Cassette

The range of Scotch magnetic tape cassettes has been expanded to include a two-hour version. The new Philips-compatible cassette—the Scotch C-120—has an improved shim material which is reliable and eliminates tape binding and jamming. The shim material effectively reduces frictional drag and increases recorder battery life. The cassette uses Scotch Dynarange low-noise tape, giving good high-frequency response at slow $(1\frac{7}{8}$ i.p.s.) recording speed. The cassette is supplied in a durable hinged plastic case. Price 33s 6d. 3M Company, 3M House, Wigmore Street, London W.1. WW 306 for further details

Coherent Filter

An active filter claimed to be capable of recovering signals which are more than 100dB below noise level has been introduced by Brookdeal Electronics (who tend to specialize in signal recovery instruments). Called the Type 467, it is a narrow-band coherent filter using a multi-path filter technique*, and is designed particularly for use in the signal channel of "lock-in amplifiers" (perhaps better



known to some readers as synchronous detectors). Its centre frequency is established by an external reference waveform, giving it the ability to follow a varying wanted signal, and normally it will use the same reference waveform as the synchronous detector. The bandwidth of the filter is '3Hz and the frequency range of operation is 10Hz to 100kHz. The output of the device is a square wave at the reference frequency with an amplitude 40dB greater than the in-phase component of that frequency at the input (max. output 3V pk-pk. from 600Q). Input impedance of the filter to the signal is 100kQ, 50pF, while the input impedance to the reference waveform is 10kQ, 80pF. The design is such that the instrument requires no setting up or adjustment by the user. Brookdeal Electronics Ltd., 1 Market Street, Bracknell, Berks. WW 301 for further details

Milliwatt Test Set

Hatfield Instruments, Type 747 universal milliwatt test set is a precision thermocouple meter for checking the standard 0dBm send level in 75 Ω unbalanced, 140 Ω balanced, and 600 Ω balanced circuits. The 75 Ω input covers frequencies up to 20MHz, whilst the 140 and 600 Ω balanced inputs cover frequencies up to



1MHz. The instrument is protected against overloads of up to +25dBm on all inputs and the measurement range of -1 to +1dBm is displayed over the full 4-in scale of the meter. The accuracy of the standard version is ± 0.05 dB on all inputs. However, it is now available as option 1 with special calibration charts guaranteeing an accuracy of 0.02dB on all three inputs. Hatfield Instruments Ltd, Burrington Way, Plymouth PLS 3LZ, Devon.

WW 307 for further details

Memory Voltmeter with Chart Recorder

A dual-readout memory voltmeter with a built-in strip chart recorder, for use where a permanent record of transient or spike occurrences is desired, is available from Sintrom Electronics. This portable instrument, the 5201CR, has applications in

www.americanradiohistory.com

monitoring power stations, power supplies, computer equipment and other similar installations. It employs amplitude memory to measure and hold 50 nanosecond or longer one-shot voltage peaks of single, transient, random or repetitive pulses permanently or until reset. A dual-shielded cabinet precludes common mode errors. The cabinet is isolated to 1000V. An optional gate circuit permits use as a sample-and-hold voltmeter. The recorder is a dry process, pressure-sensitive 63ft chart with a front access window. It will deliver 25 hours of continuous recording from a 30in/hr standard chart speed. A five position high response selector control is provided permitting the instrument bandwidth to be reduced in specific applications where the waveform to be measured is of

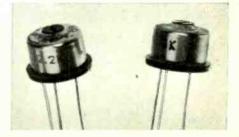


low frequency and where unwanted highfrequency noise is present. Voltage ranges are 0-3, 30, 100, 1000V to 30kV with optional probes. Input impedance is 10MQto 30kQ depending on the range and accuracy $\pm 3\%$ of full scale. Sintrom Electronics Ltd, 2 Castle Hill Terrace, Maidenhead, Berks.

WW 316 for further details

Miniature Wire-wound Potentiometer

A miniature wire-wound trimmer potentiometer, the ADTO5, available from Guest International Ltd, is housed in a TO-5. type nickel-alloy case and may be mounted on a printed circuit board in exactly the same manner as a transistor. The terminal centres are spaced so as to enable flush fitting to a standard 2.54mm (0.1in) holepitch printed-circuit board. Rotation extends over 320° and mechanical overload protection is provided in the form of a slipping-clutch mechanism. Moulded-in terminations and a silicon rubber sealing ring help the device to withstand extremes of environmental conditions. The terminations are 0.28 to 0.36mm square copper/nickel alloy. The resistance range available covers from 150 to 15k0 in preferred values. The power rating is 0.5W at 40°C and the temperature range is -55° to $+150^{\circ}$ C. The temperature



^{*}See, for example, W. W. March 1966, p.130.

coefficient is not greater than 50 parts/10⁶ per °C for the 15 Ω to 47 Ω values, 20 parts/10⁶ per °C for the 100 Ω to 200 Ω values, and 120 parts/10⁶ per °C for the 470 Ω to 15 $k\Omega$ values. Guest International Ltd, Nicholas House, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. WW 302 for further details

Laboratory Power Supplies

Guest Electronics have modified their recently announced type 606 laboratory bench power supplies. These all-transistor units feature continuously variable ranges of 0-7.5, 15, 30 and 60V. Voltage output is controlled by a precision 10-turn helical potentiometer fitted with a vernier scale allowing the voltage to be set to a predetermined value with guaranteed repeat-



ability. A built-in meter enables the output voltage or current to be monitored. Ripple noise is less than 0.5mV pk-pk and overload protection limits the output current to 110% of maximum. Reset is automatic. The model 606 is available in current ranges from 0-500mA up to 0-2.5A. Dimensions are $156 \times 152 \times 102$ mm and prices from £34 15s to £42 15s. Guest International Ltd, Nicholas House, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. WW318 for further details.

Linear Power Controllers

A range of solid-state linear power controllers has been introduced by Eurotherm to provide efficient control of a.c. loads from 10 to 300A. Units supplying d.c. and three-phase loads are also available. Power is controlled by an inverse pair of thyristors in series with the load. R.F. suppression and protection against supply-voltage transients can be incorporated. An additional feature is a 'soft start' characteristic—the firing angle is gradually increased over the first few



cycles after switching on, thus preventing the sudden application of full power which may be harmful to certain loads. In addition, facilities exist for an override control via external contacts. The control module is calibrated 0-100% power, with a linear scale owing to the "square law" feedback employed, and is fully compensated against supply voltage variations from $\pm 10\%$ to -15% at 240V a.c. Units can also be supplied for operation from 415V a.c. Eurotherm Ltd, Broadwater Trading Estate, Worthing, Sussex.

WW 305 for further details

D.V.M. Multi-range Adaptor

Electrotech Instruments (of Coutant Electronics) have developed an adaptor unit that will convert any 1V full-scale digital voltmeter (input resistance $> 10M\Omega$) to a multi-range digital meter for the measurement of a.c. and d.c. voltages, currents, and resistance. Known as the MMA 100 the adaptor is available either as a free-standing unit or built in to Electrotech's modular system cabinet which includes their new CDM 100 digital panel meter. The MMA 100 is built with push-button range selection and, when used in conjuction with a 1V full-scale digital meter, provides five voltage ranges and five current ranges for a.c. and d.c., and five resistance ranges. These are 0.1, 1, 10, 100 and 660V a.c.; 0.16, 1.6, 16, 160 and 1000V d.c.; 100 µA, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA and 1A a.c.; 160 µA, 1.6mA, 16mA, 160mA and 1A d.c.; and 160 Ω ,



1.6k Ω , 16k Ω , 160k Ω , and 1M Ω . According to the measurement function and range selected, the full-scale accuracy is between 0.1% and 0.5% and the sampling rate is between 2 and 3 per sec. Overvoltage protection is provided on a.c. and d.c. ranges-1000V on the three highest d.c. ranges and 250V on the two lowest; and 700V for the three highest a.c. ranges and 180V for the two lowest. On a.c. it will operate at frequencies from 40Hz to 10kHz. In the freestanding form the multimeter adaptor unit measures $147 \times 60 \times 180$ mm. The price is £70. Electrotech Instruments, Coutant Electronics Ltd, Instrument Division, 5 Loverock Road, Reading, Berks. WW323 for further details.

S-band Low-noise Transistor Amplifier

Watkins-Johnson Co. has placed on the market a low-noise microwave transistor amplifier for operation in the S-band (2 to 4GHz). Designated the WJ-5004-4, this amplifier, with integral power supply has



a guaranteed noise figure of 8.5dB maximum and power output of + 7dBm (for 1dB gain compression). Overall design is consistent with the respective environmental requirements of MIL-E-16400F. Watkins-Johnson International, Shirley Avenue, Windsor, Berks. WW 308 for further details

Oscilloscope for TV Servicing

Fully automatic television line and field triggering is featured in a new Philips oscilloscope, model PM3200X, specially designed for TV service and maintenance work. This ensures a completely stable display of all line- and field-signal waveforms. Other features are a 10MHz bandwidth, 2mV input sensitivity and the elimination of d.c. balance-correction by automatic drift compensation circuits in the vertical deflection pre-amplifier. The timebase circuit is triggered automatically but in the absence of a trigger it starts "free running". Sweep speeds cover the range 0.14s/div to 0.5s/div. A separate triggering facility is provided for line/ field triggering giving a stable display of both line and field information. The unit measures $175 \times 210 \times 330$ mm and weighs 5.3kg. Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge.

WW321 for further details.

Frequency monitor

Designed to provide an alarm or control signal when the input frequency deviates from a pre-determined figure, a new range of frequency monitors has been added to the Orbit 70 series of industrial control instruments. The principle of operation is based on the digital measurement of the period of the incoming signal giving a rapid single cycle response when the input frequency goes out of limits. Three versions, zero speed, underspeed and overspeed are available and combinations of under-



Wireless World, April 1970

speed and overspeed modules can be housed in a single instrument to provide bandpass or high- and low-limit facilities. Thirteen overlapping ranges cover the frequency spectrum 1Hz to 30kHz. Alarm operation is within 0.1% of the set point and reset is automatically carried out without hunting. Output can be in the form of a relay changeover or of a logic level change. Construction is of i.cs mounted on plug-in p.c. modules. Orbit Controls Ltd, Alstone Lane Industrial Estate, Cheltenham, Glos.

WW 310 for further details

Field Intensity Receiver

A field intensity measuring receiver, designation number VSME1510, from Microwave International, covers the frequency band 30-300MHz in six ranges. The voltage measuring range covers 0-120dB (1 4V to 1V). The unit employs transistors throughout and has an accuracy on its frequency calibration of 0.5% without a warmup period. The frequency response is ± 2.5dB on all ranges. The scale arrangement consists of a 340mm long cylindrical linear scale with continuously progressive frequency calibration. Total scale length is approximately 2 metres. The measuring accuracy when used on an accurate calibration source is better than ±1dB. By narrowing the bandwidth it is possible to measure sinusoidal voltages down to 0.1 µV. The standard input impedance is 60 Ω , and a 50- Ω unit is available on request. The bandwidth is 120-130kHz with 6dB drop. Microwave International (U.K.) Ltd, 33-37 Cowleaze Road, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey. WW 303 for further details

H.F. Receiver

Astro Communications have announced a new h.f. communications receiver, model S.R.502. This is a compact all-transistor modular unit suitable for table top or standard 19-in rack mounting. Only $3\frac{1}{2}$ in high, the main frame contains fully protected power supplies, audio, demodulator and i.f. circuits. Two cavities are provided which will accept a variety of plug-in modules. The right-hand cavity will accept either an h.f. tuning unit (0.5–30MHz in one band) or a v.l.f. tuning unit (10–500kHz in one band). The left-hand cavity can accept a battery pack which contains its own automatic charging circuit, a panoramic display, a digital frequency read-out unit with digital a.f.c. facilities or a digital frequency synthesizer with 100-Hz resolution. The receiver has been designed for a.m., s.s.b, c.w. and f.m. operation. The use of separate upper and lower sideband filters enables independent sideband operation with a simple adaptor. A high m.t.b.f. of 10,000 hours is claimed. Astro Communications Laboratory (U.K.), Coventry.

WW317 for further details.

Colour TV Pattern Generator

The Philips PM 5508 pattern generator, available from Pye Unicam, takes full advantage of the "self checking" properties of the PAL system which enables a receiver to be adjusted using the picture tube as the only indicator. This virtually eliminates the need for an oscilloscope, but, if one is used it can be synchronized by line and field sync pulses from the generator. The generator delivers ten signals which are selected by the push-buttons arranged across the front panel: (1) Black and white checkerboard of 6 squares by 8 squares for checking tuning, scanning, amplitude and linearity, (2) Blank raster with constant white content for purity check, (3) Blank raster with constant red content for purity check, (4) Eight-step staircase for grey scale tracking, (5) 11 dots by 15 dots for adjustment of static and dynamic convergence, on 625 lines only, (6) Cross hatch, 11 lines by 15 lines, for adjustment of static and dynamic convergence, on 625 lines only, (7) Four colour bars for delay line phase and amplitude adjustment, using tube as indicator, (8) Four colour bars for demodulator phase adjustment, using tube as indicator, (9) Four colour bars for matrix check, using an oscilloscope, (10) Eight colour bars similar to B.B.C. signal for general check. The lower half of the picture is white to serve as reference to enable the adjustment ratio of of the amplitude the colour-difference signals to the picture tube. Alternatively a simple modification enables colour bars to be produced over the whole screen if this is preferred. The





ranges covered are bands I, III, IV and V, which are selected by push-buttons and continuous tuning is provided. Outputs are 15-20mV at r.f. (continuously variable) and 1V at video, both into 75 Ω . Burst amplitude is variable for checking colour killer and a.g.c. The sound carrier can be modulated internally, unmodulated or switched off. The generator measures approximately 270 \times 290 \times 190mm and weighs approx. 5.6kg. Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge.

WW331 for further details

Transistors for switching 150W Pulses

Three new silicon planar transistors announced by Mullard have high switching rates and very low saturation voltages of not greater than 0.9V. Consequently, although the transistors, types BDY60, BDY61 and BDY62, have a continuous power rating of only 15W they can switch 150W pulses that have a duration not exceeding 50µs and a duty factor of 0.1. Earlier devices that switched 150W pulses had to have a higher continuous rating because they could not switch so rapidly. Although particularly suitable for use in high-frequency, silent, inverters and converters where efficiency is required, these types can also be used with advantage as pulse modulators in communications and radar systems. Typical transition frequency, f_T , $(I_C = 0.5 \text{A}, V_{CE} = 5 \text{V} \text{ is } 100 \text{ MHz}$, and minimum h_{FE} ($I_C = 0.5A$, $V_{CE} = 10V$) is 45. Mullard Ltd, Torrington Place, London W.C.1.

WW 313 for further details

Sine /Cosine Module

Burr-Brown have announced a sine /cosine function generator, model 4118/25, that may be used to produce various trigonometric gain responses. The module provides non-linear gainshaping such that the output is $-10 \sin \theta$ θ , where $\pm 10V$ of input voltage represents a $\pm 90^{\circ}$ of angle θ . In addition, the unit may be connected to form cosine functions. By adding one or more external operational amplifiers, operation may be extended to include four-quadrant sine and cosine functions. Arc cosine and arc sine response functions may also be obtained. Accuracy is $\pm 1\%$ of full-scale for $\pm 10V$ input and

improves for small signals. Frequency response for accuracy of $\pm 1\%$ is d.c. to 1kHz—this accuracy includes both amplitude and phase shift errors. Temperature range is -25° to $\pm 85^{\circ}$ C. The module is self contained and requires no external components. Operation is from $\pm 15V$ supply. Fluke International Corporation, Garnett Close, Watford WD2 4TT.

WW330 for further details

New Audio Transformers

A new range of line-matching and microphone transformers for audio equipment is announced by Gardners Transformers. These complement the existing range introduced in 1961 and they come in two basic sizes using international octal, British 7-pin or flying screen lead connections. They are suitable for general purpose applications at high and low signal levels. Some of the new transformers, although similar in size and performance



to the existing types, now have a 20,000V capability to meet the Post Office requirement. They are protected mechanically by a new filling of closed-cell epoxide resin foam compound (the smaller types are vacuum-impregnated with a microcrystalline wax). Advanced technical data sheets AT15, AT16 and AT17 are available from the makers. Gardners Transformers Ltd, Christchurch, Hants., BH23 3PN.

WW 304 for further details

Precision R.F. Power Leveller

Weinschel Engineering introduces its model 1805 precision r.f. power leveller. This instrument is specifically designed to ensure precision and simplicity in systems used for transferring calibration factors of primary standards to bolometer mounts or secondary power standards (terminating or feedthrough type) and power meters. Model 1805 in conjunction with a d.c.-to-r.f. continuously variable attenuator, such as a p.i.n. modulator, establishes and maintains constant, precisely known reference values of r.f. power incident upon a terminating mount or emerging from a feedthrough mount into a Z_0 load. Minimum power level control range of 20dB is employed and only d.c.-substituted and bias power is used to maintain precise power levels, thus eliminating the a.c./d.c. error which is commonly found in some r.f. power bridge circuits. Selectable d.c.-



substituted power levels are 0.5, 1.0, 5.0 and 10mW; an external input capability is provided for establishing power levels between the fixed values. A selected level is maintained to within $\pm 0.1\% + 1 \mu W$ and is held constant for long periods of time over an ambient temperature range of 20°C and r.f. source level variations of + 3dB. Once the desired power is selected with the range selector, the setting of a single toggle switch results in automatic control to maintain the selected value. If a deviation occurs, it is indicated on a meter having a 0.2μ W resolution. Price \$2,950. Weinschel Engineering Co, Inc., Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760, U.S.A. WW324 for further details.

General Coverage Receiver Kit

The GR-78 general coverage receiver recently announced by Heath Company provides a.m., c.w. and s.s.b. coverage from 190 kHz to 30 MHz in six switchselected bands. Solid-state circuit employs field-effect transistors in the r.f. section and four ceramic i.f. filters for improved sensitivity and selectivity and eliminating the need for alignment. Built-in bandspread tuning can be calibrated for either the shortwave broadcast or amateur bands, and a switchable 500-kHz crystal calibrator insures accurate dial calibration. This receiver comes complete with a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery pack with a built-in charging circuit. Wiring options permit operation from either 120 or 240V a.c. and 12V d.c. Other features include switched a.g.c., an automatic noise limiter, receiver muting for use with a transmitter and a front panel relative signal strength meter, Price £68 18s. Daystrom Ltd, Heathkit Division, Gloucester. WW 311 for further details

Time-interval Module

Time-interval measurements between pulses derived from two different lines can now be made with the addition of a time-interval unit, the PM6631, to the Philips PM6630 counter available from Pye Unicam. The unit can measure time



Wireless World, April 1970

intervals between pulses with the same or opposite polarity, and also with amplitude differences as great as 20:1. With the addition of the PM6631, the counter can measure time intervals in the range 50ns to 106 seconds on pulses with widths down to 5ns. The triggering level for both pulses is individually adjustable in the range \pm 1.5V (no attenuation) to \pm 30V (20:1 attenuation), and trigger sensitivity is 150mV (pk-pk) for all pulses with widths greater than 5ns. Also provided is a separate d.c. output which indicates the trigger level used on the stop pulse and an oscilloscope output which can be used to display the exact position of the stop pulse in relation to the start one. Apart from this new measuring facility, the PM6630 combines a 160MHz frequency range with a 50mV r.m.s. input-signal sensitivity and an input impedance of either $1M \Omega/15 pF$ or 50Ω . A 100 MHz internal clock makes the instrument useful for signal-generator and communications equipment calibration, oscillator drift measurements and computer-clock frequency checks. Pulse width and delay measurement can also be obtained. Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge. WW326 for further details

Rotary Stud Switch

The Elma sub-miniature rotary stud switch now features an improved case in glass-filled polycarbonate. This material is unaffected by most common solvents and is easily marked to aid wiring. Switches are available with tags for direct wiring to p.c. boards and may be supplied with screwdriver slots instead of shafts. Different torque settings are available. The



standard torque setting is 200 gm/cm; 400 and 600 gm/cm can be supplied to order. A ceramic wafer and gold-plated stud contacts are used. Contact resistance is better than $5m\Omega$ and wafer insulation better than $10^{12}\Omega$. Switching capacity is up to 1A. Radiation Components Ltd, 76 Crown Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. WW 309 for further details

Rotary Switch Kit

Switch kit series 44K30 by Highland Electronics enables designers to assemble their own prototype rotary switches. Over 400 switch combinations can be constructed with up to 12 poles and 12 switch positions. Assembled switches have an adjustable stop which can be changed without break-

continued on page 197

There is an M in Ferguson

It stands for Motorola and you'll see it in the Ferguson single standard 3000 colour TV chassis. It's the mark of Motorola quality and reliability that got radio on the road and helped to put men on the moon.

A few facts:

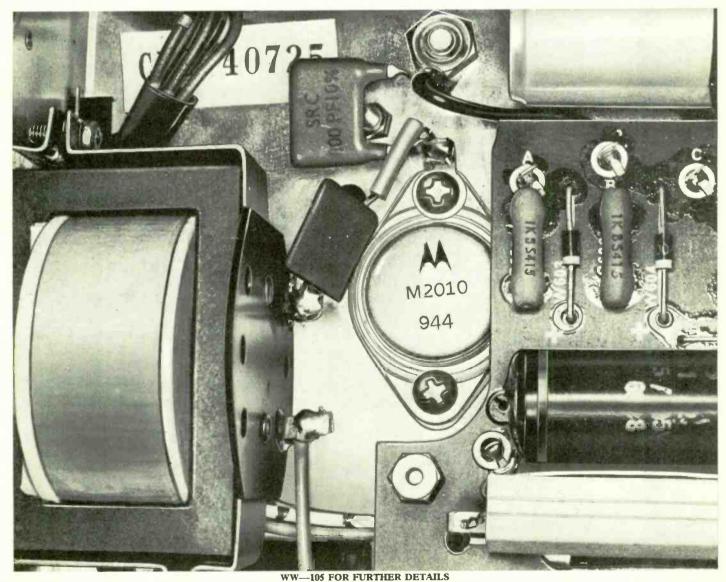
Motorola is one of the largest semiconductor manufacturers in the world. Principal manufacturing facility and development labs in Phoenix, Arizona; European HQ in Geneva: European factories in France and Scotland.

Motorola understands quality and reliability – it was their equipment that provided the essential communication links (radio and TV) between the moon's surface and earth.

That's why there is an M in Ferguson. — it stands for reliability

Motorola Semiconductors Limited York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx. Tel: 01-903 0944. Telex: 21740 Motsem Wembley.





Europe's biggest sellers are still going strong



You're in excellent company with these general purpose instruments, they've just passed their 20,000th sale.

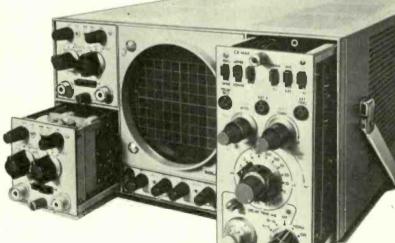
Understandable when you consider their price performance.

The 1420 D.V.M.

2.5µV-1000V 120 dB noise rejection 0.05% accuracy 33 conversions per sec 5000 MΩ input resistance

The 1400 Scope

Large, bright display 9 modules to choose from for your 'tailor-made' spec. Choice of 3 amplifiers, including differential. 3 time bases, including sweep delay. An X-Y plotter and custom blanks.



Post the magazine's reply-paid card and we'll send you our data sheet of full details.



The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd Farnborough Hampshire England Telephone 44433

www.americanradiohistory.com

a80

Wireless World, April 1970

ing-down the switch. Components are re-usable and can be returned to the kit when the prototype is dismantled. Typical contact resistance is $10m\Omega$ and contact rating is 0.5A at 230V a.c. resistive; 1A at 28V D.C. resistive. Highland Electronics Ltd, 33-41 Dallington Street, London E.C.1. WW322 for further details.

Voltage-coupled Waveform Generator

A waveform generator with voltagecontrolled frequency over a 1000:1 ratio, and a bandwidth from 0.1Hz to 3MHz, is being marketed by Environmental Equipments. The instrument, model 123, produces sine, square and triangular waveforms, as well as a sync pulse. Frequency is controlled to $\pm 2\%$ accuracy by a Kelvin-Varley divider in the form of a multiplier with both digital and vernier adjustments. External voltage control can



either be d.c. programming or a.c. frequency modulation. The output for all waveforms is at least 20V pk-pk into an open circuit, or 10V pk-pk into a 50-Ω load. Attenuation of 60dB in steps of 20dB is provided, as well as variable $\pm 5V$ d.c. offset and floating output. A search mode is provided so the operator can use the vernier in the multiplier to sweep over a 1000:1 (three-decade) range within the frequency range selected. Both top and bottom panels of the instrument case are easily removable for calibration and maintenance. Environmental Equipments Ltd, Denton Rd., Wokingham, Berks. WW328 for further details

50-MHz Counter/Timer

Latest addition to the Marconi Instruments counter/timer range, TF2411, features a choice of plug-in frequency standards permitting the user to order an instrument with a performance and accuracy best suited to his applications. The TF2411 performs a wide range of functions including period and multi-period measurements, time interval, ratio and frequency measurements up to 50MHz. Using mainly integrated circuits and based on a system of plug-in printed circuit boards, the counter/timer has an f.e.t. input giving 10mV sensitivity and 1MQ input impedance. Seven-digit readout is provided with a binary memory, and there is an optional b.c.d. printer-output. The cabinet measures $89 \times 280 \times 254$ mm. The three plug-in

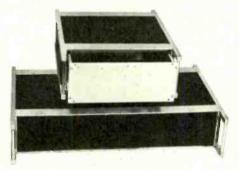


frequency standards at present available for TF2411 are: TM9933—a high-performance crystal and oven with an age rate of 1×10^{-7} per month and a warm-up time of 10 minutes to reach 1×10^{-7} operation; TM9888H—simple crystal oscillator which includes a 10-MHz external standard panel; and TM9890 which accepts external standard frequency signals between 1 and 10MHz. The choice of standard is made at the time of ordering. Marconi Instruments Ltd, Longacres. St. Albans, Herts.

WW 312 for further details

Equipment Cases

A range of modular instrument cases from Case Systems has been designed to give a flexible and compact method of housing electronic equipment. The cases are constructed from aluminium extrusions and plastic mouldings. Each case is mechanically stable when placed on any of its six sides, and the handles protect panel components, such as meters and switches, when the case is placed face



downwards or accidentally dropped. The protrusions at the rear which allow the case to stand face upwards, also protect rear connectors and components. The standard case, CS1 which is bench mounting can be converted to 19-in rack mounting simply by fitting brackets to each side. The CS1 will accept one module M1 or two modules M2. The CS2 or "half rack" case accepts one module M2 only. Case Systems, 20 Hunt Lane, Chadderton, Lancs.

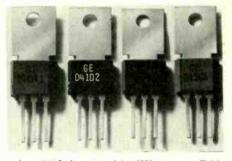
WW329 for further details

High-Q Varactor Diodes for X-Band

Four gallium arsenide, Schottky barrier diodes announced by Mullard are intended for use as tuning elements in microwave circuits. Because the four devices, which form the 821CXY family, have resistances of not more than 3Ω , high Q-factors can be achieved. The diodes have zero-bias junction capacitances of 0.8 to 2.5pF, depending on the type. Breakdown voltage is not less than 12V, and the minimum ratio of junction capacitance at zero bias to capacitance at 12V reverse bias is 3. Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1. **WW327 for further details**

Colour-coded Audio Output Transistors

The full range of G.E. (U.S.A.) Power-Tab a.f. output transistors is now available from Jermyn Industries. Four main types, colour-coded for easy identification, make up two sets of complementary stereo



pairs: D40 brown, 1A 6W, n-p-n; D41 black, 1A 6W, p-n-p; D42 red, 3A 12W, n-p-n; D43 green, 3A 12W, p-n-p. Each type is available with 30, 45 or 60V continuous rating, with a wide range of gains up to 30. The flat pins are easily formed to TO5 or TO66 configurations. 100 up prices range from 7s 8d to 21s. Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.

WW325 for further details

Low-drift Op. Amps.

Advance Electronics announce three lowdrift versions of their ZEL 1 series operational amplifiers. They are designated ZEL 1/02, /03 and /04 and have drift characteristics of 2.5, 5 and $10\mu V/^{\circ}C$ respectively. Other main features of the ZEL 1 range are: d.c. gain 5 × 10⁵ min; offset current 5nA max; slew rate $6V/\mu s$ min; c.m.r.r. 20,000 and input noise $2\mu V$ r.m.s. Prices £18 10s (/02), £11 (/03) and £8 10s (/04). Advance Industrial Electronics, Raynham Road, Bishops Stortford, Herts. WW 314 for further details

Subminiature Relays

Two miniature relays measuring only 20.3mm long by 14.2mm wide by 6.35mm high have been introduced by Bourns. These are models 3120 s.p.d.t. and 3121 d.p.d.t. Both have a 1A rating at 26V d.c. and an operating temperature range of -65 to $+125^{\circ}$ C. Coil resistance and sensitivity ranges for the 3120 and 3121 respectively are $50-2,000 \Omega$, 100mW nominal, and 65-2,000 Ω , 160mW nominal. Contact material is gold-plated semiprecious metal and a life of 100,000 cycles is claimed. Bourns (Trimpot) Ltd, Hodford House, 17/27 High Street, Hounslow, Middx.

WW319 for further details.

198

Literature Received

For further information on any item include the WW number on the reader reply card

ACTIVE DEVICES

We have received the following literature from Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics Ltd, Witham, Essex. t.t.l. 9000 series applications handbook ... price 30s medium scale integrated circuits and memory elements product guide WW401 emitter coupled current steering logic data sheets: MB501 dual four-input gate with bias . WW402 driver

Microwave Associates, Ltd, Luton, Beds., have sent us a folder containing the following:

Micronotes
high-power varactors (two) data sheet WW406
bulletin 4058 p.i.n. switching diodes (low-medium
power)
bulletin 4059 p.i.n. switching diodes (high-
power)
bulletin 4060 35V tuning varactors WW409
bulletin 4061A avalanche oscillator diodes WW410
bulletin 4063 varactors, high-power WW411
bulletin 4065A snap varactors
bulletin 4067A varactors, high-power WW413
bulletin 4073 X-band Schottky diodes WW414
bulletin 4074/5/6/7/8/9, snap varactor
diodes
bulletin 4081 90V tuning varactors WW416

A number of additions for the Microspot cathode-ray tube manual and display equipment manual may be obtained from Ferranti Ltd, Gem Mill, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs WW417

"What is Thick Film?", is the title of a leaflet which may be obtained from Reliance Controls Ltd, Drakes Way, Swindon, Wilts WW418

National Semiconductor Corporation, 2975 Ysidro Way, Santa Clara, California 95051, have published a data sheet on the LH101 operational amplifier, which is a variant of the LM101, and is now being

Silicon General Inc., 7382 Bolsa Ave., Westminster, California 92683, U.S.A., have sent us data on the following products:

SG-1402, -2402, -3402 variable gain wideband
amplifier/multiplier WW420
SG-710A, -710 differential voltage compara-
tor
SG-710B, -710C differential voltage compara-
tor
SG-711A, -711 voltage comparator WW423
SG-711B, -711C voltage comparator WW424
SG-105, -205, -305 voltage regulators WW425

Two more data sheets on d.t.1/t.t.1. compatible m.t.n.s. circuits from General Instrument Microelectronics, Stonefield Way, Ruislip, Middx, HA4 0JT, are available.

SS-6-2004 dual 4-bit parallel access, reversible

Leaflet No. 1, volume 1, of the Hivac Application Bulletin describes the use of glow diodes (coldcathode glow-discharge tubes), in a number of circuits. Hivac Ltd, Stonefield Way, Ruislip,

A loose-leaf catalogue produced by Rastra Electronics Ltd, 275 King St, Hammersmith, London W.6, lists integrated circuits, transistors, diodes and

Quarndon Electronics (Semiconductors) Ltd, Slack Lane, Derby, DE3 3ED., who are distributors for Texas Instruments, S.G.S., Raytheon, Emihus and

The E.E.V. equivalents for nearly 2000 valves are listed in the "Equivalents Index-1970" which is published by the English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Cheimsford, EssexWW 463

We have received a short-form catalogue from the Signetics Corporation, Trident House, Hayes, Middlesex, which lists linear and digital integrated circuitsWW 464

PASSIVE COMPONENTS

The 5th edition of "Components Applications Data", may be obtained from Radiospares, P.O. Box 427, 13-17 Epworth St, London E.C.2 WW430

A leaflet, "Electrolube Contact Lubricant", is available from Electrolube Ltd, Oxford Avenue, Slough,

Microwave waveguide filters manufactured by Ferranti Ltd, Components Division, Dunsinane Avenue, Dundee DD2 3PN, Scotland, are described in a leaflet WW432

"Military Specification Connector Manual", lists the products of Elco Pacific, 2200 Park Place, El Segundo, California 90245 WW433

Two additions have been received for the Erie Catalogue dealing with r.f.i. filter devices. Erie Electronics Ltd, South Denes, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk WW434

"Product Selector Guide", from the Dialight Corporation, 60 Stewart Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.11237 lists indicator lamps, digital readouts and illuminated push-button switches WW435

The new range of "Control-Line" Modules, which operate high-current loads from low-level control systems without mechanical contacts, are described in a catalogue from FR Electronics, Flight Refuelling Ltd, Wimborne, Dorset WW436

"Component Socket Guide", from the Elco Corporation, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania 19090, U.S.A., lists valve, crystal, relay, transistor and d.i.l.

Reed relays are the subject of a new catalogue from:

Wireless World, April 1970

Kempston Electrical Co. Ltd, Shirley Rd., Rushden, WW438 Northants

A catalogue listing the products distributed by the D-T-V Group, 126 Hamilton Rd, London S.E.27, is

A range of contactless switches is described in a catalogue from Cole Electronics Ltd, Lansdowne Rd, Croydon CR9 2HB WW440

Miniature switches, microphones, headsets, leads, plugs and sockets are the subject of a catalogue from Danavox (Great Britain) Ltd, "Broadlands", Bagshot

Two engineering bulletins received from Sprague (U.K.) Ltd., Sprague House, 159 High St., Yiewsley, West Drayton, Middlesex, describe capacitors.

2705A Metalized polycarbonate-film capacitors WW466

3456A Aluminium capacitors, non-aqueous

An eight-page potentiometer selection guide is available from Reliance Controls Ltd, Drakes Way, Swindon, Wilts.WW 468

Details of a seven-day prototype illuminated pushbutton switch service are given in literature from Forder Graham Ltd., Pinnacle Hill, Keslo, Roxburghshire. The service is based on a 4-pole change-over switch which can be supplied in banks with a variety of mechanical actions and contact configurationsWW 469

HARDWARE, ETC.

A data sheet from Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd, Treforest, Pontypridd, Glamorgan, pictorially shows the uses of a range of Spire fasteners WW441

A copy of a paper "New Cleaning and Drying Techniques for Critical Electronic Assemblies", is available from: I.C.I. Ltd, Thames House North, Millbank, London S.W.1 WW442

A modular connecting system called Hypertac is described in a leaflet S/294C from Smiths Industries, Industrial Instrument Division, Kelvin House, Wembley Park, Middx WW443

Applications data and technical information on Loctite products for thread locking, retaining and sealing is given in a brochure from: Douglas Kane Group Ltd, Swallowfields, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.. WW444

EOUIPMENT

Over 200 power supply modules and about 50 measuring instruments are the subject of a leaflet from Lambda Electronics, 21 Aston Rd, Waterlooville, Portsmouth, Hants WW445

Performance details of the type TSA 6636/3 counter timer are in a data sheet. Venner Electronics Ltd, Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey. ... WW446

Helium-neon lasers are described in a leaflet from Ferranti Ltd, Dunsinane Avenue, Dundee DD2 3PN,

A leaflet describing the digital voltmeter type LM 1867 may be obtained from the Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, Farnborough, Hants WW448

Lyons Instruments Ltd, Hoddesdon, Herts, have produced a leaflet which describes six pulse

A Gunn-oscillator, type PM7015X is described in a leaflet from Sivers Lab, U.K. Office, Old Haverhill Rd, Little Wratting, Suffolk WW450

The following literature is available from Dana Electronics Ltd, Bilton Way, Dallow Rd, Luton, Beds:

Series 5740 digital voltmeters WW451

We have received the following literature from

Wireless World, April 1970

Marconi Instruments Ltd, Longacres, St. Albans, Herts.

Automatic testing—the way ahead WW453 TF 2210, 100MHz oscilloscope WW454

Thyristor controllers for use between 100 and 300A are the subject of a data sheet published by AEI Semiconductors Ltd, Carholme Rd, Lincoln. WW456

"Servoscribe" flat-bed chart recorders are described in a leaflet from the Industrial Instrument Division, Smiths Industries Ltd, Wembley, Middx WW457

The following two brochures are obtainable from Racal Group Services Ltd., 26 Broad St., Wokingham, Berks.

V. N. Barrett & Co. Ltd., I Mayo Rd., Croydon, CRO 2QP. Surrey, have produced a new catalogue of used scientific and industrial equipment . WW 472

GENERAL INFORMATION

Tektronix U.K. Ltd, Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69, Harpenden, Herts, have three more books in their "Concept" series available; the price is 10s each including packing and postage. They are:

Horizontal Amplifier Circuits Oscilloscope Probe Circuits Probe Measurements

R.C.A. Great Britain Ltd, Lincoln Way, Windmill Rd, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx, have available application note ICAN-4158 "Application of the CA 3059 zero-voltage switch in thyristor circuits"..... WW 462

The Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, SIMA House, 20 Peel St, London W.8, have produced a booklet called "Metrication Guide" which is available from them price 50s.

Two new publications are available from the Mullard Educational Service, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1

"A simple f.e.t. voltmeter	•	W 473
"Introducing thyristors"	W	W 474

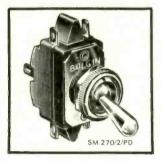
We have received two publications from the British Calibration Service, Millbank Tower, London S.W.I, which are listed below. The first of these explains what the British Calibration Service is and how a laboratory may apply for approval. The second publication lists all the laboratories that have obtained approval so far together with the type of measurements they can carry out and the degree of accuracy guaranteed.

About the British Calibration Service ... WW475 Directory of Approved Laboratories ... WW476



ELECTRONIC GOMPONENTS

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MOULDED SWITCHES



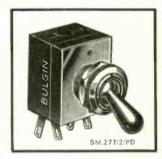
DOUBLE POLE RANGE

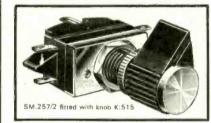
Illustrated left is the SM.270/2/PD, one of a new range of 14 Double Pole Moulded Insulation Switches. universally D.P. Change-Over, which can switch On-Off or Off-On as desired, by not connecting two tags. The body moulding is Grey, internal contacts and solder tags are silver plated and metal front of panel parts are chromed. Operation can be Toggle, Biased Toggle, Biased Push, Push-Push (successional) Action. Push-Pull Action, Semi-Rotary Shaft or Key and the connection tags accept solder or 110 series push on tabs. Various modifications can be supplied, to agreed quantity orders. Send for the Moulded Switch Wall chart listed for the full list of modifications available.

NEW 4 CONTACT & 8 CONTACT MODELS

Illustrated right is one of a range of two NEW further types of Double Pole Moulded Insulation Switch with a higher rating than the Double Pole range above.

Two versions are available, both Toggle operated SM.277/2/PD is a D.P. Make-Break (4 contact) Switch (illustrated), rated at 4A at 250V A.C. and SM.301/2/PD is a D.P. Change-Over 8 contact model, rated 3A at 250V A.C. for double pole alternative circuit switching. In both cases the body is a polished Grey moulding, the internal contacts and solder tags are silver plated and the front of panel parts are chromed. Only one modification is available for this range as tabulated.



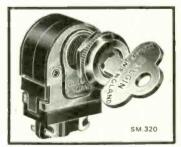


DOUBLE POLE ROTARY MODEL

Illustrated left is a semi-rotary shaft version of one of the above mentioned Double Pole Moulded Switches. The model is rated at 2A 250V A.C. N.1. with $\frac{1}{4}$ " \oint shaft and head guide Make and Break action fine silver cleaning contacts and solder tag connections.

SINGLE POLE RANGE

Illustrated right is one of the complete range of Single Pole Moulded Insulation Switches manufactured by the latest automatic methods, with constant testing ensuring that the highest standard of finish is always maintained. All front of panel parts are plated in brilliant chrome, except where moulded operators are used, which are black. Internal contacts and solder tags are heavily silver plated for the best possible connection whilst all other metal parts are suitably protected against corrosion, the polished Black moulded body gives excellent insulation.





A wide range of different models are available. Operation can be Toggle (illustrated left), Biased Toggle, Biased Push, Push-Push (successional) Action, Push-Pull, Slider, Key, and Semi-rotary Shaft (illustrated above right). Connection in all cases is to Solder Tags, with Screw Terminals available to order as an alternative on some models. A wide range of modifications can be supplied to agreed quantity orders, see the moulded switch wall chart.

Proof Test=2K.V. at 50 c/S. I.R. < 100M ${\it \Omega}$ dry or recovered at 500V.

SEND FOR COMPREHENSIVE MOULDED SWITCH/LAMINATED SWITCH EQUIVALENT LIST REF 1536/C

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD.,	MANUFACTURERS AND SUPPLIERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS TO			
Bye Pass Rd., Barking, Essex.	ADMIRALTY	MINISTRY OF WORKS	8.8.C.	
	WAR OFFICE	MINISTRY OF AVIATION	G.P.O.	
Tel: 01-394 5588 (12 lines)	AIR MINISTRY	MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY	I.T.A.	
	HOME OFFICE	RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS	N.P.L.	
	CROWN AGENTS	U.K.A.E.A.	D.S.E.R.	

WW-107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Tickets are required for some meetings: readers are advised, therefore, to communicate with the society concerned

LONDON

1st. I.E.E .- Discussion on "Electrical measure ment on acoustic surface wave devices" at 17.30 Savoy Pl, W.C.2.

1st. I.E.R.E .- Discussion on "Direct digital Bedford Sq., W.C.I.
 3rd. I.E.E.—"Implementation of digital filters" by

Prof. R. Boite at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 3rd. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Aeronautical

communication by satellite" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., WC2

6th. I.E.E.-Discussion on "Multi-element phased arrays" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 7th. 1.E.E. /R.Ac.S.—"Satellite communication"

by J. K. S. Jowett at 18.00 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 8th. I.E.R.E.—Colloquium on "High resolution

systems" at 14.30 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

9th. R.T.S .-- "Creating colour television titles" by M. H. Cox and R. Knight at 19.00 at I.T.A., 70 Brompton Road, S.W.3.

15th. I.E.E .- Discussion on "Photolithographic techniques in microelectronics" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

15th. B.K.S.T.S.—"The Minicam: the Pye/CBS miniature colour television camera" by Len Cosgrove at 19.30 at 1.T.A., 70 Brompton Road, S.W.3.

20th. I.E.E. /I.E.R.E .- Colloquium on "Skynet" at 10.00 at the I.E.E., Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

22nd. I.E.E .- "Telecommunications support for the Apollo programme" by Lorne M. Robinson

(N.A.S.A.) at 17.30 at Savoy PL, W.C.2. 22nd. I.E.R.E.—"Real-time computer model (business games)" by D. Simpson at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1. 23rd. 1.E.E.—"Quasars and radiogalaxies" by

Professor F. Hoyle at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

23rd. Inst. Electronics—"Modern aspects of electronic instrument design" by G. F. Penner at 18.30 at West Ham College of Technology, Stratford, E.15.

23rd. R.T.S .- Fleming Memorial Lecture "The impact of automation on television transmission" by F. H. Steele, G. A. McKenzie and R. H. Vivian at

19.00 at the Royal Institution, Albermarle St., W.1. 28th. I.E.R.E.—Symposium on "Capacitors" at 10.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1. 29th. 1.E.E.—"Ionospheric research by means of

oblique incidence sounders" by P. Bradley at 17.30 at

Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 29th. I.E.RE.—"Scanning circuits for 110° colour tubes" by K. E. Martin at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

30th. I.E.E. /I.E.R.E .- "Microprogramming and processor design" by Prof. M. V. Wilkes at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2. 30th. R.T.S.—"An image analyser for medicine

using colour television techniques" by M. B. Coyne, F. Paice & Prof. E. D. Williams at 19.00 at the Wolfson Institute, Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith Hospital, Ducane Road, W.12.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS

15th. I.E.E.—"Application of lasers" by Prof. E.D.R. Shearman at 19.30 at the Hotel Imperial, Cornwallis St.

BELFAST

10th. I.E.R.E.—"Aerials" by H. V. Sims at 18.30 at the Ashby Inst., the Queen's University, Stranmillis Road.

14th. I.E.E.T.E .- "Concorde -flight /auto controls and navigation" by H. Hill at 19.30 at the Ashby Institute, the University, Stranmillis Road.

17th. I.E.E.—Faraday Lecture—"People, com-munications & engineering" by J. H. H. Merriman at

20.00 at Sir Wm. Whitla Hall, Queen's University. 21st. I.E.E. Grads.—"Metal oxide silicon transistors" at 18.30 at the Main Lecture Theatre, Ashby Institute, Stranmillis Road.

BIRMINGHAM

8th. I.E.E. Grads .- "Thyristor drives" by M. F. Arnold at 19.00 at the Sumpner Bldg, the University of Aston, Gosta Green.

9th. I.E.R.E.—"Gramophone records—past and present" by G. M. Nathan at 19.30 at the University's Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng'g.

15th. R.T.S .- "University of Birmingham television service" by Dr. Peter Whitaker at 19.00 at the University.

BLETCHLEY

21st. I.E.E.-"Lasers and their applications" at 19.15 at Harwood House College.

BRIGHTON

14th. I.E.E.—"On the future of world communication" by Prof. E. C. Cherry at 18.30 at the College of Technology, Lewes Rd, Moulsecoumb.

CARDIFF

6th. I.E.E.-"Digital filters" by Dr. R.C.V.

Macario at 18.00 at U.W.I.S.T. 23rd. R.T.S.—"The E.V.R. system" by Sir Francis McLean at 19.00 at the B.B.C. Llandaff.

CARLISLE

8th. I.E.E.T.E.-"Application of thyristors to industrial control systems" by S. Denyer at 19.30 at the Technical College, Victoria Place.

СНАТНАМ

23rd. I.E.R.E.-"Automatic trains on the Victoria Line" by R. I. M. Arthurton at 19.00 at the Medway College of Technology.

CHELMSFORD

15th. I.E.E.—"Radio-astronomy, thirty-five years progress" by F. W. Hyde at 18.30 at the King

Edward Grammar School. 28th. I.E.R.E. /I.E.E.—"24-channel. p.c.m." by A. Stevens at 18.30 at the Civic Centre, Duke Street.

DUBLIN

15th. I.E.E.—Faraday Lecture—"People, com-munications & engineering" by J. H. H. Merriman at 20.00 at R.D.S. Hall.

DURHAM

22nd. I.E.E.T.E.—"Application of thyristors to industrial control systems" by S. Denyer at 19.30 at the University's Science Laboratories, South Road.

EVESHAM

20th. 1.E.E. /1.E.R.E.—"Large scale integration in microelectronics" by D. D. Jones at 19.30 at the B.B.C. Engineering Training Centre, Woodnorton.

LEEDS

16th. I.E.R.E.—"Thyristors into the home and industry" by R. Willis at 19.30 at the University's Dept. of Electronic and Electrical Eng'g.

28th. I.E.E.-"Electronic measurement as a guide to archeological research" by E. T. Hall at 18.30 at the University.

LIVERPOOL

1st. I.E.E. Grads .- "Laser holography" by Dr. J. M. Burch at 18.30 at the University.

6th. I.E.E.—"The pulsars" by Prof. F. Graham Smith at 18.30 at the University. 22nd. I.E.R.E.—"Schools project technology" at

19.30 at the University's Dept. of Electrical Eng'g.

MANCHESTER

8th. I.E.E. Grads .- "Communications bit by bit" by H. B. Law at 18.45 at U.M.I.S.T.

14th. I.E.E.-"History and development of time & frequency measurement" by C. R. Cordwell at 18.15 at U.M.I.S.T.

22nd. I.E.E.-"Radar data processing techniques with application to air traffic control" by Dr. P. J. C. Child at 18.15 at Renold Bldg, U.M.I.S.T.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

8th. I.E.R.E.—"The symbolic integrated maintenance systems" by J. Hambleton at 18.00 at the Polytechnic (Rutherford College), Ellison Pl.

NORWICH

14th I.E.E.—"Electronic performance testing of motor vehicles" by E. Gamble at 19.30 at the Assembly Hall.

NOTTINGHAM

16th. R.T.S.—"Duplication of BBC-1 on u.h.f. & introduction of 3-channel colour" at 19.30 at the B.B.C. Studios, Wilson House. Derby Road.

PLYMOUTH

14th. I.E.E.T.E.-"Oceanographic instrumentation" by Lt. Cdr. T. J. Woodfin and Eng. Sub. Lt. M. Rushton at 19.30 at the Lecture Theatre, the College of Technology.

PORTSMOUTH 21st. I.E.E.—"Aids to all-weather landing of aircraft" by M. Catton at 18.30 at the Polytechnic, Anglesca Rd.

READING

16th, I.E.R.E.-"The design of solid-state audio amplifiers" by P. J. Baxandall at 19.30 at the J. J. Thomson Lab., the University, Whiteknights Pk.

RUGELEY

2nd. I.E.R.E .- "Engineer to manager-effecting the transition" by M. W. Lauerman at 19.00 at the Shrewsbury Arms Hotel, Market St.

SALFORD

13th. I.E.E .- "Electronics, man & aerospace" by R. E. Young at 19.30 at the University.

14th. I.E.E .- "Electronics, man & aerospace" by R. E. Young at 14.30 (students) and 19.30 at the University.

SALISBURY

13th. I.E.E .- "Colour television" by L. G. Dive at 19.00 at the Salisbury & Wilts College of Further Education, the Friary.

STOKE-ON-TRENT

9th. I.E.E. Grads.—"Voltage and its measurement from 'A' to about 'Q' by F. W. Senior at 19:15 at the North Staffs College of Technology.

SWANSEA

9th. I.E.E .- "M.O.S. integrated logic" by J. A. Roberts at 18.15 at University College, Singleton Pk.



Go digital-with SE

See voltage, frequency, period, time, count, ratio - clearly, accurately.

With many variables, the instrument of the future is digital. As you would expect, S.E. Laboratories is in the forefront of this development, already offers you a huge range of accurate, versatile instruments at a rational price.

S.E. Digital Voltmeters are so cleverly designed that you can virtually have your D.V.M.s made to measure, from basic laboratory instruments to sophisticated data logging versions. The choice includes 3 models and 8 variations, with a maximum range up to IkV, maximum resolution 10μ V, accuracy 0.01%, and many different options including floating input, stored display, printer output, etc.

S.E. Timer Counters give you digital display at its most attractive and dependable: Five large, vividly illuminated figures. Simple and handy controls. Five modes – frequency, period, time, count and ratio – you see all these, accurate to one part in a million \pm 1 count! With the Counters, too, S.E. offers you many features, including indefinitely held display, manual reset, remote start/stop, and others.

All S.E. digital instruments give you top value for your money. See for yourself: Write for details or for immediate demonstration.

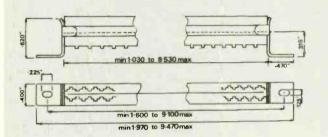


SE Laboratories (Engineering) Limited. North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. Telephone:01:890-1166&5246(sales);01:890-5876(works).Telegrams:Selab,Feltham.Telex:23995. Northern Sales Office, Bessell Lane, Stapleford, Nottingham. Telephone: Sandiacre 3255.

ww-108 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistorv.com

McMurdo's new O.IO" Pitch Connector - "RL" Series



5 to 85 way single sided with solder and printed wiring tails. 10 to 170 way double sided with solder and printed wiring tails. Wire Wrap and Crimp tails will shortly be available.

Working Voltage Proof Voltage Insulation resistance (dry) Contact resistance to test gauge Insertion and withdrawal forces Contact finish (To be advised) (To be advised) 10° Megohms min. 10 Milli-ohms max. 6 oz. per contact max. Flow tin or hard gold (specify when ordering)

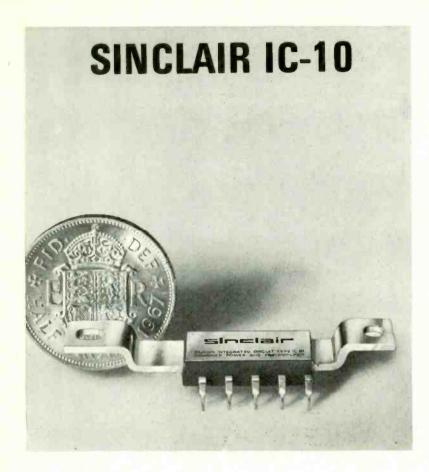
Another new product from: McNurdo Instrument Co. Ltd., Rodney Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire, Telephone: Portsmouth 35361. Telex: 86112.



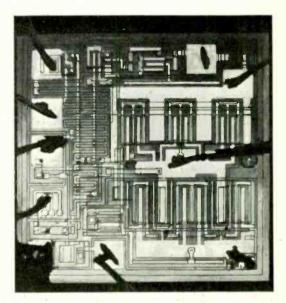
Member of the Louis Newmark Croup, with access to the combined favilities of all other member companies.



Authorised Stockists.—Lugton & Co. Ltd., 209/210 Tottenham Court Road, London W.1. Tel: 3261 I.T.T.—ellactronic services. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Tel: Harlow 26777. and agents In principal overseas countries.



MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP



A 13 transistor circuit measuring only one twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick!

the world's most advanced high fidelity amplifier

The Sinclair IC-10 is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick, has 5 watts R.M.S. output (10w. peak). It contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zener diode and 18 resistors, formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This exciting device is not only more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of such components as tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, it is so designed that it may be used símply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout), etc. Once proven, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity which enables us to give a full guarantee on every IC-10, knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.

MORE SINCLAIR DESIGNS ON PAGES FOLLOWING

SPECIFICATIONS

Output:	10 Watts peak. 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous
Frequency respon	
Total harmonic dis	stortion: Less than 1% at full output.
Load impedance:	3 to 15 ohms.
Power gain:	110dB (100.000.000.000 times) total.
Supply voltage:	8 to 18 volts.
Size:	1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.
Sensitivity:	5mt∨.
Input impedance:	Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. Class AB output is used with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. Generous negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from cross-over distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

APPLICATIONS

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include stabilised power supplies, oscillators, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier without any additional transistors.



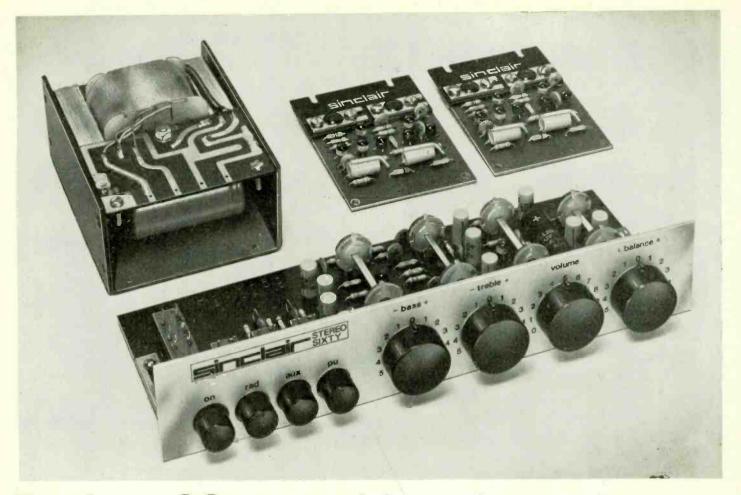
with IC-10 manual Post free.





SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD. 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE Telephone: 0223 52731

www.americanradiohistory.com



Project 60 an exciting alternative

The buyer of an amplifier today has a remarkably wide variety to choose from. It is unlikely that a purchaser would have real difficulty in finding a unit that met all his requirements, although the price might not be as low as could be wished. The only snags are that one's needs can change and that the technically correct amplifier may be physically inconvenient. If you are confident that there is an amplifier available, of the right size and price, which will meet all your needs for the forseeable future, then that is your best buy. If not, however, we can offer you another possibility which we believe to be an exciting alternative approach. That alternative is **Project 60**.

Project 60 is a range of modules which connect together simply to form a complete stereo amplifier with really excellent performance. So good, in fact, that only 2 or 3 amplifiers in the world can compare with it in overall performance.

The modules are: 1. The Z-30 high gain power amplifier, which is an immensely flexible unit in its own right. 2. The Stereo 60 preamplifier and control unit. 3. The PZ.5 and PZ.6 power supplies. A complete system comprises two Z-30's, one Stereo-60 and a PZ-5 or PZ-6. The power supplies differ in that the PZ-6 is stabilised whilst the PZ-5 is not. This means that the former should be used where the highest possible continuous sine wave rating is required. In a normal domestic application there will not be a significant difference between using either power unit unless loudspeakers of very low efficiency are being used.

All you need to assemble your system is a screwdriver and a soldering iron. No technical skill or knowledge whatsoever is required and, in the unlikely event of you hitting a problem, our customer service and advice department will put the matter right promptly and willingly.

Perhaps the greatest beauty of the system is that it is not only flexible now but will remain so in the future. We shall shortly be introducing additional modules which will include a comprehensive filter unit, a stereo F.M. tuner and an even more powerful amplifier for very large systems. These and all other modules we introduce will be compatible with those shown here and may be added to your system at any time.

Project 60 modules have been carefully designed to fit into virtually every known type of plinth or cabinet. Only holes have to be drilled into the wood of the plinth or cabinet to mount the Stereo 60 and any slight slips here will be covered completely by the aluminium front panel of the control unit. The Project 60 manual gives all the instructions you can possibly want clearly and concisely.



SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD · 22 NEWMARKET ROAD · CAMBRIDGE Telephone: 0223 52731

Z-30 TWENTY WATT R.M.S. (40 WATT PEAK) POWER AMPLIFIER

The Z-30 is a complete power amplifier of very advanced design employing 9 silicon epitaxial planar transistors. Total harmonic distortion is incredibly low being only 0.02% at full output and all lower outputs. As far as we know, no other high fidelity amplifier made can match this specification, no matter what the price. Thus you can be utterly certain that your Project 60 system will do full justice to your other equipment however good it may be. The Z-30 is unique in that it will operate perfectly, without adjustment, from any power supply from 8 to 35 volts. It also has sufficient gain to operate directly from a crystal pickup. So in addition to its use in a high fidelity system you can use a Z-30 to advantage in your car or a battery operated gramophone for your children, for example. These, and many other applications of the Z-30, are covered in the Project 60 manual.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power output-15 watts R.M.S. (30 watts peak) into 8 ohms using a 35 volt supply: 20 watts R.M.S. (40 watts peak) into 3 ohms using a 30 volt supply.

Output-Class AB.

Frequency response : 30 to 300,000 Hz ± 1dB. Signal to noise ratio: better than 70dB unweighted. 0.02% total harmonic distortion at full output into 8 ohms and at all Distortion : lower output levels. Size : 34 x 21 x 4 inches. Input sensitivity: 250mV into 100 Kohms Damping Factor: > 500. Loudspeaker impedances 3 to 15 ohms. Power requirements: 8 to 35 V.d.c.

STEREO SIXTY

The Stereo 60 is a stereo preamplifier and control unit designed for the Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Again silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout and great attention has been paid to achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between the two channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs. The tone controls are also very carefully designed and tested.

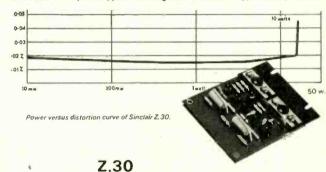
SPECIFICATIONS

• Input sensitivities-Radio-up to 3mV; Magnetic Pickup-3mV Correct within ± 1dB on R.I.A.A. curve. Ceramic Pickup to 3mV: Auxiliary-up to 3mV. -up Output-250 mV.

- Signal-to-noise ratio-better than 70dB.
- Channel matching-within 1dB. Tone Controls-TREBLE + 15 to 15dB. • 10 KHz; BASS +15 to -15dB at 100 Hz
- Power consumption 5mA
- Power requirement-PZ.5 or PZ.6. · Finish-brushed aluminium front panel
- with black knobs.
- Mounting—on cabinet from bushes and adjustable brackets. -on cabinet front by spindle

APPLICATIONS

High fidelity amplifier: car radio amplifier: record player fed direct from pick-up; intercom: electronic music and instruments; P.A., laboratory work, etc. Full details of these and many other applications are given in the manual supplied with your Z.30.



Ready built, tested and guaranteed, with Z.30 manual.



Treble and bass control curves

GUARANTEE

If at any time within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to

work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we

will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of the

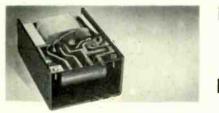
purchase date. There will be a small charge for service

STEREO SIXTY

thereafter.

Ready built, tested £9, 19s. 6d. and guaranteed

SINCLAIR POWER SUPPLY UNITS



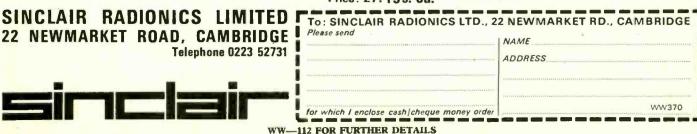
30 volts unstabilised-suffi-PZ-5 cient to drive two Z-30's and a Stereo 60 for the majority of domestic applications.

Price: £4. 19s. 6d.

PREAMPLIFIER AND CONTROL UNIT

35 volts stabilised-ideal for **PZ-6** driving two Z-30's and a Stereo 60 when very low efficiency speakers are employed.

Price: £7. 19s. 6d.



www.americanradiohistory.com

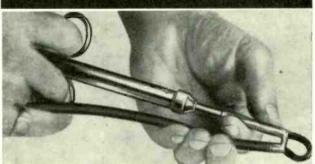
Wireless World, April 1970



WW-115 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

WELWYN TOOLS





Welwyn Tool Co. Ltd.

167 - KIT - CN

For Inner Core Ejection and Heated Wirestripping Miniature Soldering and Electronic Instrument Work

USE W.T.C. Wire Ejectors, LUCO Electrically Heated Wire Strippers (see illustration), Finest Soldering Needles, Box Joint Miniature Cutters and Pliers including Tip Cuttlng Pliers, Printed Circuit Crimping and Cutting Pliers, Torque Wrenches and Piercing Punches. If you require quality tools ask for Catalogue WW/70

STONEHILLS HOUSE WELWYN GARDEN CITY WELWYN GARDEN 25403

WW-114 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



a86

CONVERTOR/BATTERY CHARGER. Input 240v 50 c/s. output 12v 5 amp DC. Input 12v DC. output 240v AC. 170 watt max. With fuse and indicator lamps. Size 91 × 10 × 44 in. Weight 19lb. An extremely compact unit that will give many years' reliable service. Supplied with plug and lead. Only 44/10/-. P. & P. 15/- extra. As above-fully serviceable-perfect interior but solled exterior cases. 43. P. & P. 15/-. G.M. TUBES. Brand new. G24/G38/G60 at 27/6 ea. PHOTOMULTIPLIERS. EMI 6007X at 48/10/- ea. PHOTOMULTIPLIERS. EMI 6007X at 48/10/- ea.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS. EMI 6007X at 28/10/- ea. TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR. Variable frequency 40 c/s to 5 kc/s. 5 volt square wave o/p. for 6 to 12v DC input. Size 13 × 13 × 13 in. Not encapsulated. Brand new. Bored. 11/6 ea. COUNTENAY TIMER sub-chassis with 2-12AU7, transistor, relay etc. Requiring 12V, A.C. or D.C. to operate 22/6. As above but 1.5, 10 or 15 minutes. State which. 25/- ea.

As note out 1, 5, 16 of minimum minimum minimum minimum matrix \mathbf{RECE} iver \mathbf{UNIT} TYPE 114. Freq. coverage 124-156 mc/s L.F. out 9.72 mc/s. Size 7 × 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in In original service carton, complete with valves, connections, etc. 32/6 es. P. & P. 5/- es.

All Carlo Ca

Min. S.T.C. 4-pole c/o 7.5-18V. 185 ohms. Brand new bored. 8/- ea.; 6/- ea. per 100.

S.T.C. sealed 2 pole c/o 48V. 2,500 ohm 48v. 3/6 ea. 12v

//- es. CARPENTERS polarised Single pole c/o 20 and 65 ohm coll as new. complete with base 7/6 es. Single pole c/o 680, 1.110 and 1.570 ohm coll. As new 6/6 es. Brand New. Single Pole c/o (type 5A2), 2×1200 ohms. 8/6 es.

COLVERN Brand new. 5; 10; 50; 100; 250; 500 ohms. 1; 2,5; 5; 10; 25; 100; 25; 500 new MORGANITE 250K 1 in. sealed. Normal price 9/, our price 3/6 ea.

INSTRUMENT 3" Colvern. 5; 25; 100 ohms; 2.5. All at 7/- ea.

All at //- ea. **TRIM POTS**: Paignton-solder lugs 5, 10 & 25K at 5/- each: Pins 10; 20; 50; 100; 200; 250; 500 ohms; 2.5; 25 and 50K at 10/- each.

DARSTAN-preset-sealed 1" dia. | high. 1; 2 and 5K 1/6

HIGH RESOLUTION 25K 80 turns. Complete with

GENERAL CONTROLS. 100K Ten turn. Brand new. Boxed 25/- ea.

ALMA precision resistors 100K; 400K; and 998K-0.1% 5/6 ca: 3.25K-0.1% 4/- ca.

DALE heat sink resistors, non-inductive 50 watt. Brand new. 15 ohms-6/6 ea.; 8.2K 4/6 ea. Excellent dummy new.

CAPACITORS ERIE feed through ceramicons 1000 pf—9d. ea. Sub-min. TRIMMER 1 square. 8, 5pf. Brand new 2/6 ea. Concentric TRIMMER \$/30 pf. Brand new 1/6 ea.

DUBILIER Electrolytic. 32+32+10mfd. 350V. D.C. Brand new. 4/6 ea.; 3/9 ea. per doz. EHT 1000pf 20KV working, ideal transmitter blocking

visconol EHT. Brand new 0.0005 25 kV. 16/- e H.T. 0.02mfd 8KV- 6/- ea.; 0.1mfd 2.5 kV-116/- ea.; (e a.; 0.5mfd 5KV-11/- ea.; 0.05mfd 10KV-7/6 ea.; 5mfd 2.5KV 7/- ea.;

GEARED MOTORS 240v 50 c/s synchronous. Geared down to 60 rpm. Brand new 30/- ea. P. & P. 7/6. DIODES 1N914. Brand new 1/3 ea.; 12/- doz.; 24-100; 25-1.000.

PHOTOCELL equivalent OCP 71 2/6 ea

BURGESS Micro Switches V3 5930. Brand new 2/6 ea. BULGIN panel mounting Lamp holders. Red. Brand

new 2/3 ea. MINIATURE SPEAKERS 15 ohm 21n. diameter. Brand new, 7/- ea. P. & P. 2/6 ea. CANNON XLR 11C Plug, Brand new 10/- ea. TRANSISTORS BC 114-PPN Low noise high gain audio. etc.: BC 116-PNP General purpose 200 mc/s. Ex brand new equipment. Guaranteed perfect. Good lead length. 2/- ea.

NUCLEONIC INSTRUMENTS SCALER type 1009 by Dynatron. Suitable Beta/ gamma counta. Built in test signal. Calibrated adjust-able discriminator. Read out 2 decade neons and 4 digit counter. Supplied in as new condition at 45 ea.

connectoruliter, supplied in as new condition at 25 ea. Carr. 30/-Few only RATEMETER type 1161H Complete with built in EHT supply. Separate matering EHT and Count. EHT available for external equipment 0 to 8 kv. As new 435. Carr. 30/-. E.H.T. Power unit 0 to 5 kv. Stabilized by General Radiological. As new 420. Carr. 30/-. 100 CHANNEL PULSE HEIGHT analyser type 1363B. As new 475. As above but type 1363C. 4120. ECK OP ULSE HEIGHT ANALYSER type N101 425. Carr. 30/-.

225. Carr. 30/-. DEKATRON Display unit type NIS 223. £20.

Carr. 30/-. CINTEL Transistorised Nucleonic Scaler with adjustable discriminator. 6 meter display 0-9 giving count of 10 to the 5. New Condition. Now ONLY £20.

Carr. 15/-. PULSE Generator type 1147A. £10. Carr. 30/-.

CASH WITH ORDER FOR CALLERS. Always a large quantity of components, transformers, chokes, valves, capacitors, odd units, etc., at 'Chiltmead' prices. Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. any day.

TEST GEAR

OSCILLOSCOPES

E.M.I.	WM 2 DC-13 mc/s £35				
SOLARTRON	7118.2 D.B. DC-9 mc/s £60				
SOLARTRON	643 DC-15 mc/s NOW only £65.				
SOLARTRON	513/528 DC-10 mc/s £35				
SOLARTRON	568 DC-6 mc/s £18				
COSSOR	1035 DB. £20				
COSSOR	1049; 1049 Mk. S. DB. £22/10 and £30				
HARTLEY	13A DB. £18/10/-				
All carefully chec	ked and tested. Carriage 30/- extra.				
	MARCONI				
	idio Freq. Wattmeter £15. Carr. 10/.				
	tion Meter £45 Carr. £1				
TF 762C UHF G	enerator £40 Carr. £1 edance Bridge £55 Carr. 30/-				
TF 369 N. 5 Lup	Generator, Serviceable, Clean £15				
In Aventional or	dition 175 Carr 30/				
In exceptional condition £25. Carr. 30/- TF 885 Video Osciliator Sine/Square £35 Carr. 30/-					
TE 800 Millivolt	meter £8 Carr. 10/-				
TE 105M Sine W	ave oscillator 0/40kc/s £12 Carr. £1				
	and gen. £35 Carr. 30/-				
	14 Boar La Chan 10/				

TF 1343/2 X Band gen. **635** Carr. 30/-TF 428B/1 Valve voltmeter **64** Carr. 10/-TF 428B/2 Valve voltmeter **68** Carr. 10/-Type 801 Sig. Gen. **645**. Carr. 30/-. TF 934/2 FM Deviation Meter **630**. Carr. 30/-. TF 791B Carrier Deviation Meter **640** Carr. 30/-.

TF 791B Carrier Deviation meter For Science Sc

Stabilised P.U. SRS 151A **£20** Carr. 30/-Stabilised P.U. SRS 152 **£15** Carr. 30/-Stabilised P.U. AS 516 & AS 517 **£3**, and **£6** Carr. 10/-

AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC Meter. Excel-lent condition. £30 Carr. 30/-Generator 50kc/s—80 mc/s £16 Carr. 15/-Testmeter No. 1 £14 Carr. 15/-Electronic Testmeter CT 38. Complete £18 Carr. £1

Electronic Testmeter CT 38. Complete **£18** Carr. **£1** SPECIAL by G. **&** E. BRADLEY. Multimeter type CT471B. Battery operated, fully transistorised, eensitivity 100 M ohm/V, measures a.c./d.c. voltage (12mV-1200V scales, +/-3% /+/-2% f.s.d.) a.c./d.c. current (12 mlcroA-1.2A scales, +/-3%/+/-2% f.s.d.) resistance (12 ohm-120M ohm scales, +/-3% m.s.d.), h.f./vhf/uhf, voltage with multiplier (4V-400V scales up to 50 MHz; 40 mV-4V up to 1000 MHz), Brand new. Few only, **£60** Carr. 30/-

CINTEL Wide Range Capacitor Bridge 425 Carr. 15/-Sine and Pulse Generator type 1873 £25 Carr. 15/-AIRMEC Valve Millivoltmeter type 264, SMV-1V £20 Carr. £1 Counter type 865, 6 decades. Bright Vertical display gate facilities. Very good condition £30 Carr. 30/-Klystron Power Supply 698B £25 Carr. £1 Signal Generator type 701. £35. Carr. 30/-

OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERA Cossor type 1428. Brand new with standard 4in. fitting and spare cassets. £45. Also Shackman 25ft. Exp 270 frames. Times from 1/250 to 1 secs. auto. Dalmere FI. 9 Focal 14in. with standard 4in. to 5in. fitting. £30.

SOLARTRON CALIBRATION UNIT type AT203. £25 Carr. 30/-

SOLARTRON. Process Response Analyser. Fine condition. £350.

E.H.T. Base B9A in Polystyrene holder with cover. Brand new. 2/6 ea. ZENITH E.H.T. Tester, with Probes. Metered 0-3.5 kv. 225 Carr. 30/-

DENCO Travelling Wave Amplifier £40. Carr. 30/-.

HEINZ GUNTHER AM/FM Generator 9-200 mc/s. £30 Carr. £1

SIGNAL Generator CT 53. Complete with leads. Good condition. £10 Carr. 15/-. With copy of charts.

FREQUENCY Meter LM 14. Modulated version of BC 221 with charts and covers. Brand new £30. Carr. 30/-. SPECIAL. FURZEHILL V200 Valve millivolt meter. 10 my to 1 ky. £25 Carr. £1

MIC-O-VAC type 22 (CT54) Volts; Current: Ohms. D Cto 200 mc/s with probe, leads etc. As new £8/10/0 P. & P. 10/-.

VIBRATING REED ELECTROMETER type N 572 by ECKO, Range 10 to the -14. Max sensitivity FSD for 1 of 0.03 Micro-microamps. £20 es. Carr. £1

SHORTS ANALOGUE COMPUTER. Complete.

As above. complete, not serviced. £75 ea.

CHILTMEAD

Also large quantity spares available. Carriage at cost. DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIER type 2C/3 50 c/s 100 mc/s Gain 300. £30 each. Type 2C 50 c/s to 100 mc/s £16 each.

DAWE Wide Range oscillator type 400A. 20 cs to 20 kc/s Sine wave. 500, 600 and 2000 ohm. Fine condition. £25. Carr. 30/-.

22 Sun Street · Reading · Berks · Tel. No. 65916 moving to 7-9-11 ARTHUR ROAD, 300 yds. east (rear Tech. College) Tel. No. 582605

www.americanradiohistorv.com

887

MUIRHEAD type D729 AM. Phase meter. As new condition. In transit cases. **čl60** PAIGNTON ATTENUATORS 0.1 db, to 100 db, in 3 decades, 600 ohm. 19" rack mounting. **ć20** es. Carr. 15/-

S decades, 600 omm. 19 Tack hilding in Lab es. Carl 10/0 PISTON ATTENUATOR in carrying case. 30-140 mc/s calibrated 0/70 db. £10 es. Carr. £1 Procision THERMOSTOR by YSI. 100 k. at 25°C. Range: 40°C. to 150°C. Supplied with charts giving ohms for each degree over entire range. Brand new. £2 es.

ADVANCE Signal Generator type D1. 2 mc/s to 190 mc/s. Sine and square mod. With original charts. Excel-lent condition £12/10/0 P, & P. £1 SERVOMEX. Stabilized D.C. Power unit. Type 38. Bench mounting. 0-15 volts. 0-2.5 amps. Separate voltage and current meters £25.

and current meters **£25**. **TRANSISTOR** Stabilised Power Unit. **48v**, 4 amp. Manufactured by E.M.I. Open chassis. Brand new. Highest quality. Size **10** $i \times 5i \times 64$ in. high. **£6** ea. **HOLGATE** 6 channel Event recorder. In. or 10 in. inches per second. Size **4** $i \times 5 \times 8$ in. Excellent condition.

470

HEWLETT PACKARD Recorder and Decoder type 20610. As new. Write or phone for further details. 19in. Rack Mounting CABINETS 6it, high 2ft. deep. Side and rear doors. Fully tapped, complete with base and wheels. £12/10/0 Carriage at cost.

MULLARD Transistorised Analogue to Digital Con-vertor Model L 281. As new. **£20** Carr. 15/-

vertor Model L 221. As new. 220 Cart. 10/-SUNVIC DC chopper Amplifier type DCA 1. Superb condition. 222/10/0 ea. Cart. 20/-PROCESS TIMERS 8 individual timer circuits. each with 0-100 sec calibrated dials. Ideal displays, processes, etc. Standard mains input 220 Cart. 25/-.

processes, etc. Standard mains input La Carr. 20/. ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS 240V in 240V 7 KVA out. As new. 225 ea. Carr. 22/10/-DESK Telephones. Current type. Standard dial. 3 wire red, green, white. Ideal extensions etc. As new 43 each. Same but older type 17/6 each. P. & P. 5/-

DIECAST ALLOY boxes. Size $4 \times 21 \times 11$ in. Drilled ends for Belling Coax socket. 3 compartments link holes between. 6/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.

CONVERTOR 50 c/s single ph. to 400 c/s 3 ph. 250w. in 6ft. enclosed 19° rack cabinet, £45 ea. Carr. at cost.

METERS

EMT ELECTROSTATIC Ernest Turner, etc., 0-1.5kV, £2 ea.; 0-3.5 KV £2/15/0 ea.; 0-5 KV £3/10/0 ea.; 0-7.5 KV £4/5/0 ea.

TAYLOR 100-0-100 Micro amp scaled size $4 \times 2"$ with internal lamp scaled 6-0-6 1/10/0 ea. GRIFFIN & GEORGE 3" round in sloped open ended case with terminals 2 types 0/20; 0/100. All 50 c/s.

Ll ea.

4 DIGIT RESETTABLE COUNTERS, 1000 ohm. coil. Size 11 × 1 × 41in. As new. by Sodeco of Geneva. £2/10/0 each.

As above but 350 ohm. £3/10/0 ea.

TRANSFORMERS, All standard inputs.

STEP DOWN ISOLATING trans. Standard 240v AC to 120v tapped 60-0-60 700w. Brand new. £6 ea. As above hut 500w. £4 ea.

To water Constant voltage transformer. 195 to 255 volta-240v out. 30/- each. P. &. P. 5/-. MODULATION trans. PP-6 BW6. 30/- each. P. & P. 5/-.

Transformer 0-215-250 120 MA: 6.3V 4A CT × 2: 2×6.3v 0.5A and separate 90v 100 MA 25/- each P. & P. 4/-. Matching contact cooled bridge rectifier 7/6 each.

kV 4.5mA, $4v 0.5 amp \times 2$, 4v 1.1 amp, 43/10/- ea. 350-0.35075mA, $5v 2 amps \times 2$, 21/- ea. Gardners 6.3v 2A; 6.3v 1.5A; 6.3v 0.1A. Size $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. As new. 9/6 ea. P. & P. 3/- ea.

As new, 7/6 arthers. Potted. 475-60-0-60-475 at 160 mA; separate winding 215-0215 at 45mA; 6.3v 5A; 6.3v 0.75A; 5v 3A. As new. 43 ea. Gardners 400-550-0-350-400 at 250MA; 0/4/6.3v 4 amp x 2; 0/4/6.3 2 amp; 0/4/5 3.5A. In original boxes. 44/10/-inc. post, Gardiners 24V 10MA. As new, 43 incl. postage. Gardiners 24V 10MA and 4 volts×2. 44/10/- ea incl. postage.

Parmeko 65v 1 amp. Separate 0-18-24v at 0.5 amp. 30/-ea. Gard/Parm/Part. 450-400-0-400-450. 180 MA. 2×6.3v. 43 ea.

ADVANCE Constant Voltage Trans. 6 volts 50 watt. As new £3 P. & P. 10/-Gardners 5v 30amp. Brand new £1/10 each incl. postage.

CHOKES. 5H; 10H; 15H; up to 120mA. 8/6 ea. Up to 250mA 12/6 ea.

to zoomA 12/6 ca. Up to 120mA, 8/6 ca. Up Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers. Your requirements, please. Panel switches DPDT ex eq. 2/6 ea.; DPST Brand new 3/6 ea.; DPDT twice, brand new 6/-; heavy duty DPST

brand new 6/- ea.

SPECIAL. 813 valves. Brand new, boxed £2/10/0. PRECISION continually rotarable stud switches. Single pole. 80 way; can be stacked if required. £3 ea. PRECISION rotary stud switches 2 pole 12W size 2" sq., 1" shaft. £2/10/0 ea.

Min. SEALED 4 pole 3 way and 3 pole 4 way rotary switches. $\frac{1}{2}$ shaft $\frac{1}{2}$ dia. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ 10/- ea. Solartron Storage. Oscilloscope type QD 910. MUST GO. Now only 4100 each.

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOMED

LID.

Wireless World, April 1970





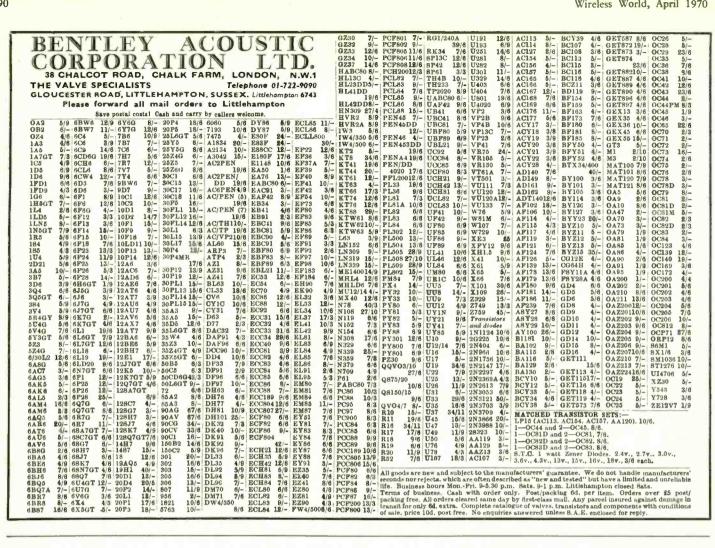
Open all day Saturday

www.americanradiohistory.com



Mail Order Dept, Electronic Components and Equipment, and Electronic Organ Dept. 303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. Telephone: 01-723 1008/9 Open Mon-Sat, 9am - 6pm, Thurs, 9am - 1pm High Fidelity and Audio Centre 309 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. Telephone: 01-723 6963 Open all day Seturday.

RY'S RADIO





(Burndept B.E.352) 60 watt model. Supplied Brand New complete with stainless steel tank $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. **£60.** Carr. 20/-.

- 2. FAST NEUTRON MONITORS (Burndept 1407C) for measuring neutrons in the energy range 0.15-15 meV. £100.
- Radiation Monitors (Burndept BN 110 MK. V) 0-5/50/500/5k. c.p.s. Brand new. £100. Alpha and Beta Gamma probes available at extra cost.
- PORTABLE RADIATION MONITORS (Burn-dept BN 132) 0-5/50/500/5k c.p.s. With built-in Gamma probe. Brand new. £50 complete with carrying harness.

S.A.E. for ilterature. 10% discount for Educational Authorities

SPEAKERS
"E.M.I." 19 x14 in. 50 watts. 8 ohm (14A/600A.) Four tweeters mounted across main axis. Separate "X-over" unit balances both bass and h.f. sections. 20 Hz. to 20,000 Hz. Bass unit flux 16,500 gs. A truly megnificent system. £28. P.P. 50/-.
"E.M.I." 13 x8 in. 10 watts. 3/8/15 ohm. models. With two tweeters, plus "X-over". 65/- ea. P.P. 5/-.
"E.M.I." 13 x8 in. 10 watt 3/8/15 ohm. models less tweeters. 45/- P.P. 5/-.
"E.M.I." 63 in. Rd. 10 watt woofers. 8 ohm. 30/- ea. P.P. 2/6.

- "FANE" 12 in. Rd. 10 watt wooters. B onm. 30/- ea. P.P. 2/6.
 "FANE" 12 in. 20 watt. 15 ohm. (122/10A.) With Integral tweeter, £6 ea, P.P. 7/6.
 CAR RADIO SPEAKERS, 3 ohm. 7×4 in. 14/-. 8×5 in.
- 16/-, P.P. 2/6. SPEAKER SYSTEM (20x10x10 in.) Made to Spec.
- from 2 in, board. Finished in black leather(oth. 13 x8 in. speaker with twin tweeters complete with "X-over", 50 Hz. to 20,000 Hz. £7 105. P.P. 10/-SPEAKER CABINET KIT. Above mentioned cabinet only.

- SPEAKER CABINET KIT. Above mentioned cabinet only. In kit form which you may assemble and cover to your own choice. 40/-. P.P. 5/-.
 EXTRACTOR FANS/BLOWERS
 "AIRMAX" 7 in. FAN. In aluminium diecast housing (9 in.). 240v. Brand new. £4 10s. P.P. 10/-.
 "PLANNAIR" 5 in. FAN. (Type 5 PL 121-122.) Diecast housing. 240v. Brand new. £6. P.P. 10/-.
 "SOLARTRON" TANGENTIAL BLOWERS. Overall size 16×54×3 in. al outlet 12×1 in. 240v. Brand new. 50/- ea. P.P. 7/6.

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4×1×1 in.) 4 digit. 6/12v. 24/48v. (state which), 6/6 ea. P.P. 1/-.

LEVEL METERS (11 × 1 in.). 200 micro-amp. Made in

Germany. 15/- each. PHOTOMULTIPLIERS 6262 and 6262b. £15 ea. RELAYS H.D. 2 pole 3 way 10 amp. contacts. 12v.w. 7/6 ea. LIGHTWEIGHT RELAYS (with dust-proof covers) 4 c/o contacts. 24v. 500 ohm 7/6 ea. SIGNAL GENERATOR (Type 801A). 10-300 Mc/s. in 4 bands Ext. 50 c/s.-10 kc/s. Output 200 m/v. £50 ea. P.P. 25/-

CO-AX RELAYS (magnetic devices) 1 change-over 12 v.w

20/- ea. ELECTRONIC ORGAN BUILDERS. We now have in stock P.C. boards built to computer standards. Each board is a complete 4 octave divider (44 × 3 in.). All connection data suppleted. 30/- each. Set of 13 (gives 5 octaves to keyboard)

DIODE LOGIC BOARDS contains 10 diode gating circuits

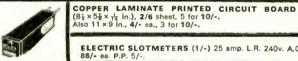
which convert any one of 10 inputs into an equivalent binary code, 10/- each.

TRANSFORMERS L.T. TRANSFORMERS (shrouded). Prim. 200/250v Sec. 20/40/60v. 2 amp. 52/6. P.P. 7/6. L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 20/40v.

LT. TRANSFORMER 20/. 1.5 amp. 15/-. P.P. 2/6. LT. TRANSFORMER Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 0/25/35v. 30 amp. **27.10**. P.P. 20/-. STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 115v. 1.25 amps, **25**/- ea. P.P. 5/-. LT. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 240v. Sec. 8/12/20/25v. 3.5 amp models **20/-**; 5 amp model **25/-**. P.P. 5/6.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 240v. Sec 14v. 1 amp 10/-ea. P.P. 2/6.

LT. TRANSFORMERS. Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 2 1.5 amp. 30/-. P.P. 5/-. "ADVANCE" CONSTANT VOLTAGE. Prim. 190 ±15%. Sec. 115v. 2,250 watts. £15 ea. P.P. 50/-. LT. TRANSFORMER 60v. 8 amp. £5. - P.P. 15/-. LT. TRANSFORMER 20v. 1.5 amp. 15/-. P.P. 2/6.



190/250v.

ELECTRIC SLOTMETERS (1/-) 25 amp. L.R. 240v. A.C.

- ELECTRIC SLOTMETERS (1/-) 25 amp. L.R. 240v. A.C. 88/- ea. P.P. 5/-. GUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS, 40 amp 240v. A.C., 20/- ea. P.P. 5/-. "LONG LIFE" ELECTROLYTICS (screw terminal). 25,000 u.f. 40v. (41×21 in.) 17/6 ea. P.P. 2/6. 3.150 u.f. 40v. (41×21 in.) 15/- ea. P.P. 2/6. S.150 u.f. 40v. (41×11 in.) 15/- ea. P.P. 2/6. EXECUTIVE "SIXTY" AMPLIFIER. (60 w. r.m.s. into 8 ohm.) British designed and built. True hi-fl performance. Built-in filters to protect speakers. Three independently mixed inputs. High-Low impedance. Mic. Crystal-Ceramic-Magnetic Cartidge, or aux. equipment. £58. P.P. 50/-. S.a.e. literature. S.a.e. literature.

P.P. 25/-. PRECISION CAPACITANCE JIGS. Beautifully made with Moore & Wright Micrometer Gauge. Type 1. 18.5 pf-1.220 pf. £10 ea. Type 2 9.5 pf-11.5 pf. £6 ea. POT CORES TYPE LA 3. 10/- ea. 71 WAY PLUG & SOCKET (Painton Series 159) Gold plated contacts with hood & retaining clips. 30/- pair. 50 WAY PLUG & SOCKET (U.C.L. miniature). Gold plated contacts 20/- pair. 34 way version 15/- pair. LOGIC BOARDS with 31 ACY40s—38 diodes etc 20/- ea. P 2/6 TELEPHONE DIALS (New) 20/- ea. RELAYS (G.P.O. '3000'). All types. Brand new from 7/6 each. 10 up quotations only. **EXTENSION TELEPHONE (Type 706)** Black or 2 tone Grey. 65/-. P.P. 5/-.

UNISELECTORS (Brand new) 25-way 75 ohm. 8 bank 1/2 wipe 65/-. 10 bank 1/2 wipe 75/-.



REED RELAYS 4 make 9/12v. (1,000 ohm.) 12/6 ea. 2 make 7/6 ea. 1 make 5/- ea. Reed Switches (1 ½ in.) 2/ea. £1 per doz.

SILICON BRIDGES. 100 P.I.V. 1 amp. (#x#x# in.). 68

COMPUTER BOARDS containing 4 thyristors (C.106B1) 200 P.I.V. 6 amp. 1-2N3705, and numerous modern diodes, resistors, capacitors. 10/- ea. erous other ultra-

PATTRICK & KINNIE 81 PARK LANE . ROMFORD . ESSEX ROMFORD 44473

www.americanradiohistorv.com



Wireless World, April 1970



Amplifier Kits

Styled and kitted by T.R.S., using quality components, including valves or transistors and excellent instructions. Backed by T.R.S. service.

MULLARD 5-10. Mono. Basic kit (requires pre-amp as below or passive controls **62 actra.**] Input Sensitivity—40 mV; Resoonse 20Hz-15KHz + 1dB: Output 10 watts R.M.S. at 3 or 15 ohms. KIT £10.10.0, BUILT £13.0.0 (Carr. either, 7/6).

MULLARD 2-VALVE PRE-AMP with switching for 5 inputs; bass/treble/volume controls, etc. Sensitivity at Input—4mV max. to 330 mV into 80K-1 Megohm; Response 20-25,000 Hz +1dB. KIT £6.19.6; BUILT £9.10.0 (Carr. either, 5/6).

MULLARD 10-10 STEREO AMPLIFIER. Input sensitivity—210 mV per ch.: Response 12 Hz—35KHz + 3dB: 10 watts R.M.S. output per channel into 3 or 15 ohms. KIT 618.10.0; BUILT £22.10.0 (Corr. either, 12/6). As above, less controls and panel. Kit £17.0.0; Bullt £21.0.0 (2+2 pre-amp. essential).

2+2 STEREO PRE-AMP similar to Mullard 2-valve pre-amp, but doubled with gang controls and balance. BUILT £13,19.6 (Corr. 7/6).

T.R.S. 4+4 STEREO AMP Low cost transistor amplifier based on Mullard modules. 4+4 watts output. For 8-15 ohms speakers. Input switching, etc. Bass and treble controls. Simple module assembly. Amp and pre-amp with front panel and knobs. Kit 67.196 (Carr. 3/6): Tak sided cabinet 6.117.6 (Carr. 2/6): 24V. Power pack 62.5.0 (Corr. 2/6): Complete kit inc. DIN plugs and sockets 612.10.0 (Corr. 7/6).

THE NEW T.R.S. P.W. 12-12

T.R.S. have produced their own kit version of this outstandingly good combined Outstandingly good combined stereo amp and pre-amp. It conforms closely to Prac-tical Wireless's excellent circuit but is styled for a flatter, more conventional cabinet which will be shortly willable. Kit includes our

cabinet which will be shortly available. Kit includes two-tone front panel and control knobs. Inputs-Mag. P.U. (R.I.A.A.) 2.5mV Into 68 Kohms; Ceramio-Radio: Response 20Hz to 30KHz + IdB. Out-put-12 watts per ch. R.M.S. into 15 ohms. put-12 watts into 15 ohms.

TINNED COPPER WIRE 164-22g. 4/6 per 2 oz. EXCLUSIVE T.R. TAPE BARGAIN Professional quality full frequency Mylar Tape by famous m/fr. Attractively presented in coloured simulated leather wallets to the space for spare reel. 9 in. 1200 ft. 17/6 J in. 1200 ft. 17/6 Pain. 1200 ft. 17/6 J in. 1200 ft. 22/6 Post and packing 1/6 per eds. Juss 6d. VEROBOARD-All standard sizes stocked.

stocked. 2½ x3%; 3/-: 2½ x5, 3/8; 3½ x31, 3/9; 3½ x5, 5/2; 17 x24, 12/6; 17 x32, 15/+, Accessories—Tarm Pins, 1/- doz., 3/+ pkt. Face Cutter, 7/3. Pin inserting tool

pkt. Face Cutter, 7/3. Pin inserting tool 9/6. "CIR-KIT"-Adhesive copper strip 5 ft. by 1/16 in. spool 2/-

GRAMO UNITS, PLINTHS, ETC.

GARRARD SP.25 Mk. II 101 in. die-case t/table, cueing device and counterbalance. Less cartridge. In maker's carton £12.7.6 (Carr. 7/6)

GARRARD LM.2025 With latest stereo cartridge and lift control £10.19.6 (Carr. 7/6)

PLINTHS Garrard WB.1 £3.15.0 (Carr. 5/-)

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS AS

Also T.R.S. 6-valve AM/FM Tuner Kit, £12,10.0 (Carr. 7/6.) T.R.S. FM Transistor Tuner, parts £15.15.0 (Carr. 7/6.)

Complete Kit of parts £24.10 Power/Amp/Pre-amp Kits available separately.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS Phono plugs, 1/-; sockets, 1/-, twin. 1/6 DIN 5-pin plugs, 3/3; 3-pin sockets, 1/6; 3-pin plugs, 3/3; 3-pin sockets, 1/6. VOLUME CONTROLS 14 in. dia. Long SpIndles. Famous make. All values 5000 ohms-2 Megohms. Guaranteed 12 months.

All values 5000 ohms-2 Megohms. Guaranteed 12 months. Log or Linear tracks Less Sw. 3/6; DP Sw. 5/-ditto Centre Tapped i Megohm Log. I Megohm ... Less Sw. 5/-Twin Ganzed Stereo controls I i In. dia. Long Spindles. All values 5000 ohms to 2 Megohms. All values 5000 ohms to 2 Megohms. Mitto 100K to 2 Megohms. STEREO BALWith DP Sw. Each 10/6 STEREO BALWith DP Sw. Each 10/6 STEREO BALWith DP Sw. Each 10/6 Resistors Full Range 10 ohms-10 Megohms. (Midget type, modern ratings.) 10% Hww. 4d.; 2w, 1/a. 5% Hi Stab (Cracked Carbon) all pref. values.

5% Hi Stab (cracket div, 6d. 10 ohms-1 Meg. tw, 6d.; tw, 6d. ditto 10 Meg. 10% tw, 5d.; tw, 6d. 1% Hi Stab tw, 2/- (10 ohms-100

SKELETON PRE-SETS for P/circuit use. 100 ohms-2:5 Meg., 2/-.

Garrard Clearview Cover SCP.1 £3.10.0 (Carr. 4/6) Garrard Scandinavian type plith and cover £5.5.0 (Carr. 5/-)

CARTRIDGES

CARTRIDGES When bought together with playing units. Decca Deram, £5.5.0; BSR TC8/H (Stereo compatible), 25/-; BSR Stereo TC.85, 28/6; Sonotone 9TA/HC, with diamond 60/-; Acos CP 93.1 30/. GP.93-1. 30/-

T.A.S. FOR TRANSFORMERS, Mains and output supplied to spec, for single or short production runs. Also comprehensive service in replacement line O/P transformers. Enquiries Invited. S.A.E. from private individuals please.



A NEW ADDITION TO THE RANGE



Miniature P.T.F.E. Tubular Capacitors

Oxley Developments Company Limited have introduced a new and improved range of miniature P.T.F.E. Tubular Trimmer Capacitors with capacitance swings from 5 to 30pF; TU/30/PC1, for horizontal mounting on printed circuit boards. as illustrated.

This range of components uses P.T.F.E. as the dielectric medium, resulting in a power factor of less than 5.10⁴ at 10kHz, and the patented concentric design ensures uniformly smooth adjustment with linear, reveral-free tuning and temperature coefficient of 50 ppm/°C.

Please contact our Sales Department for the technical data sheet.

OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS COMPANY LIMITED Priory Park, ULVERSTON, North Lancs. Telephone ULVERSTON 2621. Telex 6541



WW-117 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Kinver for Components LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS High Perform High Performance operational Amplities 21/-each Texas Type SN72709N 21/-each This device is electrically similar to MIC709. MC709C. UA709C. N5709A. etc. supplied complete with specification sheet.

Also in st	ock:		1012	26/3	TAA293	21/B	
			1020	27/6	TAA310	32/-	
PA234	23/-		028A	20/-	TAA320	13/5	
PA237	34/-		028B	37/8	SL403A	49/6 n	
CA3000	54/9		1029	26/3	IC-10	59/6 n	et
CA3001	79/6	CA3	1035	30/-	013T1	10/8	
CA3011	20/-	TAA	231	56/8	2N5306	11/6	
Add 1/- t	the above	e i.c.s. for	data shee	ets if required	(1/9 with S	L403A. free	with IC-10).
Other dat free.				ay be purchas			
	1 WA	TT AM	PLIFIE	R MODU	LE TYP	E PCM1	
This amp	lifier unit i	is a printe	d circuit	module incor	porating th	e popular a	and well tried
PA234 i	c. amplifie	r. The u	nit is a	complete AL	JOIO AMP	LIFIER and	requires no
							5 or 16 ohm
speaker o	r head pho	ne, even th	e supply	smoothing ca	pacitor and	the output	capacitor are
							The input for
1 watt out	put at 1 kH	z is typically	300mV	into 100 kohr	15.		
This unit	s available	at only 36.	- net, co	molete with	descriptive I	eaflet or 70	/- net per pair.
Send for fi							
SILICON	TRANSIST	ORS FOR	HIGH OI	JALITY EQUI	PMENT		
BC107	3/3	BD123	24/3	TIP32A	23/-	2N3055	15/9
BC10B	3/-	BDY20	24/3	TIS44	1/9	2N3702	3/6
BC109	3/3	BF184	7/6	TIS49	2/6	2N3702	3/3
8C158	7/6	8F194	7/-	TIS50	3/9	2N3704	3/9
8C182L	3/2	8FX29	10/4	2N696	4/9	2N3705	3/4
BC183L	2/5	BFXB4	6/8	2N697	5/-	2N3707	4/-
BC184L	3/2	BFX85	8/8	2N706	3/3	2N3708	2/5
BC212L	3/9	BFY50	5/-	2N1132	10/9	2N3819	9/-
8C213L	3/9	8FY51	4/6	2N2906	13/-	2N3820	18/9
BC214L	4/-	BFY52	5/-	2N2924	4/4	2N3826	5/11
BCY70	5/4	BSY95A	3/11	2N2925	5/3	2N4058	4/6
	10/4	MJ481	27/3	2N2926	3/-	2N4059	3/5
8CY72	4/6	MJ491	32/11	2N3053	6/8	2N5457	9/9
8D121	17/3	TIP31A	17/-	2	0.0	E.10407	010

COMPONENTS CATALOGUE-2/- post free (inland)

COMPONENTS CATALOGUE—2/- post free (inland) P & P 1/6 inland, overseas at cost (min. 10/-) Cash with order please. discounts may be deducted as follows: order over £5—10%: order over £10—15%. Trade orders—net 30 days. Please send SAE with enquiries. CALLERS WELCOME Open 9.00 a.m.-12.50 p.m. Veekdays Saturday Mornings 9.00 a.m.-12.50 p.m.

ELECTRONICS LTD

1



WW-118 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

a	o	3
а	2	2

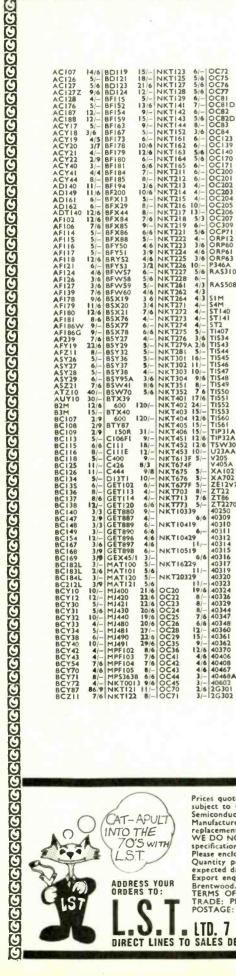
AC126 5/- BD121 1 AC127 5/6 BD123 2 AC127Z 9/6 BD124 1	5/- NKT123 6/- OC72 8/- NKT125 5/6 OC75 1/6 NKT127 5/6 OC76 2/- NKT128 5/6 OC77 5/- NKT129 6/- OC81	4/6 2G306 8/6 4/6 2G339A 5/- 2/6 2G371 3/- 5/6 2G371B 3/- 4/6 2G371B 5/-	2N3235 28/6 25	003 12/6 004 15/- 005 15/- 006 15/- 012 25/-
AC176 5/- BF152 1 AC187 12/- BF154 AC188 12/- BF159 1	3/6 NKT141 7/- 0C811 9/- NKT142 6/- 0C82 5/- NKT143 5/6 0C820	D 3/- 2G378 7/- 5/- 2G381 5/- D 3/- 2N109 11/- 4/6/2N174 16/-	2N3391A 6/- 25 2N3392 5/- 25 2N3393 5/- 25 2N3394 4/9 25	012A 22/6 017 15/- 018 17/6 019 19/6
ACY18 3/6 BF167 ACY19 4/5 BF173 ACY20 3/7 BF178 1	5/- NKT152 3/6 OC64 6/- NKT161 6/- OC122 0/6 NKT162 6/- OC122 2/6 NKT163 5/6 OC140 6/- NKT164 5/6 OC140	5/- 2N384 17/- 7/- 2N386 12/-	2N3403 5/6 25 2N3404 7/6 25 2N3414 5/6 25	104 12/6 301 8/6 302 7/6 303 10/- 304 12/6
ACY40 3/- BF181 ACY41 4/4 BF184 ACY44 8/- BF185 AD140 II/- BF194	6/6 NKT165 6/- OC171 7/- NKT211 6/- OC200 8/- NKT212 6/- OC201 3/6 NKT213 4/- OC202	0 6/3 2N404 4/6 9/6 2N410 8/- 1 18/- 2N458A 25/-	2N3416 7/6 25 2N3436 15/- 25 2N3525 21/9 25 2N3528 19/- 25	306 15/- 320 9/- 321 6/- 323 10/-
AD149 11/6 BF200 1 AD161 6/- BFX13 AD162 6/- BFX29 ADT140 12/6 BFX44	0/6 NKT214 4/- 0C203 5/- NKT215 4/- 0C204 8/- NKT215 10/- 0C204 8/- NKT216 10/- 0C206 8/- NKT217 13/- 0C200 7/6 NKT218 5/3 0C207	8/- 2N513A122/6 9/- 2N599 10/-	2N3607 4/6 25 2N3702 3/3 25	701 8/6 703 12/6 720 25/- 732 8/6 1002 10/-
AF106 7/6 BFX85 AF114 5/- BFX86 AF115 5/- BFX88 AF116 5/- BFX50	9/- NKT219 6/- OC309 6/6 NKT221 5/6 OC77 5/- NKT222 4/- ORP12 4/6 NKT223 3/6 ORP60	9 12/- 2N696 4/- 1 19/6 2N697 4/- 2 9/6 2N698 6/- 0 8/- 2N706 2/6	2N3705 3/- 2N3706 2/9 DI 2N3707 3/- RE	ODES AND CTIFIERS
AF117 5/- BFY51 AF118 12/6 BRY52 AF121 6/- BFY53 AF124 4/6 BFVV57 AF126 3/6 BFVV58	3/9 NKT224 4/6 ORP61 4/6 NKT225 3/6 ORP63 3/2 NKT226 10/- P346A 6/- NKT227 5/6 RAS31 5/6 NKT228 6/-	3 9/- 2N708 4/- 5/- 2N711 7/6 0AF 2N711A 7/6 6/- 2N715 7/6	2N3710 3/- A/ 2N3711 3/- A/ 2N3819 8/- A/ 2N3820 18/9 8/- B/	AYII 2/- AZI2 6/- AZI3 2/6
AF127 3/6 BFW59 AF139 7/6 BFW60 AF178 9/6 B5X19 AF179 11/6 B5X20 AF180 12/6 B5X21	5/- NKT261 4/3 RAS50 4/6 NKT262 4/3 3 6 NKT264 4/3 S1M 3/4 NKT271 4/- S4M 7/6 NKT272 4/- ST140	08AF 2N716 7/6 15/- 2N743 4/6 19/- 2N744 6/- 33/6 2N753 5/6 3/- 2N914 4/6	2N3854 5/6 8/ 2N3854A 5/6 8/ 2N3855 5/6 8/ 2N3855A 6/- 8/	Alli 6/- Aliz 18/- Alis 1/6 Alis 3/- Ayji 2/6
AF181 8/6 BSX76 AF186VV 9/- BSX77 AF186G 9/- BSX78 AF239 7/6 B5Y27	4/- NKT273 4/- ST141 6/- NKT274 4/- ST2 6/6 NKT275 5/- T1407 4/- NKT276 3/6 T1534	5/- 2N918 7/6 9/9 2N929 5/6 9/8 2N930 7/6 17/6 2N1090 6/6 6/9 2N1091 6/6	2N3856 6/- 8/ 2N3856A 6/- 8' 2N3858 5/- 8' 2N3858A 6/- 8'	XY38 3/- Y100 5/- Y125 3/6 Y127 4/- Y234 2/3
AFY19 22/6 B5Y29 AFZ11 8/- B5Y32 ASY26 5/- B5Y36 ASY27 6/- B5Y37 ASY28 5/- B5Y38	5/- NKT281 5/- TIS44 5/- NKT301 16/- TIS45 5/- NKT302 11/- TIS46 4/- NKT303 10/- TIS47	1/9 2N1131 6/6 3/3 2N1132 8/- 3/3 2N1302 4/- 3/3 2N1303 4/-	2N3859A 6/3 8 2N3860 6/- 8 2N3866 25/- 2N3877 9/- 8	YX10 3/- YX36 150 2/6 YX36
ASY29 6/- BSY95A ASZ21 7/6 BSW41 ATZ10 40/- BSW70 AUY10 30/- BTX39 B2M 12/6 600 12	3/6 NKT304 9/6 TIS48 8/6 NKT351 8/- TIS49 5/6 NKT352 7 6 TIS50 NKT401 17/6 TI551 20/- NKT402 24/- TIS52	3/3 2N 304 5/- 3/6 2N 305 5/- 5/6 2N 305 5/- 4/- 2N 306 5/- 4/- 2N 307 5/- 4/- 2N 308 7/-	2N3900 10/6 B	YX36 600 3/9 YY21 25/- YY23 26/3
B3M 15/- BTX40 BC107 2/9 600 12 BC108 2/9 BTY87	NKT403 15/- TI\$53 20/- NKT404 12/6 TI\$60 NKT405 15/- TI\$61 31/- NKT406 15/- TIP31, 9/- NKT451 12/6 TIP32	6/6 2N1309 7/- 6/6 2N1496 34/- 7/- 2N1507 4/8 A 19/6 2N1613 5/6	2N3906 7/6 8 2N4037 15/- 8 2N4058 4/6 8	YY25 31/9 YY142 3/9 YZ10 9/- YZ12 6/- YZ13 5/-
BCI16 8/- CI1E BCI18 5/- C400 BC125 11/- C426 6	18/- NKT452 12/6 TSW3 12/- NKT453 10/- U23A 9/- NKT613F 5/- V205 8/3 NKT674F V405A	10C 18/- 2N1711 6/6 AA 5/- 2N1893 10/- 20/- 2N2147 17/- 9/3 2N2147 17/-	2N4060 5/- C	G6E 4/- G63 2/- A403 3/6 C401 5/- C402 4/8
BC135 6/- GET102 BC136 B/- GET113 BC137 B/6 GET114	9/8 NKT675 5/- XA10 10/- NKT676 5/- XA70 6/- NKT677F 5/- ZE12 4/- NKT703 8/- ZT22 4/- NKT713 7/6 ZT86	2 0/- 2N2148 12/6 2 15/- 2N2160 14/9 77 3/6 2N2243 26/- 19/- 2N2368 5/- 27/6 2N2369 5/-	2N4286 3/- EI 2N4287 3/- G 2N4288 3/- G	3383 3/6 EX45/1 4/ J3M 4/
BC140 3/3 GET880 BC147 2/9 GET887	6/6 NKT773 5/- 2122 9/- NKT10339 40250 4/- 6/6 40309 6/- NKT10419 40310 6/6 6/- 40311	12/6 9/6 9/6 13/- 13/- 10/6 2N2484 8/- 2N2613 7/6	2N4292 3/- 0 2N4871 6/9 0 2N5027 10/6 0	A5 3/B A10 6/ A47 1/6 A70 1/6 A73 1/6 A79 1/6
BC146 3/3 GET889 BC149 3/- GET890 BC154 12/- GET896 BC167 3/6 GET898 BC167 3/6 GET898 BC169 3/9 GEX45/1 BC182L 3/- MAT100 BC183L 2/6 MAT101	4/6 NKT10429 40312 4/6 11/- 40314 6/- NKT10519 40315 3/- 6/6 40316 5/- NKT16229 40317	13/0 10/6 2N2711 10/6 2N2711 6/- 13/- 2N2712 6/- 11/- 2N2713 5/6	2N5172 3/- 0 2N5174 10/6 0	A81 1/6 A85 1/6 A90 1/6 A91 1/6 A95 1/6
BC183L 2/6 MAT101 BC184L 3/- MAT120 BC212L 3/9 MAT121 BC212L 10/- M400	5/6 11/- 40319 5/- NKT20329 40320 5/6 11/- 40323 21/6 OC20 19/6 40324 22/6 OC22 8/- 40326	13/- 10/6 2N2904A 8/- 10/6 2N2905 10/- 12/6 2N2905A 8/- 10/6 2N2923 4/-	2N5249 13/6 T	A200 2/- A202 2/- DI9 -/7 D716 12/- N34A 4/-
BCY30 5/- MJ421 BCY31 5/6 MJ430 BCY32 10/- MJ440 BCY33 4/- MJ480	22/6 OC23 8/- 40329 20/6 OC24 8/- 40344 19/6 OC25 7/6 40347 20/6 OC26 6/6 40348 27/- OC28 12/- 40360	7/6 2N2924 4/- 8/- 2N2925 3/6 9/6 2N2926 14/6 Green 2/- 11/6 2N2926 12/- Yellow 2/-	2N5306 8/- 11 2N5309 12/6 11 2N5354 5/6 11 2N5355 5/6 11	N60 4/- N64 4/- N82A 9/6 N87A 4/6 N191 5/-
BCY38 6/-IMJ490	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	14/- 8/6 16/- 14/- Brown 2/-	3N84 29/6 11 3N128 18/6 11 3N140 19/6 11 3N141 21/6 11	N914 1/9 N4001 2/- N4005 4/- N4007 5/- N4148 1/9
	B/- OC43 4/6 40467 6/6 OC44 3/- 40468 9/6 OC45 3/- 40602 11/- OC70 2/6 2G302 8/- OC71 3/- 2G302	9/- 2N3053 5/- 3/9 2N3054 12/6	3N143 19/615	544 1/9 5130 2/- 5131 2/6 5132 3/- 5113 4/6

L.J. I. LTD. 7 COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX Direct lines to sales dept: Brentwood (ESSEX) 226470/1

New 1970 prices LS7, Electronic	Components Ltd.
	LOWEST I.C. PRICES YET! 🗸
AC107 14/8 BD119 18/1 NKT133 6/1 OC73 448 26396 6/2 210133 6/1 25003 15/1 AC127 6/8 BD123 12/1 16/1 NKT133 6/0 CC73 448 26397A 12/2 210133 6/1 25003 15/1 AC127 6/8 BD123 12/1 NKT133 6/0 OC73 14/2 201374 12/2 210137 22/2 20012 20012 20012 20012 20012 20012 20012 20012	$\begin{split} & \left \begin{array}{c} 10 & 596 \\ PA230 & 20- \\ PA237 & 326 \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA237 & 326 \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 526 \\ 5 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 526 \\ 5 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 526 \\ 5 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA246 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA24 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ PA24 & 32- \\ 2 \ watt audio amp. \\ Pa25 & 12- \\ 2 \ watt aud$
	SC41D GE triac 400 piy 6 amp
BC 154 12/- GET896 4/6 NKT10429 4/312 13/6 2N2646 10/- 2N3028 11/6 0A81 10/6 BC 167 3/6 GET897 4/6 11/- 4/314 10/6 Nx11 6/6 Nx11 10/6 Nx111 6/6 Nx11 0/6 Nx11 1/- Nx11 0/6 Nx11 1/- Nx11 0/6 Nx11 1/- 1/- Nx11 1/-	400 piv 6 amp 37/- Texas FET 25 + 6/9 100 + 5/8
$ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{C} & \textbf{B} C \textbf{B} A T \textbf{Z} 0 & \textbf{S} - NKT \textbf{Z} 0 \textbf{S} NKT \textbf{Z} 0 \textbf{S} - NKT \textbf{Z} 0 \textbf{S} $	BRY45/400 21/3 2N4871 6/9 Transistor size T05. Triac 400 piv 3 amp 25 + 5/9 100 + 4/8
BCY34 3/- III.481 27/- OC28 12/- A0360 11/6 21/2926 Zix3355 3/6 III.191 5/- C BCY38 5/- III.6 21/2926 Zix3355 3/6 III.191 5/- C BCY38 0/- III.6 21/2 20351 I/- A0361 2/- Yellow 2/- Zix5355 3/6 III.191 5/- BCY38 0/- III.491 29/6 III.30 21/6 III.31 21/6 Zix536 3/16 III.20 21/- Zix536 3/16 III.191 5/- GCY40 10/- III.491 29/6 III.400 21/6 C//3 3/17 8/16 Cranse 21/- 3/18 18/16 11/400 2/- GCY43 4/- MPF103 7/6 OC31 4/16 4/0408 16/- Brown 2/- 3/14 19/6 11/14 1/9 GCY43 4/- MPF103	BT102/500R 12/6 Mullard thyristor 500.piv 6.5 amp. 25 + 11/- 100 + 10/3 BT102/500R 12/6 15 watt silicon power transistor 25 + 13/- 100 + 11/-
C BCYB7 86/9 NKTI21 II/- OC70 2/6 2G301 3/9 2N3054 12/6 25001 10/- (15132 3/- BCZ11 7/6 NKTI22 8/- OC71 3/- 2G302 3/9 2N3055 15/- 25002 12/6 15113 4/6	IRC 20 8/6 Int. Rectifier thyristor 200 plv 1-2amp (similar C10881) 25 + 7/9 100 + 7/- BC107 / 8/9 2/9 NPN Planar transistors BC107 / 8/9 2/9
GC160 3/2 GET890 6/6 NKT10439 7/6 2NS502 10/6 0.481 1/6 BC167 3/6 GET897 4/6 NKT10439 1/7 -0312 13/16 10/6 2NS502 10/6 0.481 1/6 BC167 3/6 GET897 4/6 NKT10439 -NKT10439 2NS712 2NS712 10/6 0.483 1/6 BC183 3/6 MAT103 5/6 NKT10439 -NKT16229 -0312 1/7 2NS712 5/7 10/6 0.4203 2/-7 BC184 3/6 MAT103 5/6 NKT00439 -0322 10/6 2N3705 8/2 NS174 10/6 0.4203 2/-7 BC184 3/6 MAT103 5/6 NKT0439 -0322 10/6 2N3905 10/7 2N3704 2/-2 10/7 2/-2 10/7 2/-2 10/7 2/-2 2/-2 10/7 2/-2 10/7 2/-2 10/7 2/-2 10/7 10/7 10/7 10/7 10/7 10/7 2/-2 10/7 10/7	BY 127 4/- 2N2926 2/- Mullard Plastic MV rectifier 800 plv 1 amp (similar (similar BY100 etc.) NPN Planar transistors 25+3/3 400+3/- 25+3/3 400+3/- 25+1/8 100+1/6
Semiconductors offered in this apprecisement bear the relevant Semiconductors offered in this apprecisement bear the relevant Manufacturers' original markings and are subject to our full manufacturers' original markings and are subject to our fu	INFRA-RED DEVICES 56 CAY 29/6 Ballium arsenide emitter AD161/2 10/- Siemens/Telefunken NPN/PNP output pair 25 + 9/- 100 + 8/-
BY ADDRESS YOUR ORDERS TO: UST ADDRESS TO: UST ADDRESS YOUR ORDERS TO: UST ADDRESS YOUR ORDERS TO: UST ADDRESS YOUR ORDERS TO: UST ADDRESS PROVIDENT ADDRESS: Retail orders; tash with order please. TRADE: Please furnish references if credit account required. POSTAGE: 1/- per order inland; 4/- Europe; 12/- Commonwealth. ITD. 7 COPTFOLD ROAD. BRENTWOOD. ESSEX	MGA 100 35/- emitter OCP 71 19/6 Sallium arsenide emitter Mullard Phototransistor 31F2 28/6 25+17/3 100+14/9

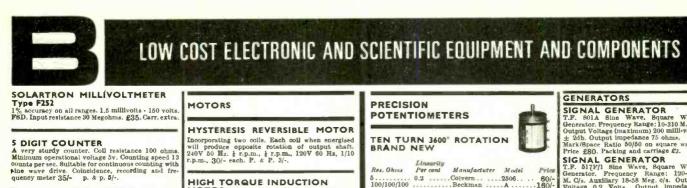
25+17/3 100+14/9

Infra-red detector diode





www.americanradiohistorv.com



HIGH TORQUE INDUCTION MOTOR. 3-30 oz/inch. Available in the followin speeds only 240V 50 Hz 1 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m 120 V 50 Hz 20 r.p.m. 30/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

MOTOR

Ideal for instrument chart drives. Extremely quist, useful in areas where ambient noise levels are low. High

VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT COUNTER



Suitable for counting all kinds of production runs, business machine operation. Mechanically driven Type KA1337. Beset manual knob. Ex-equipment but new condition. Special price 25/- plus 5/* p. & p. OW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MA23



DIGIT ELECTRICAL IMPULSE COUNTER

With electrical With electrical and mechanical reset. Counter driven by a 110 D.C. 4.400 ohms coll. Reset 110 D.C. 800 ohm coll. Housed in plastic-alloy case. The units can be interlocked with each the function of the set of



other to give ver 79/8 p. & p. 5/.



50 c/s 2, 1 P. & P. 3/.

vertical or horizontal displays. Price



www.americanradiohistory.com

DIAND	INE W			
Res. Ohma		Manufacturer		
δ	0.2	.Colvern		60/-
100/100/100		.Beckman	A	.160/-
100	0.5	.Beckman	8.A.s	
		.Beckman		
		.Beckman		
		.Colvern		
		.Foxes		
		.Colvern		
		.Beckman		
		.Beckman		
2K		. Reliance	GPM15 .	. 40/-
10K	0.5	.Beckman	A	
10K	0.1	. Beckman X .	· . A	. 70/-
15K		.Foxes	GPM15 .	. 50/-
		.Beckman		
20K	0.5	.Beckman		. 60/-
		.Colvern		
30K		.Beckman	BA95C	. 60/-
30K	0.1	.Beckman		
30K	0.5	.Beckman	SA 1692	. 60/-
30K	0.25	.Beckman	8A 1692.	. 65/-
50K		.Reliance	07.10	. 45/-
				. 45/-
		.Colvern		45/-
50K	X	.Foxes	PX4	. 45/-
50K	0.5	.Beckman	A	. 60/-
50K	0.1	.Beckman		20%
100K/100K		.Ford	· · A · · · · · ·	.100/+
100K	0.1	.Beckman	A	. 70/-
100K	0.5	Beckman	A	. 60/-
		.Colvern		45/-
100K		.Colvern		. 50/-
298K	0.1	Beckman	8A3902 .	70/-
300 K	0.1	.Beckman	A	. 70/-

THREE TURN 780° ROTATION

100/100 0.5 Beckman	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	60
300 Beckman		45
10K	C.88	45
20K/20K 0.1 Beckman	C.8	60
10K/10K 0.1 Beckman		60
50K	C.8	35

FIFTEEN TURN 5400° ROTATION

T.F. 801A Sine Wave, Square Wave Generator. Frequency Range: 10-310 M.e/s. Output Voltage (maximum) 200 milli-volts Output Voltage (maximum) 200 milli-volta ± 2db. Output Voltage (maximum) 200 milli-volta ± 2db. Output impedance 75 ohms. Mark/Bpace Ratio 80/80 on aquare wave. Price 280. Packing and carriage £2. SiG NAL GENERATOR T.F. 517[F/1 Sine Wave, Square Wave Generator. Frequency Range: 120-300 M. Cfs. Auxiliary 18-56 Meg. ofs. Output Voltage 0.2 Volts. Output Impedance 75 uhms. 245. 75 ohms. £85. MARCONI T.F. 144G

MARCONIT.F. 144G Frequency Range 85 k.c/s. 25Mc/s. Output voltage 1 micro-volt to 1 volt. Output impedance 1 micro-volt. 10 milli-volt. 10 ohms. 100 milli-volta to 1 volt. 52.5 ohms. 255 + £2 carriage. PULSE GENERATORS Model 101 Repetition rate 10 Hs.10MHs. Delay 30 n.10 m. secs. Output 10V. Into 50 ohms. 295.

SOUARE WAVE GENERATOR Prequencies: 1M. 100kc/s 10kc/s 50c/s Load Impedance 75 ohms. Output Voltage 10V. 76 ohms. Ols volts into 2000 ohms. Rise time from 30-50 Milli micro seconds at 1 meg. Cycle. 285. MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER TF 4288/J Frequency. Pasconse. on proba 10Kc/s/3-

VOLTMETER TF 428B/I Frequency response on probe 10Kc/s/3-100Mc/s. Five separate Voltage Ranges. Overload Protection 100-200 A.C.I.P. Input 1M 0 Acc. ±2 % or 00.2V. Bize: 10 × 164 × 9in.-151h. £5/19/6.

VOLSTAT

VOLSTAT Advance CV500/27. Input 95-130v. 50 Hz. Output 85v. R.M.8. Load 4 amps

CV23E. Input 190-260v. 30 Hz. Output 6v. 25 watts £9/10/0 CV50J. Input 190-260v. 50 Hz. Output 230v. 50 watts £12/10/0 Carriage extra 15/.





MUTUAL INDUCT-Specification. Value: 0.001 Specification. Value: 0.001 R. Accouracy: ± 0.3%. Opensting Prequency: 5 Kc/s. 10 Kc/s. Maximum current: 1A, 3A, Besistance of oolis: 4 ohm, 1 ohm. Case: Moulded plastic. List price 8 gns. Our price 50/~

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. BLACKWOOD HALL, 16A WELLFIELD ROAD STREATHAM, S.W.16

A61 9/6 ACTH 500/- AZB3 10/- BT19 60/- BT19 60/- BT31 10/- BT35 57/- Cl 20/- 20/- CB131 16/- CB131 16/- CV74 80/- CV74 80/- CV315 80/- CV315 80/- CV315 80/- CV315 80/- CV315 80/- CV34110/- CV370300/- CV335 80/- CV408 50/- CV439 45/- CV429 85/- CV430 85/-	ECLL200 30/- EF9 20/- EF970 7/- EF970 7/- EF90 4/6 EF96 4/6 EF98 4/6 EF98 4/6 EF98 4/6 EF99 2/6 EF98 4/6 EF98 15/0 EF183 6/6 EF98 15/0 EF183 6/6 EF183 7/- EF9604 21/- EF9604 21/- EF9604 21/- EF960 10/- EH90 7/6 EL33 12/6 EL34 10/6	PL509 29/- PL802 16/6 PT15 15/- PX4 24/- PX35 27/8 PY32 10/9 PY33 10/9 PY33 10/9 PY33 7/- PY30 18/6 PY300 9/6 PY300 18/6 PY300 9/6 PY301 9/6 PY301 9/6 PY301 9/6 PY301 9/6 PY301 9/6 PY301 9/6 PY301 9/6 PY301 0/6 QV03/20 105/-	X B13/200 120/- Z66 15/- Z319 25/- Z359 30/- Z800 20/- Z800 20/- Z801 30/- Z803 13/- C4 4/8 1 B3GT 7/3 022 6/- 024 4/8 1 B3GT 7/3 2C33 4/8 2C33 4/8 2C43 70/- 2D21 6/8 2D24 70/- 2D25 180/- 3A/167M 80/-	12AC6 10/- 12AD6 11/- 12AD6 11/- 12AD7 4/9 12AT7 6/- 12BA7 5/9 12AX7 6/3 12BA6 6/3- 12BA6 6/3- 12E1 20/- 12K607 8/- 12Q707 6/- 13E1 190/- 2074 20/- 24B1 110/- 25Z507 8/- 25Z507 8/-	20414 6/- 20415 6/- 20417 6/- 20417 6/- 28855 19/6 AC127 5/- AC128 4/6 AC129 5/- AC121 6/6 AC19 5/- AC121 6/6 AC19 5/- AC14 5/- A
CV1144 60/- CV1385 140/- CV1522 B0/- CV1532 65/- CV2306 CV2306 CV2306 CV2306 CV2306 CV2306 CV2307 CV4007 CV4001 CV4006 CV4007 CV4006 CV4007 CV4008 CV4007 CV4008 CV4007 CV40014 CV4005 CV4003 CV400 CV400 CV4003 CV400 CV400 CV400 CV400 CV400 CV400 CV400 CV4	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm EL38} & 22/6\\ {\rm EL41} & 11/-\\ {\rm EL42} & 11/6\\ {\rm EL43} & 9/-\\ {\rm EL88} & 9/-\\ {\rm EL88} & 7/9\\ {\rm EL86} & 8/3\\ {\rm EL90} & 6/3\\ {\rm EL822} & 7/6\\ {\rm EL822} & 7/6\\ {\rm EL822} & 7/6\\ {\rm EL823} & 16/-\\ {\rm EL823} & 16/-\\ {\rm EM34} & 16/-\\ {\rm EM34} & 16/-\\ {\rm EM34} & 7/6\\ {\rm EM34} & $	Q QV 04/15 105/- Q QV 06/40 100/- Q QV 06/40 90/- Q Y0 6/40 90/- Q ST0/20 5/8 Q ST0/20 5/8 Q ST0/20 5/8 Q ST0/20 5/8 Q ST0/10 5/8 Q S100/15 Q S100/36 6/- Q S150/45 20/6	3824 28/ 38240 110/- 38241 38241 3824 40/- 3024 60/- 3024 65/- 3829 70/- 4035 300/- 4035 300/- 4035 300/- 411500 200/- 412508 - 37/6 37/6 58/2554 37/6 58/2554 37/6 50/25 54 37/6 50/25 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	30C17 16/- 30F5 17/- 30F5 17/- 30L15 17/- 30L15 17/- 30L17 17/- 30P4 15/- 30P4 15/- 30P11 16/- 30PL13 18/6 30PL1416/- 30PL13 18/6 30PL1416/- 35L6GT 8/- 35L6GT 8/- 35L6GT 8/- 35L6GT 8/- 35L6GT 8/- 35L6GT 8/- 35L6GT 8/- 35L7 18/- 50CD6G 31/- 50CD6G 30C 31/- 50CD6G 30C 31/- 50CD6G 30C 31/- 50CD6G 30C 31/- 50CD6G 30C 30C 30C 30C 30C 30C 30C 30C	NKT214 4/4 NKT216 6/4 NKT217 6/4 NKT217 8/4 NKT218 6/- NKT228 6/- NKT228 6/- NKT225 6/- NKT775 6/- NKT775 6/- NKT775 7/- OC16 15/- OC26 7/6 OC26 0/- OC25 7/6 OC26 3/3 OC71 3/- OC72 4/- OC74 4/6 OC75 4/6
ÖV.406.300- ÖV30 12:6 ÖAF91 4/6 DAF96 7/6 DAF96 7/6 DET3 J0000- DET20 2/6 DET22 DET23 L10/- DET24 DF725 15/- DF791 4/- DF96 7/6 DH63 6/- DH63 6/- DH63 6/- DK32 7/9 DK32 7/9 DK32 6/- DK92 9/- DK92 6/- DL66 2/- DL66 2/- DL69 26/- DL69 26/-	E281 5/6 GTUC 57/6 GTUC 57/6 GU20 100/- GU21 100/- GZ31 10/- GZ32 10/- GZ32 10/- GZ32 11/- GZ33 11/- GZ33 18/- HG3 18/- HG3 18/- KT61 17/6 KT63 35/- KT67 45/- KT84 34/- KT84 34/- KT84 34/- KT84 34/- KT84 34/- KT84 34/-	Q31209 7/3 V 03.12 128- Q V 03.12 Q V 04.7 12/6 Q V 06-20 Q V 06-20 Q V 06-20 Q V 3-125 R 130/- R 13 7/6 R 13 7/6 R 13 7/6 R 13 7/6 R 13/250 B 120/- B 130 40/- B 140	5 V40 8/- 5 V30 T 6/- 5 Z40 7/- 6 AK5 5/- 6 AL5 3/- 6 AL5 3/- 6 AL5 3/- 6 AL6 3/- 6 AL8 10/- 6 AQ5 6/3 6 AL8 10/- 6 AQ5 6/3 6 AL5 6/- 6 BL40 20/- 8 BA6 5/- 6 BL40 20/- 8 BA6 5/- 6 BL40 8/- 6 BL40 7/- 7 7/-	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	00776 3/- 00777 8/- 00777 8/- 0078 3/- 00781 3/- 00811 3/- 00811 3/- 00821 3/- 0082 3/- 0082 3/- 0082 3/- 0082 3/- 0082 3/- 0083 4/8 00106 6/- 8/- 00106 6/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8
D L94 6/9 D L810 12/6 D L810 12/6 D L810 30/- D V87 6/6 D V87 6/6 D V87 6/6 E 880C1 12/- E 189C 22/6 E 189CC 22/6 E 4 BC90 6/6 E A F42 10/- E B1 3/- E BC33 8/6 E BC33 8/6 E BC41 9/9 E BC35 8/6 E BC35 9/- E BF85 9/- E BL21 12/- E BL21 12/- E BL21 12/-	M513 600/- ME140025/- ME140125/- ME14 17/6 N78 19/- PC86 11/6 PC87 8/9 PC900 8/9 PC900 8/9 PC984 6/6 PCC85 8/- PCC89 10/6 PC780 16/6 PC780 16/9 PC780 16/9 PC780 18/9 PC7801 8/9 PC7801 8/9 PC7801 8/9 PC7801 8/9 PC7801 8/9 PC7801 8/9 PC7801 8/9 PC7806 13/- PC7800 13/-	95/- SU2160 12/6 SU2150 A 12/6 T41 17/6 TD03-5 110/- T103-10/- T230 40/- U24 24/- U24 24/- U33 30/- U37 20/- U404 24/- U37 00/- U404 24/- U37 00/- U404 24/- U404 17/6 U404 21/6 U404 21/6 U44 10/- U44 10/- U44 10/-	6BR8 12/6 6B87 25/- 6BW7 13/- 6CB6 5/- 6CB6 5/- 6CB6 5/- 6CB6 5/- 6CB6 7/6 6CL6 8/6 6CW4 13/6 6DL4 15/- 6F32 2/9 6F33 19/6 6F33 19/6 6F3	5887 10/- 5894 25/- 5894 30/- 5702 15/- 5743 12/- 5784 65/- 5879 22/6 5879 22/6 5879 22/6 5899 10/- 5903 16/- 6053 10/- 6050 14/- 6064 7/- 6064 7/- 6064 7/- 6064 7/- 6064 9/- 6065 9/- 6064 10/- 6064 7/- 6064 9/- 6064 12/- 6064 9/- 6065 9/- 6067 10/-	3BF1 50/- 3DF1 40/- 3EG1 65/- 3F77 28/- 3RF7 28/- 3BF1 80/- 5CF1 55/- 5F77 35/- 88D 200/- ACR22 80/- CV1286 35/- CV1286 65/- CV1386 65/- CV1386 65/- CV1386 50/- MW6-2 100/- MW6-2 100/- 09D 80/-
	12/6 PCL82 7/9 PCL83 10/3 PCL84 8/6 PCL86 9/3 PD500 28/- PEN4820/- PEN4820/- PEN4820/- PEN4820/- PL36 10/9 PL36 10/9 PL83 8/- PL92 8/6 PL94 7/- PL008 29/- Valves tested ostage 9d. pe:			6072 12/ 6080 25/- 6111 12/6 6146 27/6 7475 14/- 9003 9/- 9004 2/6 Diodes Transistors 18113 3/- 18113 4/6 20381 5/- 20481 5/- 2048	09G 80/- 09L 80/- VCR13860/- VCR13860/- VCR13860/- VCR13860/- VCR13860/- VCR518 45/- VCR5178 46/- VCR5178 46/- CR5178 46/-
Over Tel.	oostage 6d. pe £5 postage fr 01-769 0199/164	ee. 19	Comple 2V	9 a.m.—5.30 ed Sat I-30—2 ete range of ailable from	-30 p.m. TV Tubes £4.5.0.
	SEND S.A.	E. FOR LI			;

VALVES, TUBES AND TRANSISTORS

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and

TECHNICAL

TRAINING

in radio television

and electronics

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing

find out how?

- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs, in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

Examination Students coached until successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Dept. 222, Intertext House, Stewarts Road, London, S.W.8
Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation. (state Subject or Exam.)
NAME
4/70 INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

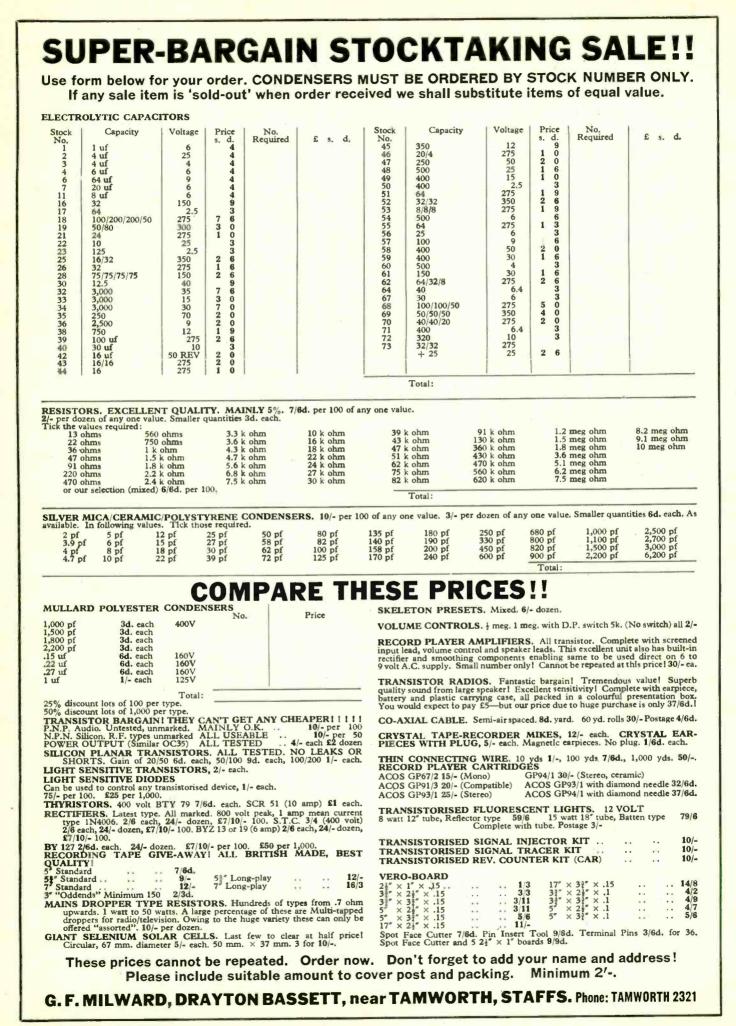
.



www.americanradiohistorv.com



a99







Solve your communication problems with this new 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 subs), in de luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/ listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Operates on one 9 v. battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable to modernise Office, Factory, Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop, etc., for instant inter-departmental contacts. Complete with 3 connecting wires, each 66ft. and other accessories. Nothing clse to buy. P. & P. 7/6 in U.K.

Our Price Only

£7/15/0

1

SUE

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant conversation from MASTER to SUB and SUB to MASTER. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6

MAINS INTERCOM

No wires—no batteries, Just plug in and it is ready to use. Room to room or house to house. Both units must be on the same side of power line distribution. Lock button. Usetul as baby alarm. Price per pair £11.19.6. p_{s} , p_{s} as p_{s} (2) P. & P. 8/6.



USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, EXPERIENCE OF 30 YEARS ENSURES RELIABILITY, VERSATILITY, UNSURPASSE PERFORMANCE COMES WITH EVERY SANWA

£7 17 6 £10 10 0 £11 7 6

ELECTRONICS

Cases available with most meters

Why not increase efficiency of Office, Shop and Warehouse with this incredible De-Luxe Portable Transistor **TELEPHONE AMPLI**-Pertable Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLI-FIER which enables you to take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. A must for every telephone user. Useful for hard of hearing persons. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9 v. battery which lasts for months. Ready to operate. P. & P. 3/6 in U.K. Add 2/6 for Battery. Battery.

Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (W.W.), 169 Kensington High Street, London, W.8



Model P.IR

Model AT :

OUR PRICE ONLY

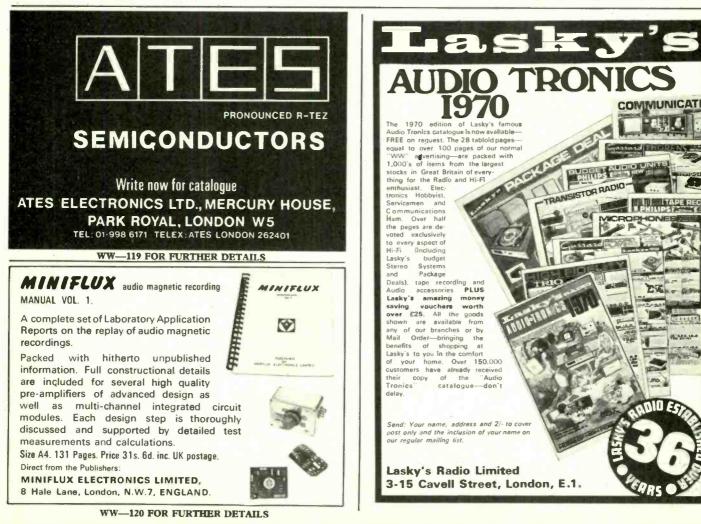
3 gns.

Model JP 50

Model U-500N

Model 36D-YTR

Model A-3D3TRD



a101

ACCURACY

TESTER

£12 0 0

£13 15 0

£15 2 6

£19 0 0

£51 0 0

UNSURPASSED

Model 380-CF

Model 43D-ES

Model EM-700

0	1	n	2	



www.americanradiohistory.com

Phone : 01-684-0236

ONE HOLE FIXING. Stop/4 C.O. non-locking 2 position 10/6. 6 C.O. lock/2 C.O. lock 3 position 17/6.

LONGLEY HOUSE LONGLEY RD. CROYDON SURREY

Grams: WILCO CROYDON

FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

Each kit comprises seven items—Choke, 2 tube ends, itarter, starter holder and 2 tube cilps, with wiring instructions. Builtable for normal fluorescent tubes or the new "Groins" tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are super-silent, mostly resin filed. Kit A-15-20 w. 19/6. Kit B--90-40 w. 19/6. Kit C--80 w. 23/6. Kit E--68 w. 19/6. For tubes on Kit A and B 4/6 for one or two kits then 4/6 for each two kits ordered. Kits C, D and E 4/6 on first kit then 3/6 for each kit ordered. Kit MPI 3/6 on first kit then 3/6 on each two kits ordered.

REED SWITCHES

Glass encased, switches operated by external magnet—gold weided contacts. We can now offer 3 types: Ministore. In. long x approximately bin. diameter. Will make and break up to 1A up to 300 volts. Price 2/6 each.

Make and break up to the up to the second se

Currents of up to 1x, voltages up to 200 volts. Free 2/2 excl. 18/- per dozen. Flat, Flat type, 21n, long. Just over 1/16in. thick, approxi-mately in, wide. The Standard Type flattened out, so that the packed into a sumailer space or a larger quantity may be packed into a sumailer space or a larger quantity may be packed into a sumailer solenoid. Rathm I amp 200 volts. Frice 6/- each. 23 per dozen. Small ceramio magnets to operate these reed switcher 1/9 each. 18/- dozen.

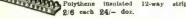
TELESCOPIC For portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome-plated six sections extends from 74 to 47in. Hole in bottom for 6BA screw. 7/6-TOGGLE SWITCH 3 amp 250v. with fixing ring. 1/6 each 15/- doz.

MINIATURE EAR PIECE

As used with imported pocket radios. 1/6 each 15/- doz.

ISOLATION SWITCH 20 Amp D.P. 250 Volts. Ideal to control Water Henter or any other appliance. Neon indicator shows when current is on. 4/6 Water Heater indicator show 48/- per dozen

Polythene insulated 12-way strip. 2/6 each 24/- doz.





13 AMP FUSED SWITCH Made by G.E.C. For connecting water heater etc., into 13 amp ring main, Flush type 3/6 each 30/- doz. Metal boxes for surface mounting 1/6 each 15/- doz.



5 amp. changeover contacts. 1/9 each 18/- doz. 15 amp model 2/-ea. or 21/- doz.

SUPPRESSOR CONDENSER TCC .1 mfd. 250v. A.C. working metal cased with fixing lug. 1/9 each 18/- doz.

11 // 11 12 480 32 REED RELAY

Glass encapsulated reed switch in 24-volt solenoid, neatly enclosed in neat metal case, size $24m \times 4m \times 4m \times 3/6$ each. Operates from 24 volts D.C or from A.C. mains using rectifier, resistor and condenser (3/6 extra).

SHEET PAXOLIN Ideal for transistor 15/- per dozen. 6in., 1/9 each. s, pane

> G.E.C. MULTIPLE SWITCHES

644

Metal boxes (with cable knockouts) sprayed allver with cover and switch mounting grid. For 12 switches 6/-, 6 switches 5/-, 4 switches 4/-, 2 switches 3/6.

G.E.C. Clipper Switches

For the above boxes, 5 amp A.C. rating, one-way 1/6, 2-way 2/-, Bell push 2/-, intermediate 2/6, secret 2/6, 15 amp one-way 2/6.

THERMOSTAT

Continuously variable 30°-90°C. Has sensor bulb connected by 33in. of flexible tubing. On operation a 15 anp 250 volt switch is opened and in addition a plunger moves through approx. it. This could be used to open valve on ventiliator etc. 29/6 plus 4/6 p. & ins. 1

HI FI BARGAIN

HI FI BARGAIN FULL F1 10-INCH LOUDSPEAKER. This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most frames and is strongly recommended or Hi-F1 loud and Rhytlun Gultar and public address. Hyra Density 11,000 grams—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells—Fower Handing 15 weits B. M. S._Cone moulded Show.

44,000 Maxwells-Power Handling 15 watta B.M.S.-Cone moulded fibre-Preq. responses 30-10,000 c.p.s. specify 3 or 13 obma-Main resonance 60 c.p.s. -Chassis Diam. 12im.-12g over mounting lugs-Baffe hole 11in. Diam.-Mounting holes 4, holes-lin. diam. on pitch circle, 11 [in. diam.-Overall height 54in. A 46 speaker offered for only 23, 19.6 g hus 74 [6]. e 5, Don't miss this offer. 15in. 25 watt 27, 19.8. 18in. 100 watt 219-10.0.

RING MAIN JUNCTION BOXES

Made by Rock. This won Designs Award for making quick and next junctions in 9.029 twin and earthed cable as used for ring main circuits. Our price 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen.

ERGOTROL UNITS

ERGOTROL UNITS These units made by the Mullard Group are for-constant and controlling d.e. Motors and equip-tors are used and these supply a variable d.e. scaling in motor speed control and operating scalence for a superior to most other methods. The units are contained in wall mounting bablests with front control panel on which are tors are available—all are brand new in Maters cases. Model 2410 for up to 3 samps £17,10.0 Model 2411 for up to 10 samps £27,10.0 Model 2413 for up to 30 samps £37,10.0 Model 2413 for up to 40 samps £37,10.0 Model 2413 for up to 80 samps £35,0.0 Model 2415 for ap to 80 samps £35,0.0 Model 2415 for ap to 80 samps £35,0.0 Note: 2415 is a floor mounting unit.

MINIATURE EXTRACTOR FAN

3 way

6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6

6/6 10/6 10/6 10/6 10/6

10/6 14/6 14/6

I HOUR MINUTE TIMER

I WATT AMPLIFIER & PRE-AMP 5 transitories deficient made for use with tape-head 64 but equally auitable for microphone or pick up. Limited quantity 29/6. Full circuit diag, also shows tape controls 5/-.

micro-switch, 22/8

4 way

6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6

10/6 10/6 10/6 10/6 14/6 14/6 14/6

Made by famous Smiths company, these have a large clear dial, size 41m. \times 31m., which can be set in minutes up to 1 hour. After preset period the bell rings, ideal for processing,

memory jogger or, by adding simple lever, would operate

VARIAC CONTROLLERS

With these you can vary the voltage applied to your circuit from zero to full unsine without generating undue heat. One obvious application therefore is to dim lighting. We offer a tange of these, ex-equipment but little used and in every way as good as new. Any not so, will be exchanged or cash perfunded. 2 amp \$24.19.6. 5 amp \$27.19.6. 8 amp \$212.19.6. 10 amp \$215.19.6.

24 HOUR TIME SWITCH

Beautifully made by famous German Company. PAPST System, 230/240 A.C. Mains operated, size $3 \mu_n \times 3 \mu_n \times 2 \mu_n$. Made for instrument cooling but ideal to incorporate in a cooker hood, etc. 65/- P. & p. 2/9.

- STANDARD WAFER SWITCHES

5 way

6/6 6/6 10/6 10/6 10/6 14/6 14/6 14/6 18/6

THIS MONTHS SNIP

HOUR COUNTERS

Standard size 1; wafer-ellver-plated 5-amp contact, standard ±" spindle 2" long-with locking washer and nut.

8 way

6/6 6/6 10/6 10/6 14/6 14/6 18/6 22/6 22/6 22/6 22/6 26/6

10 way

6/6 10/6 14/6 18/6 22/6 26/6 30/6 38/6 42/6 48/6 50/6

6 way

6/6 6/6 10/6 10/6 14/6 14/6 18/6 22/6 22/6 22/6 22/6 26/6

Mains operated. Adjustable Contacts give on/off per 24 hours. Con-tacts mated 15 amps, repeating uncehanism so ideal for shop window control, or to switch hall lights (anti-burgiar precaution) while you are on holiday. Maile by the famous Smiths Company. This month only 38/6 complete with perspec over, new and unused, plus 3/6 postage and insurance, a real snip which should not be missed.

DISTRIBUTION PANELS

6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6 10/6 10/6 10/6 10/6

No. of Poles 2 way

1 pole 2 poles 3 poles 4 poles

5 poles 6 poles 7 poles 8 poles 9 poles

E

200

ų





12 way

6/6 10/6 14/6 26/6 26/6 30/6 34/6 38/6 42/6 46/6 50/6

ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH

As AMP SWITCH Made by Smith's, these units are as fitted to many top guality cookers to controi the orum. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled ao it is extremely securate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only s fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 30/6, ises than the value of the clock slone—post and insurance 3/8.



COOKER CLOCK with temperature contoller with temperature Contonier Cooker clock with temperature con-troller. This is as the clockwitch described above but with additional panel which incorporates oven ther-mometer and thermostatic switch. The thermostal switch may be set anywhere between 50°C, and 90°C. Maide for high-class continental cooler, this is a very fine instrument. \$4.19.6, plus £1.10.0 for oven sensor unit.



15

THERMAL CUTOUT

A ministure device in. dis. on one screw fixing mount-can be used for motor overload protection-fire slarm-soldering iron switch off, etc., etc.--16 amp contacts open with fame radiant or conducted heat. 1/6 each, 15/-doz. 25 100.

COPPER CLAD ELEMENT

1250 watts-4ft. long but bent to U shape, ideal for over-head heater-just mount reflector above. 12/8 each, plus 4/6 post. £6 dox. post paid.

0-0005mFd TUNING CONDENSER Proved design, ideal for straight or reflex circuits 2/6 each. 24/- doz.



SUB-MINIATURE MOVING COIL MICROPHONE as used to behind the ear dest alds Acts also as earphone aise only flux. X flux. X flux. Regular price probably £3 or more. Our price 18/6. Note these are ex-equipment but if not in perfect working order they will be exchanged.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transitor sets and amplifier. Adjust-able output 6v., 9v., 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: Pl., PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP3, and others. Rit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 16/8, plus 3/6 postage.

PP3 BATTERY ELIMINATOR

PP3 BATTERY ELIMINATOR Bun your small transistor radio from the mains—full wave circuit. Made up ready to wire inko your set and adjustable high or low current. 8/6 each. adjustabl 8/6 each.



85 Watt Tubular Element. Very well inade unit. The element is wound on a porcelain former then encased in a brass tube terminated with beated leads 12in. long. Normal mains voltage. Price 5/- each or 54/- per doz.

250V AC working condensers for power factor correct motor starting etc. 3.5 mfd. 6/6 ea., 6.5 mfd. 8/6 8 mfd. 9/6 ea.

3 amp battery charger kit comprises copper backed circuit board, 3 amp mains transformer, regulator resistors and smoothing condenser 29/6 inc. wiring diagram, post & ins. 4/6

BALANCED ARMATURE

500 ohm, operates speaker or microphone, so useful in intercom or similar circuits. 6/6 ea., £3.10.0 doz.

Acos crystal microphone. Adjustable stand converts this from hand mic, to desk mic. 19/6 ea.

HEAVY DUTY POWER PACK 4076 amps DC output - comprises Lass mains transformer with normal primary, screen 20-0-20 6-amp output. Fully smoothed. Completely wired ready to work £3.19.6 + 8/0 p. & l.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD Dept. WW, 266 London Road, Croydon CRO-2TH Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

(d) A 24-volt transformer to provide the low voltage neces-sary to operate solebold of gas valve.
(e) A changeover switch to bypass the clock.
(f) Changeover switch to out off heat so allowing cold air to be blown for Summer ventilation.
(g) Noon indicator and fuses.
The unit has a circuit diagram and five leads labelled "Mains," "Pan," "Thermostat 1," "Thermostat 2," "Gas valve." £5.19.8 plus 4/6 postage and insurance.

INFRA RED MONOSCOPE

INFRA RED MONOSCOPE This equipment is complete and portable. Basically it consists of an infra red image converter tube with optical images for focuning the image and a Zambini pile to provide the necessary E.H.T. The monoscope is housed in a hide case size $9 \times 6 \times 4$ in . approx. Made originally for the arm for night observations, sniping etc., this equipment has many acientific and practical applications; a limited quantity only is available in original scaled carton. Price 20.8.0.6. Norr. Although nunsed in fact still in original scaled cartons. The equipment is approx. 25 years old and consequently the Zambini pile may not now be operative. Drying out might help but a hetter tidea might be to replace it with a battery operated power unit; there is plenty of room.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. SemI-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free, S.A.E. with enquiries please.



15 20

10







MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

2 pole, 2 way-4 pole, 2 way-3 pole, 3 way-2 pole, 2 way 2 pole, 2 way 3 pole, 4 way 3 pole, 4 way 2 2 pole, 6 way 1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/8 ch. 36/- dozen. your assortment.

DRILL CONTROLLER

WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT 26 yards length 70W. Belf-regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

MAINS MOTOR

Precision made—as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fans. blower, baster, eta. New and perfect. Baip at 9/6. Postags 3/- for fars tone then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.





111

www.americanradiohistory.com



MILLS

LATEST RELEASE OF **RCA COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS AR88**



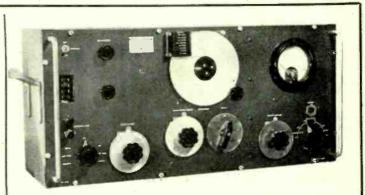
BRAND NEW and in original cases—A.C. mains input. 110V or 250V. Freq. in 6 bands 535 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Complete with crystal filter, noise limiter, B.F.O., H.F. tone control, R.F. & A.F. variable controls. Price £87/10/each, carr. £2.

Same model as above in secondhand cond. (guaranteed working order), from £45 to £60, carr. £2.

*SET OF VALVES: new, £3/10/- a set, post 7/6; SPEAKERS: new, £3 each, post 10/-. *HEADPHONES: new, £1/5/- a pair, 600 ohms impedance. Post 5/-.

AR88 SPARES. Antenna Coils L5 and 6 and L7 and 8. Oscillator coil L55. Price 10/- each, post 2/6. RF Coils 13 & 14; 17 & 18; 23 & 24; and 27 and 28. Price 12/6 each. 2/6 post. By-pass Capacitor K.98034-1, 3×0.05 mfd. and M.980344, 3×0.01 mfd., 3 for 10/-, post 2/6. Trimmers 95534-502, 2-20 p.f. Box of 3, 10/-, post 2/6. Block Condenser, 3×4 mfd., 600 v. £2 each, 4/- post. Output transformers 901666-501 27/6 each, 4/- post. • Available with Receiver only.

S.A.E. for all enquiries. If wishing to call at Stores, please telephone for appointment.



MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS

TYPE TF-144G

Freq. 85Kc/s-25Mc/s in 8 ranges. Incremental: +/- 1% at 1Mc/s. Output: continuously variable 1 microvolt to 1 volt. Output Impedance: 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts, 10 ohms 100mV-1 volt-52.5 ohms. Internal Modulation: 400 c/s sinewave 75% depth. External Modulation: Direct or via internal amplifier. A.C. mains 200/250V, 40-100 c/s. Consumption approx. 40 watts. Measurements: $191 \times 121 \times 10$ in. The above come complete with Mains Leads, Dummy Aerial with screened lead, and plugs. As New, in Manufacturer's cases, £40 each. Carr. 30/-. DISCOUNT OF 10% FOR SCHOOLS, TECHNICAL COLLEGES, etc.



3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17

Phone: 01-808-9213

HRO RECEIVER. Model 5T. This is a famous American High Frequency superhet, suitable for CW, and MCW, reception crystal filter, with phasing control. AVC and signal strength meter. Complete HRO 5T SET (Receiver, Set of 5 Coils & Power Unit) for £27/10/-, carr. 30/-.

COMMAND RECEIVERS; Model 6-9 Mc/s., as new, price £5/10/- each,

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS, BC-458: 5.3-7 Mc/s., approx. 25W output, directly calibrated. Valves 2 × 1625 PA; 1 × 1626 osc.; 1 × 1629 Tuning Indicator; Crystal 6,200 Kc/s. New condition—£3/10/- each, 10/post. (Conversion as per "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual, Vol. No. 2," by R. C. Evenson and O. R. Beach.)

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER ARR. 2: Valve line-up 7 \times 9001; 3 \times 6AK5; and 1 \times 12A6. Switch tuned 234-258 Mc/s. Rec. only £3 each, 7/6 post; or Rec. with 24 v. power unit and mounting tray £3/10/- each, 10/- post.

RECEIVERS: Type BC-348, operates from 24 v D.C., freq. range 200-500 Kc/s, 1.5-18 Mc/s. (New) £35.0.0 each; (second hand) £20.0.0 each, good condition, carr. 15/- both types.

MARCONI RECEIVER 1475 type 88: 1.5-20 Mc/s, second-hand condition £10.0.0 each. New condition £25.0.0 each, carr. 15/-.

RACAL EQUIPMENT: Frequency Meter type SA20: £35 each, carr. £1. Frequency Counter type SA21: £65 each, carr. 30/-. Converter Frequency Electronic VHF Type S.A.80 (for use with the SA.20): 25 Mc/s-160 Mc/s, £40 each, carr. £1.

ROTARY CONVERTERS: Type 8a, 24 v D.C., 115 v A.C. @ 1.8 amps, 400 c/s 3 phase, £6/10/- each, 8/- post. 24 v D.C. input, 175 v D.C. @ 40mA output, 25/- each, post 2/-.

CONDENSERS: 150 mfd, 300 v A.C., £7/10/- each, carr. 15/-. 40 mfd, 440 v A.C. wkg., £5 each, 10/- post. 30 mfd, 600 v wkg. D.C., £3/10/- each, post 10/-. 15 mfd, 330 v A.C. wkg., 15/- each, post 5/-. 10 mfd, 1000 v, 12/6 each, post 2/6. 10 mfd, 600 v, 8/6 each, post 5/-. 8 mfd, 1200 v, 12/6 each, post 3/-. 8 mfd, 600 v, 8/6 each, post 5/-. 8 mfd, 1200 v, 12/6 each, post 3/-. 8 mfd, 600 v, 8/6 each, post 7/6. 2 mfd, 3000 v wkg., £3 each, post 7/6. 2 mfd, 3000 v wkg., £1 for 5. Post 2/6. Capacitor: 0.125 mfd, 27,000v wkg. £3.15.0 each, 10/- post.

OSCILLOSCOPE Type 13A, 100/250 v. A.C. Time base 2 c/s.-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth up to 5 Mc/s. Calibration markers 100 Kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. Double Beam tube. Reliable general purpose scope, £22/10/- each, 30/- carr. COSSOR 1035 OSCILLOSCOPE, £30 each, 30/- carr. COSSOR 1049 Mk. 111, £45 each, 30/- carr.

RELAYS: GPO Type 600, 10 relays @ 300 ohms with 2M and 10 relays @ 50 ohms with 1M., \$2 each, 6/- post. 50 ohms with 1M., £2 each, 6/- post. 12 Small American Relays, mixed types £2, post 4/-.

Many types of American Relays available, i.e., Sigma; Allied Controls; Leach; etc. Prices and further details on request 6d.

GEARED MOTORS: 24 v. D.C., current 150 mA, output 1 r.p.m., 30/- each, 4/- post. Assembly unit with Letcherbar Tuning Mechanism and potentio-meter, 3 r.p.m., £2 each, 5/- post.

SYNCHROS: and other special purpose motors available. British and American ex stock. List available 6d.

TCS MODULATION TRANSFORMERS, 20 watts, pr. 6,000 C.T., sec. 6,000 ohms. Price 25/-, post 5/-. Price 25/-, post 5/-.

SOLENOID UNIT: 230 v. A.C. input, 2 pole, 15 amp contacts, £2/10/- each post 6/-

CONTROL PANEL: 230 v. A.C., 24 v. D.C. @ 2 amps., £2/10/- each, carr. 12/6.

OHMITE VARIABLE RESISTOR: 5 ohms, 51 amps; or 2.6 ohms at 4 amps. Price (either type) £2 each, 4/6 post each.

TX DRIVER UNIT: Freq. 100-156 Mc/s. Valves 3 × 3C24's; complete with filament transformer 230 v. A.C. Mounted in 19in. panel, £4/10/- each, 15/- carr.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT PN-12A: 230V a.c. input 50-60 c/s. 513V and 1025V @ 420 mA output. With 2 smoothing chokes 9H, 2 Capacitors, 10Mfd 1500V and 10Mfd 600V. Filament Transformer 230V a.c. input. 4 Rectifying Valves type 573. 2 × 5V windings @ 3 Amps each, and 5V @ 6 Amp and 4V @ 0.25 Amp. Mounted on steel base 19 Wx11 Hx14 D. (All connections at the rear). Excellent condition £6.10.0. each, Carr. £1.

AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230-115V, 50-60c/s, 1000 watts. mounted in a strong steel case $5^{"} \times 6\frac{1}{2}^{"} \times 7^{"}$. Bitumin impregnated. 25 each, Carr. 12/6. 230-115V, 50-60c/s, 500 watts. $7^{"} \times 5^{"} \times 5^{"}$. Mounted in steel ventilated case. 23 each, Carr. 10/-.

POWER UNIT: 110 v. or 230 v. input switched; 28 v. @ 45 amps. D.C. output. Wt, approx. 100 lbs., £17/10/- each, 30/- carr. SMOOTHING UNITS suitable for above £7/10/- each, 15/- carr.

DE-ICER CONTROLLER MK. III: Contains 10 relays D.P. changeover heavy duty contacts, 1 relay 4P, C/O. (235 ohms coil). Stud switch 30-way relay operated, one five-way ditto, D.C. timing motor with Chronometric governor 20-30 v., 12 r.p.m.; geared to two 30-way stud switches and two Ledex solenoids, 1 delay relay etc., sealed in steel case (4 × 5 × 7 ins.) £3 each, post 7/6.

MODULATOR UNIT: 50 watt, part of BC-640, complete with 2×811 valves, mlcrophone and modulator transformers etc. $\pounds7/10/-$ each, 15/- carr.

ALL GOODS OFFERED WHILST STOCKS LAST IN "AS IS" CONDITION UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

CALLERS BY TELEPHONE APPOINTMENT ONLY

NIFE BATTERIES: 4 v. 160 amps, new, in cases, £20 each, £1 10/- carr.

FUEL INDICATOR Type 113R: 24 v. complete with 2 magnetic counters 0-9999, with locking and reset controls mounted in a 3in. diameter case. Price 30/- each, postage 5/-.

FREQUENCY METERS: BC-221, meter only £30 each, BC-221 complete with stabilised power supply £35 each, carr. 15/-. LM13, 125-20,000 Kc/s., £25 each, carr. 15/-. TS.175/U, £75 each, carr. £1. FR-67/U: This instrument is direct reading and the results are presented directly in digital form. Counting rate: 20-100,000 events per sec. Time Base Crystal Freq.: 100 Kc/s. per sec. Power supply: 115 v., 50/60 c/s., £100 each, carr. £1.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR 382/F: Input 115 v. A.C., 50 c/s, 20-200,000 c/s per sec. in 4 ranges. Cont. wave. Output 0-10 v. in 7 ranges. Power output 100 mW. Output impedance $1,000\Omega$. £27/10/- each, £1 carr.

RACK CABINETS (totally enclosed) for std. 19in. panels. Size: 6ft. high \times 21in. wide \times 16in. deep. With rear door. £12 each, £2/10/- carr. OR 4ft. high \times 23in. wide \times 19in. deep. With rear door. £8/10/- each, £2 carr.

CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT: With 3in. tube, Type 3EG1 (CV1526) colour green, medium persistence complete with nu-metal screen, \$3/10/- each, post 7/6.

APNI ALTIMETER TRANS./REC., suitable for conversion 420 Mc/s., com-plete with all valves 28 v. D.C. 3 relays, 11 valves, price £3 each, carr. 10/-.

TEST EQUIPMENT

MARCONI	$\begin{array}{c} TF-1274\\ TF-1275\\ TF-1067/1\\ TF-899\\ TF-978\\ TF-894A\\ TF-329G\\ TF-428/2\\ TF-428/1\\ TF-726C\\ TF-934\\ 6075A\\ TF-987/1\\ TF-956\\ \end{array}$	VHF Bridge Oscillator VHF Bridge Detector Heterodyne Frequency M Valve Millivoltmeter VHF Admittance Bridge Audio Tester Circuit Magnification Me Valve Voltmeter Valve Voltmeter UHF Signal Generator Deviation Test Meter Deviation Test Meter Noise Generator (CT.44) A.F. Absorption	ter	£8/	£75 £75 £85 £35 £85 £45 10 - 10 - £65 £35 £65 £20 £20	each each each each each each each each
FIRZ HILL	V.200 B.810	Sensitive Valve Voltmeter Incremental Inductance F	Bridge		£35 £75	
SOLATRON	CD-513 CD-513-2 AW-553	Oscilloscope Oscilloscope Power Amplifier	••	£47/	£45 10 - 6 £30	each
AIRMEC	Type 701 Si	ignal Generator	4 (x.)		£50 (ach
PHILLIPS	Type GM-	6008 Valve Voltmeter.			£35 (ach
DAWE	Type 402C	Megohm Meter		••	£12 d	ach

CANADIAN C52 TRANS/REC.: Freq. 1.75-16 Mc/s on 3 bands. R.T., M.C.W. and C.W. Crystal calibrator etc., power input 12V. D.C., new cond., complete set £50. Carr. £2/10/-. Power Unit for Rec., new £3/5/-, Carr. 10/-,

DECADE RESISTOR SWITCH: 0.1 ohm per step. 10 positions. 3 Gang, each 0.9 ohms. Tolerance $\pm 1\%$ £3 each, 5/- post. 90 ohms per step. 10 positions, total value 900 ohms. 3 Gang. Tolerance $\pm 1\%$ £3/10/- each, 5/- post.

TELESCOPIC ANTENNA: In 4 sections, adjustable to any height up to 20 ft. Closed measures 6 ft. Diameter 2 in. tapering to 1 in. $\pounds 5 \operatorname{each} + 10/- \operatorname{carr}$. Or $\pounds 9$ for two + $\pounds 1$ carr. (brand new condition).

COAXIAL TEST EQUIPMENT: COAXWITCH—Mnftrs. Bird Electronic Corp. Model 72RS; two-circuit reversing switch, 75 ohms, type "N" female connectors fitted to receive UG-21/U series plugs. New in ctns., **£6**/10/- each, post 7/6. CO-AXIAL SWITCH—Mnftrs. Transco Products Inc., Type M1460-22, 2 pole, 2 throw. (New) **£6**/10/- each, 4/6 post. 1 pole, 4 throw, Type M1460-4. (New) **£6/10**/- each, 4/6 post.

PRD Electronic Inc. Equipment: FREQUENCY METER: Type 587-A, 0.250-1.0 KMC/SEC. (New) \$75 each, post 12/6. FIXED ATTENUATOR: Type 130c, 2.0-10.0 KMC/SEC. (New) \$5 each, post 4/-. FIXED ATTENU-ATOR: Type 1157S-1, (new) \$6 each, post 5/-.

FOR EXPORT ONLY BRITISH & AMERICAN COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

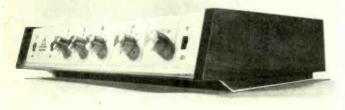
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT Type B.44 Tx/Rx, Crystal controlled, 60-95 Mc/s, 12V. d.c. operation. W.S. Type 88, Crystal controlled, 40-48 Mc/s. W.S. Type HF-156, Mk. II, Crystal controlled, 2.5-7.5 Mc/s. W.S. Type 62, tunable, 1.5-12 Mc/s. C.44, Mk. II, Radio Telephone, Single Channel, 70-85 Mc/s, 50 watts, output, 230V. a.c. input. G.E.C. Progress Line Tx Type D036, 144-174 Mc/s, 50 watt, narrow band width. A.C. input 115V. BC-640 Tx, 100-156 Mc/s, 50 watt output, 110V or 230V input. STC Tx/Rx Type 9X, TR1985; RT1986; TR1987 and TR1998, 100-156 Mc/s. TRC-1 Tx/Rx, Types T.14 and R.19, FM 60-90 Mc/s. With associated equipment available. Redition GR410 Tx/Rx, SSB, 1.5-20 Mc/s. Sun-Air Tx/Rx Type T-10-R. Collins Tx/Rx/Type 1854A. Collins Tx/Rx Type ARC-27, 200-400 Mc/s, 28V d.e. With associated equipment available. ARC-5; ARC-3; and ARC-2 Tx/Rx. BC-375; 433G; 348; 718; 458; 455 Tx/Rx. Directional Finding Equipment CRD.6 and FRD.2 complete Sets available and spares. Telephone Installation type XY, (U.S.A.), 600 Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. Complete system with full set of Manuals. Mobile Communications Installation mounted in a trailer with 4 x pneumatic tyres. Consisting of 3xARC-27 Tx/Rx with all associated equipment (as new).

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17 W. MILLS

Phone: 01-808 9213

proved performance high fidelity with specification guarantee





THE ENGLEFIELD SYSTEM

The Peak Sound Englefield system assembles from laboratory designed modules to provide a cost-performance ratio which has never been bettered in high fidelity. Here is top-flight circuitry housed in a cabinet of elegantly original design which is both beautiful and completely practical back and front. By assembling these Peak Sound units, you can own one of the best high fidelity instruments you have ever heard or seen and all for a cost of about £38 (about £33 if assembled from kit of parts). The assembly is supplied complete down to the necessary connecting wires supplied colour coded, cut to length and stripped at the ends for soldering. You can use the Englefield Cabinet design to house either the 12 + 12 system as published in Practical Wireless, or the 25 + 25 watt system as approved for the *Hi-Fi News* Twin Twenty by Reg Williamson. The modules are all obtainable separately and are recommended for highest quality work. Go to your stockist and ask to see and hear Peak Sound equipment now. Leaflets on request.

Matching F.M. Tuners will be available very shortly.

THE SPECIFICATION

Using two Peak Sound PA. 12-15's. driven simultaneously at 1 KHz from 240 V. mains supply

Output per channel: 11 watts into 15Ω : 14 watts into 8Ω . (see spec. guarantee).

Frequency bandwidth : 10Hz to 45 KHz for 1dB at 1 watt. Total Harmonic Distortion at 1 KHz at 10 watt into 15Ω —0.1%

Input sensitivities: Mag. PU.3.5 mV imp. R.I.A.A. equalized into 68 K Ω : Tape. 100mV linear into 100 K Ω : Radio, 100 mV linear into 100 K Ω .

Controls: Volume, Treble, Bass, Low-pass Filter, Mono/Stereo: On/off; Balance. Power bandwidth for -1 dB at 20 watts R.M.S. into 15 Ω at less than 0.25% distortion is 20 Hz to 20 KHz

PEAK SOUND BAXENDALL SPEAKER

Peak Sound can supply the parts necessary to build the famous Baxendall Speaker described originally in 'Wireless World'. All to designer-approved spec. Details on request. Also available built in teak finished cabinet $18" \times 12" \times 10"$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$ gns.

PEAK SOUND SPECIFICATION GUARANTEE

Peak Sound guarantee that their equipment meets all specifications as published by them and that these are written in the same terms as are used in equipment reviews appearing in this and other leading high fidelity journals. Audio output powers are quoted at continuous sine wave power in terms of Root Mean Square values (R.M.S.) into stated loads at stated frequencies.

peak sound

AT SONEX 70 **ROOMS 231** AND 236

PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD., 32 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey Telephone: EGHAM 5316

o Peak	Sound	3, 3,	2 31	- 7	ua	9	5 1	10	• •	E 1	y	eri	10	PG	G	re	91	••	- 1	8.		 	24		01	••			
Details of	Engle	field	sys	ten	ns	et	с.,	pl	ea	se	a	nd			÷				•	• •	•								
														•			4											• •	
lame																								• •					
ddress																													
																											V	vv	V4



TELEVISIONS, STEREOGRAMS. RADIOS, TAPE RECORDERS, CAR RADIOS, **RECORD PLAYERS** PLUS 286 pages of data on COLOUR TELEVISION



The most comprehensive library of Servicing data available.

In 5 handy sized volumes you have all the vital data required for servicing the popular models produced over the last 5 years. Information on earlier models that still come in for repair is now unavailable through any other channel. Here in 2860 pages you have all the circuits, data and repair information for servicing over 1250 of the popular 1965-70 Televisions (including Colour TV), Radios, Stereograms, Car Radios, Record Players, and Tape Recorders. Radio & TV Servicing is the only work of its kind and is much sought after in the trade—a guaranteed money-spinner for years to come.

2860 PAGES, 3321 CIRCUITS, PRINTED PANEL DIAGRAMS, COMPONENT LAYOUT DIAGRAMS & WAVEFORM GRAPHS

See Radio & TV Servicing and assess its value for yourself, on 10 days Free Trial-all you have to do is complete the coupon below and post today.

n-uav

Buckingham Press Ltd., P.O. Box 14, Gatehouse Rd., Aylesbury, Bucks. Please send RADIO & TV SERVICING-5 VOLS, without obligation to buy. I will return the books in 11 days or post-

Tick $(\sqrt{)}$ \Box Full cash price of £20, or

here 25/- dep. & 20 monthly payments of 20/-, paying £21.5s.

If you are under 18 your father must fill up coupon

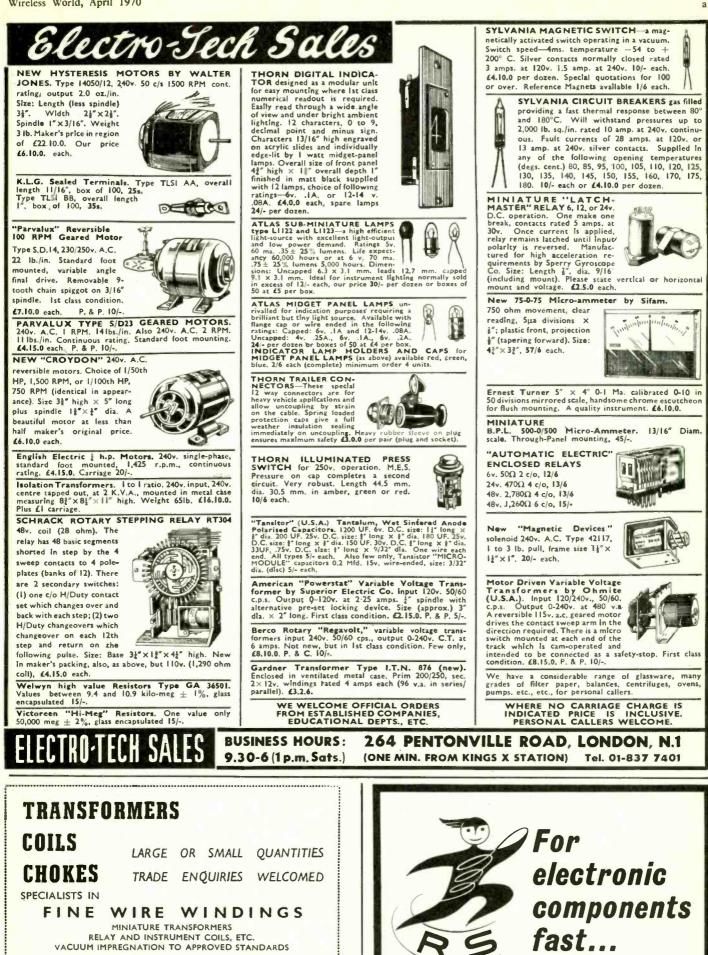
Full Name (Block letters) Address	Please tick/Jhore Address on left is
	My/our property
County	Rented unform.
Occupation	Rented furn.
(Mr.	Parent's home
Signature Mrs. RV4/5114 Miss	Tomp. address

ELEC	TRO	AUE
EVERYTHING BRAND NE	W AND TO SPECIF	ICATION - LARGE STOCKS
		PEAK SOUND ENGLEFIELD KITS
BARGAINS IN NEW ALL POWER TYPES SUPPLIED WITH 2N696 5/6 2N3707 2N706 2/9 2N3709 2N1132 9/9 2N3710		Build it 12+12 or 25+25
2N1302 4/- 2N3711 2N1303 4/- 2N3904 2N1304 4/6 2N3906 2N1305 4/6 2N3731 2N1305 6/9 2N4058	3/0 BC 100 2/9 7/6 BC 147 3/6 7/6 BC 148 3/3 24/- BC 149 3/6 5/3 BC 153 10/- 10/9 BC 154 11/- 3/3 BC 157 3/9 3/3 BC 158 3/6 3/3 BC 159 3/9	Brilliant new styling and available in two forms: STEREO 15 WATTS PER CHANNEL Supplied in kit form with complete amplifier and pre-amplifier modules and power supply components. Output per channel into 15Ω —13 watts R.M.S. Price £38.9.0 Nett
2N1711 7/- 2N4289 2N2218 9/3 2N4291 2N2147 18/9 2N4292 2N2369A 5/3 2N4410 2N2646 10/9 2N5192 2N2924 4/- 2N5195 2N2925 4/6 40361 2N2926R 2/3 AC126 2N2926Q 2/3 AC126 2N2926Y 2/3 AC128	3/3 BC167 2/6 3/3 BC166 2/3 3/3 BC169 2/6 3/3 BC169 2/6 3/3 BC169 2/6 25/- BC177 6/3 28/3 BC179 6/- 12/6 BD121 18/- 16/- BD123 24/3 6/6 BF178 10/6 6/- BFX29 10/9 6/- BFX85 8/3 11/- BFX88 6/9	STEREO 25 WATTS PER CHANNEL Supplied In kit form with complete amplifier, pre-amplifier and regulated power supply modules. Output per channel into 15Ω 28 watts R.M.S. Price (58.15.0 Nett Specifications on these amplifiers in accordance with the Specifications in Guarantee published in Peak Sound advertisements. Inputs:
2N3054 14/3 ACY22 2N3055 16/- ACY40 2N3391A 6/3 AD140 2N3702 3/6 AD149 2N3703 3/3 AD161 2N3704 3/9 AD162 2N3705 3/5 AF118 2N3706 3/3 AF124	3/9 BFY50 4/6 4/- BFY51 4/3 19/- BSX20 3/9 17/6 MJ480 21/- h.pr. MJ481 27/- b.pr. MJ491 30/- 16/6 NKT403 15/6 7/6 NKT405 15/-	Magnetic, RIAA 3.5mV Tape 100mV Ceramic 35mV Radlo 100mV Signal to noise ratios: Better than 60dB all inputs. ENGLEFIELD CABINET to house either above assemblies (as illustrated) 66.0.0. Nett Other Peak Sound Products as advertised.
	Values I to 9 10 to 99 100 up vailable (see note below).	ZENER DIODES: Full range of 5% 400 mV available in E24 series, 2.7 V to 30 V
$ \begin{array}{ccccc} C & 1/20W & 5\% & 82\Omega-220K \ \Omega \\ C & 1/8W & 5\% & 47\Omega-330K \\ C & 1/8W & 10\% & 47\Omega-10M \ \Omega \\ C & 1/2W & 5\% & 47\Omega-10M \ \Omega \\ MO & 1/2W & 2\% & 10\Omega-1M \ \Omega \\ C & 1/2W & 10\% & 47\Omega-10M \ \Omega \\ WW & 1W & 10\% & \pm 1/20\Omega & 0.22\Omega-3:3\Omega \\ WW & 3W & 5\% & 12\Omega-10K \ \Omega \\ WW & 7W & 5\% & 12\Omega-10K \ \Omega \\ \hline C & codes: C & = carbon film, high stability, low noise. \\ MO & = metal oxide, Electrosil TRS, ultra low noise. \\ WW & wice wound Places$	E12 18 16 15 E24 2·5 2 1·75 E12 2·5 2 1·75 E24 3 2·5 2·25 E24 3 2·5 2·25 E24 9 B 7 E12 6 5 4·5 E12 15d. all quantities E12 15d. all quantities E12 15d. all quantities E12 18d. all quantities e12 18d. all quantities e12 alue and power rating, NOT mixed alues. (Ignore fractions of one penny on	$\label{eq:constraints} \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
Values: MUL E12 denotes series: 1, 1·2, 1·5, 1·8, 2·2, 2·7, 3·3, 3·9, 4·7, 5·6, 6·8, 8·2 and their decades. MUL C426 C426 Axial 124 denotes series: as E12 plus 1·1, 1·3, 1·6, 2, 2·4, 3, 3·6, 4·3, 5·1, 6·2, 7·5, 9·1 and their 1·6/25	otal resistor order.) LLARD SUB-MIN ELECTROLYTICS RANGE	Dual anti-log 10K only
NEW PLESSEY INTEGRATED CIRCUIT 32/40. POWER AMPLIFIER TYPE SL403A. Only 48/6 nett. 64/4: 48/6 nett. Operates with 18V power supply. 125/101. Sensitivity 20mV into 20M Ω, 3 watts into 7.5Ω. 32/40.	; 2010; 2016; 25(64; 25;25;3;32;4; 32/10; ; 32(64; 40/16; 40/2·5; 50/64; 50/25; 50/40; 64/10; 80/2·5; 80/16; 80/25; 100/6-4; 125/4; 0; 125/16; 160/2·5; 200/6-4; 200/10; -250/4; 5; 320/6-4; 400/4; 500/2·5; GE CAPACITORS. ALL NEW STOCK	FETS n-channel Low cost general purpose 2N5163, 25 volt only 5/- each Audio/r.f. Texas 2N3819 8/6 each Motorola 2N5457 (MPF103) 9/9 each Motorola 2N5459 (MPF105) 9/9 each
for 2 or more. PE NOV. 69 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT less metalwork 611/18/- NET complete CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS 50V 4	ripple current types: 2000µF 25V 7/4; µF 50V 11/4; 5000µF 25V 12/6; 5000µF 11/11; 1000µF 100V 16/3; 2000µF 100V 28/9; µF 70V 36/-; 5000µF 100V 58/3; 1000µF 8/2; 2500µF 64V 15/5; 2500µF 70V 19/6.	30 WATT BAILEY AMPLIFIER COMPONENTS: Transistors for one channel £7/5/6 list, with 10% discount
Small high quality, type PR: Linear only: 100.Ω, MED 220 Ω, 470 Ω, 1K Ω, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K, AxIal No 100K, 220K, 470K, IMΩ, 2M2, 5M, 10M 2/-; 1 vertical or horizontal mounting	DIUM RANGE ELECTROLYTICS I leads. Values (µE/V): 50/50 2/-; 100/25 100/50 2/6; 250/25 2/6; 250/50 3/9; 500/25 000/10 3/3; 500/50 4/6; 1000/25 4/-; 1000/50 000/12 5/-; 330/25 2/6.	Printed circuit board free with each transistor set. Complete unregulated power supply kit £4/17/6 mono or stereo, subject to discount. Complete regulated power supply kit Nov. '68 circuit £9/5/- subject to discount. Further details on application,
NESTING". Components just plug in, Saves valuable time. Use components again and Axial	LL ELECTROLYTICS I leads: 5/10, 10/10, 25/10, 50/10 1/- each , 47/25, 100/10, 220/10	MAIN LINE AMPLIFIER KITS AS ADVERTISED. PRICES NET AUTHORISED DEALER
Compact T-DeC, increased capacity, may be temperature-cycled. T-DeC only 50/- post free (No c	PONENT DISCOUNTS on orders for components for £5 or more. on orders for components for £15 or more. discount on nett items)	SINCLAIR IC.10 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER This remarkable monolithic integrated circuit amplifier and pre-amplifier is now available for despatch from stock. It is the equivalent of 13 transistor/18 resistor circuit plus 3 diodes and
IP 12W; 2P 6W; 3P 4W; 4P 3W-long spindles 4/9 each Please	TAGE AND PACKING on orders over £2. e add 1/6 if order is under £2. seas orders welcome: carriage charged at t.	the first of its kind ever. It is d.c. coupled and applicable to an unusually wide range of uses all of which are detailed in the manual provided with it. 59/6 NETT Sinclair products as advertised post free
ELECTROVALUE	DEPT. WW.704, 28 ST. JUDES RC Hours: 9-5.30 daily; 1.0 p.m. Saturdays	DAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY, s. Telephone : Egham 5533 (STD 0784-3)

a107



www.americanradiohistory.com



ELECTRO-WINDS LTD. CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., A.W.R.E., L.E.B., B.B.C., ETC. 123 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY 01-653 2261 CR 4.8L Z EST. 1933

WW-121 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

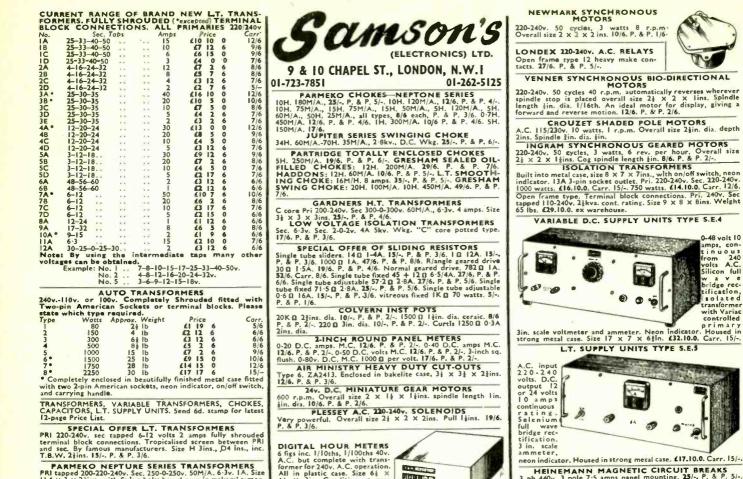
Radiospares

13-17 Epworth St., London E.C.2.

Tel: 01-253 9561. Telex: 262341.

WW-122 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

a109



	WEYRAD
C	OILS AND I.F. TRANSFORMERS IN
	LARGE-SCALE PRODUCTION
	FOR RECEIVER MANUFACTURERS
P.11 SERIES	10 mm. \times 10 mm. \times 14 mm. Ferrite cores 3 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Single-tuned I.F.s and Oscillator Coils.
P.55 SERIES	12 mm. \times 12 mm. \times 20 mm. Ferrite cores 4 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Single-tuned I.F.s and Oscillator Coils.
T.41 SERIES	25 mm. \times 12 mm. \times 20 mm. Ferrite cores 4 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Double-tuned 1st and 2nd I.F.s and Single-tuned 3rd I.F. complete with diode and by-pass capacitor.
types of Transis	re available to manufacturers in versions suitable for most of the popular tors. The Oscillator coils can be modified to enable specific tuning capacitors led that bulk quantities are required.
	OUR WINDING CAPACITY NOW EXCEEDS 50,000 ITEMS PER WEEK
	p-to-date and efficient machines backed by a skilled assembly labour force pils and assemblies.
WEYRAD (E	LECTRONICS) LIMITED, SCHOOL ST., WEYMOUTH, DORSET

WW-123 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

a110



RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD 21a High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

also 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Goods not dispatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries S.A.E.

Complete stereo system-£29 10s.

The new Duo general-purpose 2-way speaker system is beautifully finished in polished teak veneer, with matching vynalr grille. It is ideal for wall or shelf mounting either upright or horizontally. Type 1 SPECIFICATION:

Type 1 SPECIFICATION: Impedance 3, 8, or 10 ohms (please state impedance required). It incorporates high flux 6" x 4" speaker and 24" tweeter. Teak finish 12" x 64" x 54", 4 gu neas each. 7 6 p. & p. Type 2 as type 1. Size $17\frac{1}{2}$ " x $10\frac{4}{3}$ " x $6\frac{1}{3}$ ". Incorporating $10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $6\frac{1}{4}$ " bass unit and $2\frac{1}{4}$ " tweeter. 3 ohms impedance. 6 guineas plus 15/- p. & p.

15∕ p. & p. Garrand Changers from £7.19,6d. p. & p. 7/€d. Cover and Teak finish Plinth £4.15.0d. 7/6d. p. & p.

Duette Integrated Transistor Stereo Amplifier

£9 10s. plus 7/6d. p. & p.

The Duetto is a good quality amplifier. attractively styled and finished. It gives superb reproduction previously associated with amplifiers costing far more. SPEC_FICATION:-

SPEC FICATION.-R.M.S. power output: 3 watts per channel into 10 ohms speakers INPUT SENSITIVITY: Suitable for medium or high output crystal cartridges and tuners. Cross-talk better than 39dB at 1 Kc/s. CONTROLS: 4-position selector switch (2 pos. mono and 2 pos. stereo)

dual ganged volume control. TONE CONTROL: Treble lift and cut. Separate on off switch. A presen halance contro





These 5 items can be purchased together for £29 10s+£1 10sp. & p

OUTPUT: 10 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms speakers (20 watts) monoral. INPUT: 6-position rotary selector switch (3 pos. mono and 3 pos. stereo). P.U. Tuner, Tape and Tape Rec. out Sensitivities: All Inputs 100 mV Into 1.8M ohm.

and rape rise; our Sensitivities; all inputs 100 mV into 1.6M ohm. FREQUENCY RESPONSE: A0Hz-20KHz±20B. TONE CONTROLS: Separate bass and treble controls. TREBLE 13d8 lift and cut (at 15KHz) BASS: 15dB lift and 25dB cut (at 50Hz). VOLUME CONTROLS: Separate for each channel. AC MAINS INPUT; 200-240v. 50-60Hz.

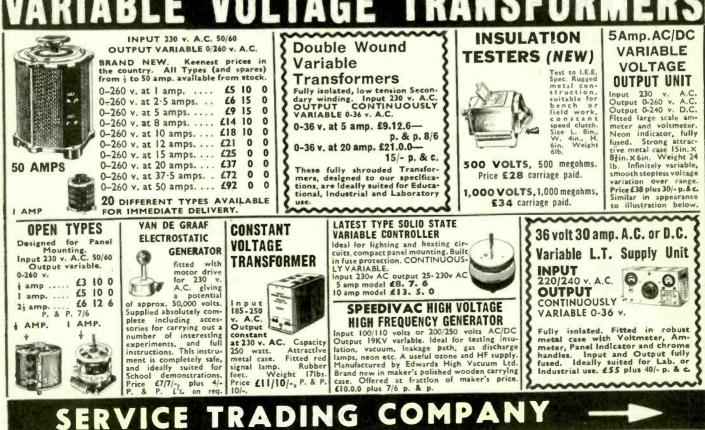
The Viscount INTEGRATED HIGH FIDELITY TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER £14 5s. + 7/6 p. & p.

SPECIFICATION

Sensitivies for 10 watt output at 1 KHz Into 3 ohms. Tape Head: 3mV (at 3½ i.p.s.). Mäg. P.U.: 2 mV. Cer. P.U.: 80 mV. Tunar: 100 mV. Aux. 100 mV. Tape/Rec. Output: Equalisation for each input is correct to within ±248 (R.I.A.A.) from 20 Hz to 20KHz. Tone Control Range: Bass ±13 dB at 60 Hz. Treble ±14 dB at 15 KHz. Total Distortion: (for 10 watt output) <1.5%. Signal Noise: <-60dB. AC Mains 200-250v. Size 12½" long. 4½" deep. 24" high.







www.americanradiohistory.com



www.americanradiohistorv.com

141 St. Georges Road, Glasgow C.3. Tel. Douglas 7124

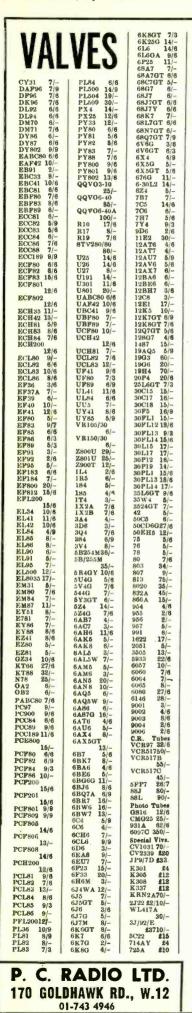


www.americanradiohistory.com

SS FID LONDON V

Call

Specialists in 'SOUND' for 36 years 184 THE ROCK, BURY. Tel: 1242



	MARCONI TEST			PULSE GEN 675F. Repetitio
	SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 801/A. 10-300 Mc/s. in 4 bands. Internal at 400 c/s. 1 kc/s. External 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. Output 0-100 db below 200 mV from 75 ohms source. £85. DITTO but 801/A/I with additional high level output. £89. Both P. & P. 20/-, in- cluding necessary connectors, plugs, and instruction manual.	VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE TF 958. Measures AC 100mV; 20 c/s to 100 mC/s, DC 50mV to 100V; multiplier extends ac range to 1.5kV. Balanced input and centre-zero scale for		SOKHZ. Pulse c sec; built in O lines. £40.10.0. CIRCUIT M METER TYPE range: SOKHZ t 10 to 500 Q, T 450pF with ±3 hauled and calib
	HEWLETT-PACKARD TEST EQUIPMENT MODEL 524B ELECTRONIC COUNTER WITH MODEL 525B PLUG IN UNIT. Basic counter	DC. AC up to 100MHz. £32.10.0. DISTORTION FAC TYPE TF 142E. Fro	equency ran	ge: calibrator Sinev
	measures frequencies from 10Hz to 10MHz and time from 0 to 10 kHz. Automatic positioning of decimal point, eight place registration. Full self check facility from built in frequency standards. Plug In unit extends re- quency range of basic counter to 100 to 220MHz. Full specification and price on request.	range: 0.05 to 50%. In 600 g, attenuation 0.600 variable. Sensitivity I Carriage 20/-, TF 899 VALVE VOLT to 2V, £17.10.0. Carriage F.M. DEVIATION M £57.10.0. Carriage 30/-, VIDEO OSCILLATC 885A/I, £55 and £85 r	mW. £42.10 METER, 10r e 30/ IETER TF 9: DR TF 885A	 Model 85X with Model 7X with NV Model 7 with le Model 47A co shunts, etc., in case, £12. Model 48A equ
	AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER complete with manual,	FM DEVIATION M TF 791B. Frequency ra deviation 1-75kHz. Sp price on application.	TETER TY	PE WEE MEGGE
	Carriage. 30/	FOR EXPORT ONI 53 TRANSMITTERS. available. COLLINS TCS installations and spare WIRELESS SETS. Con stallations and spare pi for C42 & C45 12v and TRANSMITTERS ET 4 plete installations and BC 610E & 1 TRAN Complete installations spares. No. 19 WIREL H.P. SETS and all spa RECEIVERS with all accessories. PYE PTC 2002N A.I. Mobile Radio Telepho new and complete, £45.	All spares , Complete parts. 62 mplete in- arts. P.S.U. 24v R.C.A. 336. Com- all spares. SMITTERS. and all ESS SETS. Irres R.210 necessary M. Ranger ine, brand	SOLARTRON LAB: AMP AW ISHZ to 350kHz 'scope viewing, e age 20/ Regulated and sta: ISIA, 20 to 500V two ranges. Varia negative output, E CD 7115.2. Dou 7MHz 'scope, 685. CD 643.2. Single Model, DC to application. QD 910. Storage (Price on request.
	SPECIAL OFFER O9J TUBE 35/- PHASE MONITOR ME-63/U. Manu- factured recently by Control Electronics Inc. Measures directly and displays on a panel meter the phase angle between two applied audio frequency signals within the range from 20-20,000 c.p.s. to an accuracy of ± 1.0°. Input signals can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal between 2 and 30 v. peak. In excellent condition. £75. Carriage 30/	4, 5 and 8 bank 25 way to 4, 5 and 8 bank 25 way to 24V, guaranteed perfe 24.10.0; £6.17.6 respective DAWE STORAGE (DCOPE complete with 1 complete as new, speci- price on request. SPARES FOR AR.88D. P Ask for your needs fro- election. HARNESS "A" & "B" of unction boxes, headpho- chones, etc.	ct, £3.15.6; ely. DSCILLO- trace shifter, ification and RECEIVERS. m our huge control units, ones, micro-	ten 3ft., ĝin. d sections. 11ft. (with adaptor too lated base, stay pl pegs, reamer, hai brand new and cc in canvas bag, £3, FIELD TELEPI Housed In por Excellent for com doors for up to 1 batteries, fully te 220 yds field cabli
	AIRMEC INSULATION TESTER O-5KV BOONTON SIGNAL GENERATOR TS 418 B/U SIGNAL GENERATOR, 4 AVO SIGNAL GENERATOR CT 378, TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES relat To view TEST EQUIPMENT PIC	TS 497/B/URR, 2-400M 00-1000MHz. £105. Carr 2-225MHz. £38.10.0. Ca ing to TEST EQUIPME nade to 01-748 8006 Exte	Hz. £95. . 30/-, rr. 18/-, NT should	END OF RANG condition: H.R.O Furzhill VTVM 10 PANEL METE! Just a few from c 25μA round pi M 50μa round M.I 100μA round M.I 200μA round N.C
	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MANY OTH RCA CA 3005 wide band RF Ampl 300mW d CA 3012 wide band ampl 150mW diss. CA 3020 Audio power ampl CA 3036 Audio power ampl STC MIC 9301B Digital dual 4 imput gates. MIC 709-1C Linear operational ampl MIC 9005D Highspeed flip-flop. Plessey A.F. Amps with PRE-AMP 2.5 3.5W. £2.12.6. Mono with tone controls £6. with tone controls £12.19.6.	IERS IN STOCK 22/- PLEASE 30/- Unless offe 19/- seen" all eq 86/- ered from us 190/- ly overhauld 54/- ally and 54/- thus ensuri	E NOTE uipment ord- s is complete- ed mechanic- electrically, ng that our	25-0-25mA round 30mA round M.C 30-0-30mA round 50mA round pj M
	TRANSISTORS, Z DA15 2/6 OC38 8/6 OC201 7/6 33 DA10 6/- OC38 8/6 OC206 10/- 33 DA10 6/- OC38 8/6 OC206 10/- 33 DA17 2/- OC45 2/6 IN21 3/6 33 DA71 2/- OC45 2/6 IN21 3/6 33 DA71 2/- OC45 2/6 IN42 12/- 33 DA79 1/9 OC71 2/6 IN70 4/- 31 DA200 1/9 OC73 11/- IN702 4/- 31 DA210 7/6 OC76 4/- IN746A 40 DA2201 9/6 OC76 4/- IN745A 40 DA22010 OC81D 3/- IN745A 40 DA22020 1/9 OC76 4/- IN745A 40 DA22001 0C81D <th>$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$</th> <th>CB83/05 6/- CB83/20 10/- CB83/20 11/6 CB825/025 CB825/025 CB83/40 GET103 4/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET10 8/- ZED948 9/3 ZB0948 9/3 Zener diodes 3/8 ca. Zener diodes 3/8 ca. ZArange</th> <th>100mA square M 200mA square M 10-0-100mA round 100-0-100mA round 100mA round M.C. 9 amp round R.F. 25 amp round M.C. 25 amp round M.C. 25 amp round M.C. 25 amp round M.C. 300 v round M.I. 20V square M.C. 300 V round M.C. 300 V round M.C. 300 V round M.I. 300 V</th>	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	CB83/05 6/- CB83/20 10/- CB83/20 11/6 CB825/025 CB825/025 CB83/40 GET103 4/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET110 8/- GET10 8/- ZED948 9/3 ZB0948 9/3 Zener diodes 3/8 ca. Zener diodes 3/8 ca. ZArange	100mA square M 200mA square M 10-0-100mA round 100-0-100mA round 100mA round M.C. 9 amp round R.F. 25 amp round M.C. 25 amp round M.C. 25 amp round M.C. 25 amp round M.C. 300 v round M.I. 20V square M.C. 300 V round M.C. 300 V round M.C. 300 V round M.I. 300 V
		F118 10/- F139 10/- CR81/40 12/6 Dde Ray Tubes and	7/6 ea. Z3B range 5/1 ea.	All overseas enquiries

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Values. U.K. P. & P. up to 10/-1/-1 to &1 2/-1; over &1 2/-1 in &, over &3 post free. C.O.D. 4/-1 extra.

Open 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m. except Thursday 9-1 p.m.

NERATOR TYPE TF ion frequency: 50Hz to duration: 0.15 to 100Ω 0.1 and 0.5μ sec delay 0. Casriage 20/-. MAGNIFICATION E TF 329F. Frequency

to 50MHz. Magnification Tuning Capacitor: 40 to 3pF vernier. Fully over-brated, £70. Carriage 30/-.

GUANTITY ONLY INERATOR TYPE TF). Frequency range: 35 50 ft. Frequency scale. 2mHz. Built-in Crystal evave A.M. V.F.M. Out-Price on application wave A.M. V.F.M. Out-Price on application.

ERS ith leads, £18. h leads, £15.10.0. leads, £14.10.0. somplete with multiplier in special fitted wooden

uipped as 47A, £14.10.0. ach of above 7/6.

ER 500v., £14.10.0. GNAL GENERATOR sked but in very good con-nodel, mounted complete etc., £20. Carriage 20/-

N EQUIPMENT WS ISIA, Frequency: Hz. Metered output, z. Metered output, etc. £29.10.0. Carritabilised P.S.U. SRS positive at 300mA in iable and fixed 170V £35. Carriage 20/-. puble beam, DC to

Carriage 30/-. beam Laboratory le beam Laboratory I4MHz price upon

Oscilloscope, as new.

ALS each consisting of dia. tubular screw-in (6-section) whip aerial o fit the 7in. rod, insu-plate and stay assemblies, nammer, etc. Absolutely complete ready to crect, 3/9/6. P. & P. 10/6.

HONE TYPE "F".

brtable wooden cases. mmunication in and out-10 miles. Pair including tested. £6.10.0, or with ble in drum £7.10.0.

IGE ITEMS in "as seen" O.--£10; Coils at 15/-; OmV to 100V-£15. 293

PANEL METERS	
Just a few from our huge stock:	0711
25µA round pj M.C. 212"	27/6
50µa round M.C. 24"	32/6
100µA round M.I. 24"	32/6
50μa round M.C. 21". 100μA round M.I. 21". 100μA round M.C. 31"	35/
2001 A round N.C. 24"	27/6
500-0-500µA round M C 21"	22/6
500uA round M.C. 1" (calibrated	
ImA) ImA round M.C. 2 ¹ / ₂ ". 5mA round M.C. 2" clip fit.	22/6
ImA round M.C. 24"	25/-
5mA round M C 2" clip fit	22/-
I0mA round M.C. 21	22/6
	20/-
10-0-10mA round M.C. 212" 20mA round M.C. 2"	20/-
25mA round M.C. 21"	
25mA round M.C. 21"	22/6
23-0-25mA round M.C. 21	22/6
JUMA round M.C. 2	22/-
30mA round M.C. 2 ¹ / ₂ 30-0-30mA round M.C. 2 ¹ / ₂ 50mA round pj M.C. 2 ¹ / ₂	19/6
50mA round pj M.C. 2	19/-
100mA square M.C. 2"	22/6
200mA square M.C 24"	20/-
10-0-10mA round M.C. 21"	20/-
100mA round pj M.C. 2 [*] 100mA square M.C. 2 [*] 200mA square M.C. 2 [*] 10-0-10mA round M.C. 2 [*] 100-0-100mA round M.C. 2 [*] 100mA round M.C. 2 [*]	22/6
Tound M.C. Ze	18/-
3 amb sound R E 31"	27/6
6 amp round N.C. 2½"	18/-
9 amp round R.F. 21"	32/-
25 amp round M C oi 31"	27/6
25amp round M C 34"	19/-
8V square M.C. 3"	27/6
15V round MI 24"	30/
20V source M C 2" clock scale	17/6
SOV square M.C. 21" black form	20/-
23amp round M.C. 3 8V square M.C. 3 15V round M.I. 2 20V square M.C. 2 [*] clock scale 50V round M.C. 2 [*] black face 100V round M.C. 4 [#]	25/-
300V round M.I.2	19/-
3000 Found M.I. 21	19/-
1500V round electrostatic, plug-	2014
In 24"	32/6
7KV round electrostatic 31"	27/6
59-63 cycles 21" freq. meter	32/6
and very many others, full lis	st of
meters upon request.	
overseas enquiries & orders please ad	
COLOMOD /ELECTRO	NICS
COLOMOR (ELECTRO	

All -170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12 Tel. 01 - 743 0899

Z3B range 5/1 ca.

ZL range 5/- ca.

ZS range 7/6 ea.



INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIERS

CA3005 RF Amplifier with 100mc/s bandwidth. Max. dissipation 26mW. For use as RF amplifier, balanced mixer, product detector 27/or self-oscillating mixer.

CA3012 Wide Band Amplifier (up to 20mc/s), suitable as IF Amplifier for VHF/FM receivers. 22/-

CA3020 General Purpose Audio Amplifier of 550mW output. 30/-CA3036 Buffer Amplifier consisting of two "super-alpha" pair of transistors suitable for stereo pick up systems. The above four I.C's are in TO5 encapsulation.

PA222 Audio Amplifier providing a max. output of 1.2 watts. 65/-

PA234 Audio Amplifier providing a max. output of 1, watt 27/6 PA237 2 watts Audio Amplifier. 40/-

The above three LC's are in epoxy moulded double four-in-line

MC1709CG General Purpose operational amplifier in TO-99 40/

TAA263 3-stage direct coupled amplifier for use from DC to 600kc/s; 70mW dissipation. Output 10mW into 150 Ω load. 15/-600kc/s; 70mW dissipation. Capter term TAA293 3-stage amplifier with connection brought out to the individual leads. Bandwidth 600kc/s. 160mW dissipation. Owing throw into 150 Q load. 20/-

TAA320 MOST input stage followed by a bi-polar transistor

13/age. 200m W dissipation.

TAD100 All active components required for an A.M. Receiver TADIOG All active components required for an A.S. hence temperising mixer, oscillator, i.f. amplifier, a.g.c. and pre-amplifier stages. To build complete receiver only coils, capacitors and resistors are required and output stage for which one of the above described LCs can be used. Dual seven-in-line package. 45/-Data sheet available for all the above 1.C.s.—free with LC's or 1/- per data sheet if ordered separately.

 TRA	NSI	STORS		
			-	

1	2N404 3/6:	2N2923 3/-1	AC126	5/-'.	ABY77	7/-	B8 Y95.	A.
1		2N2924 3/-	AC127		ASY82	4/-1		3/9
1		2N2926'b'	AC128		ASY86	4/8	D29A4	3/6
1	2N444A 5/-	3/-	AC153		BC107		OC16	15/-
1	2N696 4/6	2N2926'r'	AC154		BC108		OC22	13/-
ļ	2N697 4/6	3/-	AC176		BC109		OC23	12/6
1	2N698 8/6		ACY17		BC118	8/6	OC24	15/-
ł	2N705 15/-	2N2926'o'	ACY18		BC147	4/6	OC25	7/6
1	2N706 3/-	3/-	ACY19		BCI48		OC26	6/-
1	2N708 3/6	2N2926'y'	ACY20		BCI49	3/6	OC28	14/6
	2N753 4/9	3/-	ACY21 :		BC152	3/2	OC29	14/9
Į	28929 6/-	2N2926 'g'	ACY22	2/8	BC175	5/6	OC30	15/-
1	2N930 6/8	5/6	AD140	16/-	BCY30	7/-	OC35	11/3
1	2N987 6/6	2N 3053 6/3	AD149		BCY31	5/-	OC36	12/6
	2N1131 8/6	2N 3055 15/-	AD161	9/-	BCY33	5/-	OC42	6/6
	2N1132 9/6	2N3133 7/-	AD162	9/-	BCY34	5/-	OC44	4/-
1	2N1184 25/-	2N3134 8/8	AF102		BCY39	5/-		3/6
ł	2N1301 7/-	2N 3391 4/-	AF114	6/-	BCY72		0C45	3/6
1	2N1302 7/-	2N3392 3/2	AF115	6/-		3/10	0C71 0C72	5/-
	2N1304 4/6	2N3393 2/6	AF116	5/6	BCZ11	7/6	0073	7/6
1	2N1305 4/6	2N3394 2/6	AF117	4/8	BD121	18/-	OC75	5/-
	2N1306 5/-	2N 3395 3/6	AF118	10/-	BD123	25/-	0076	5/-
1	2N1307 6/-	2N3402 5/-	AF125	8/-	BF167	5/-	0078	5/-
	2N1308 7/6	2N 3403 5/-	AF126	53	BF173	6/-		
	2N1309 9/6	2N 3404 6/6	AF127	5/3	BF184	7/6	OC78D	3/3
	2N1756 15/-	2N 3414 4/- 2N 3415 4/3	AF178		BF194	3/6	OC81 OC81D	
	2N2147		AF186	11/-	BF195	3/-	OC81	3/-
	14/9		AF239	10/-	BFX88		OC84	5/-
	2N2160 23/-	2N 3417 5/2 2N 3702 4/6	AFY19		BFY17		OC84	7/8
	2N2217 6/8	2N 3702 4/0		22/6	BFY18		OC140	9/6
	2N2218 7/9	3/10	AFZ11 ASY26	8/-	BFY19		OC170	5/-
	2N2219 8/8			6/6	BFY50		00171	5/6
	2N2869A	2N 3704 5/8 2N 3707 4/-	ASY27 ASY28	6/6	BFY51	4/6	OC200	4/4
	4/8	2N3709 3/5	A8 Y29	6/-	BFY52		OC201	10/-
	2N2477			6/-		4/10		
	12/6	2N3710 3/- 2N3819 12/-		01-	BSY26	5/-		
	2N2646	2N3819 12/- 2N3906 8-	IND T ()	10/-	B8Y27	5/6		
	12/6		ASY74	TOIL	B8 Y28	5/-	OC205	13/-
	2N290510/-			16/-	B8Y65	4/6		
	A							

	WO I GO		D.2.4 V 4	3/0	
5/-1	BC107	3/-	OC16	15/-	
3/-	BC108	3/-	OC22	13/-	1
8/9	BC109	4/-	OC23	12/6	
6/-	BC118		OC24	15/-	
4/-	BC147	4/6	OC25	7/6	
4/9	BC148		OC26	6/-	
4/-	BC149	3/6		14/6	1.
/ i 1				14/9	1
2/8	BC175	5/6	OC30		1
6/-	BCY30	7/-		15/-	
6/- 2/6	BCY31	5/-	OC35	11/3	1
8/-	BCY33	5/-	OC36	12/6	
9/-	BCY34	5/-	OC42	6/6	1
5/6	BCY39	5/-	OC44	4/-	
6/-	BCY72	01*	OC45	3/6	
6/-		3/10	OC71	3/6	
5/6			OC72	5/-7/6	
4/6	BCZ11	7/6	OC73	7/6	
10/-	BD121	18/-	OC75	5/-	
6/-	BD123	25/-	OC76	5/-	
53	BF167	5/-	OC78	5/-	-1
5/3	BF173	6/-	OC78D	3/3	1
0/0	BF184	7/6	OC81	4/6	
2/6	BF194	3/6	OC81D	3/-	
111	BF195	3/-	OC83	4/6	
10/-	BFX88		OC84	5/-	1
2/6	BFY17	8/8	OC139	7/8	
20	BFY18	5/-	OC140	9/6	1
8/-	BFY19		OC170		-1
0/-	BFY50		0C171	5/6	-1
6/6	BFY51	4/6	0C200		-1
6/6	The set of the lot	-210	OC201	10/-	1
6/-		4/10	OC201	10/-	1
6/-			0C202		
	BBY 26	5/-	00203	16/3	

WHEN ORDERING BY POST PLEASE ADD 2/6 IN £ FOR HANDLING AND POSTAGE. NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED ALL MAIL ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO HEAD OFFICE AND NOT TO RETAIL SHOP.

AUD 2, AGE.
 data sheet if orus...

 6/6
 5B/254M
 6BN6
 8/-6BQ5

 9/-6/5
 5B/254M
 6BQ5
 5/-6BQ5
 5/-6BQ7
 5/-6BQ7</td FIRST QUALITY Haerux FULLY GUARANTEED VALVES
 PARAINIELLU
 DRAND

 12A95
 8/ 30C15
 15/ 150C4
 11/ CIA
 80/ EAP801
 96/6
 EP80
 1
 12A76
 5/ 30C17
 16/8
 306
 27/6
 CIA
 80/ EAP801
 96/6
 EP80
 12A77
 6/6
 300F11
 15/ 310A
 27/6
 CIA
 12/ 12A77
 6/6
 300F11
 239
 20/ CY31
 7/ EBC3
 13/3
 EP89
 11/4
 13/3
 EP89
 12/3
 E124
 13/3
 EP89
 13/3
 BRAND
 15/ RL18
 10/ UL41
 12/

 ME91
 8/ BI30P
 35/ UL44
 5/6

 MH44
 9/ PEN383
 BI30P
 35/ UL44
 5/6

 MH44
 9/ PEN383
 BI30P
 35/ UL44
 5/6

 MH44
 9/ PEN384
 BP4
 9/ UU55
 10/

 MH4
 9/ PEN453DD
 BP42
 12/ UT111
 11/

 MB700/
 PP8611/ T712
 14/ UT21
 11/ UT23
 16/

 NT17
 90/ PE38
 17/ T723
 6/ VE85
 6/

 NB12
 70/ PE38
 17/ T724
 6/ VE85
 6/

 NSP1
 T0/ PE33
 16/ U17/ 17/ VE33
 10/

 PC38
 16/ PL30
 16/ U133
 0/ VU33
 10/

 PC38
 16/ PL30
 16/-<
 6Q7
 7/8
 12A 76
 5/-2

 6B7G
 7/-1
 12A 77
 6/6
 5/-3

 682
 1/-1
 12A 16
 5/-3
 5

 684
 1/-1
 12A 10
 5/-3
 5

 684
 1/-1
 12A 10
 5/-3
 5

 6847
 7/6
 12A 17
 6/6
 5

 6847
 7/3
 12A 140
 6/-3
 5

 6847
 6/1
 12A 17
 6/6
 5

 6847
 6/1
 12A 17
 6/6
 5

 6817
 7/6
 12A 17
 6/6
 5

 6817
 7/6
 12A 17
 6/6
 5

 6817
 7/6
 12A 14
 10/-1
 5

 6817
 6/6
 12A 17
 6/6
 6

 6887
 7/6
 12B 46
 6/6
 6
 6

 678
 6/6
 12B 17
 6/-1
 12B 17
 6/-1

 676
 12
 12C 6
 6/6
 12B 17</td ME91 8/-MH4 8/-MHL4 8/-ML4 9/-ML6 8/-MSPEN/T EP80 5 - EY84 10;-EP83 10;- EY86 8;-EP85 7;- EY87 8;6 EP80 5;6 E235 7;6 EP80 4;6 E240 7;6 EP80 4;6 E240 7;6 EP80 4;6 E240 7;6 EP81 4;6 E240 7;6 EP83 4;6 E220 5;6 EP95 5;- E220 5;-EP83 4;6 E231 5;6 EP95 4;- F017 90;-EP80 20;- GC10D 37;-EP80 20;- GC10D 37;-EP80 20;- GR109 37;-EP80 20;- GR109 37;-EP80 20;- GR109 5;-EP81 4;5;- G8104 40;-EF81 4;5;- G8104 40;-EF81 4;6; G150 35;-EL33 10;6 G150 35;-EL34 10;6 G150 35;-EL34 10;6 G232 9;6 EL41 11;- G231 6;-EL43 7;6 HABC90 5;-EL43 6;6 HP93 6;6 EL44 11;6 G232 9;6 EL43 7;6 HABC90 5;-EL43 6;6 HP93 6;6 EL46 6; HP94 5;6 EL48 6; HP94 5;6 EL49 6;- HL23 7;6 EL48 6; HP94 5;6 EL49 6;- HE92 6;6 EL49 6;- HE92 6;6 EL49 6;- HE93 6;6 EL49 6;6 EL49 6;- HE93 6;6 EL49 6;6 EL49 6;6 EL49 6;- HE93 6;6 EL49
 646
 6.467
 7/8
 CYX 5
 6.87
 6.87
 10.5

 5/6
 6.484
 10/ 6077
 12. 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 7/6
 688.7
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 12/6
 1 2E26 30/-2X2 7/-3A4 4/-3B28 42/8 3C45 65/-3D21A 50/-3E29 65/-3Q4 8/-3Q5GT 8/-3Q4 8/-3Q5GT 8/-3V4 8/-4-125A 4-250A 4-250A 230/-4-400 300/-4B32 80/-4CX 250B 4CX 250B 260/-4HA5 9/6 4THA 8/-5AR4 11/-

PLEASE NOTE THAT VALVES LISTED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY OF U.K. ORIGIN

Head Office: 44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: PARK 5641/2/3 Cables: ZAERO LONDON Retail branch (personal callers only) 85 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.2. Tel: LANgham 8403

A.R.B. Approved for Inspection and release of electronic valves, tubes, klystrons, etc.

WE WANT TO BUY:

SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES. PLEASE OFFER US YOUR SURPLUS STOCK. MUST BE UNUSED.

OUR NEW 1969/1970 CATALOGUE IS NOW READY. PLEASE SEND QUARTO S.A.E. FOR YOUR FREE COPY

TELEX 261306

www.americanradiohistory.com

AUDIO AMPLIFIER Dual-in-line 10-leaf fat package with beat sink strip. Maximum andio output 3 watts into 7.50 loudspeaker. Circuit consists of a pre-amplifier followed by a main amplifier. Distortion 0.3% at 1 watt increasing to 0.5% at full output. Frequency response 20 c/s to 20 mc/s. Operating voltage 18%. Built-in overvoltage cut-out. Price, complete with application sheet **49/6** SILICON MATCHED DIODE PAIRS

SILICON MATCHED DIODE PAINS 18951 Two dodes in common TO92 epoxy case. Beparate anode leads and joint cathode. Diodes are statically and dynamically balanced, Max. reverse voltage 20V. Max. dis-sipation 200mW. Suitable for TV horizontal phase discriminators and similar applications. Price 3/- each. Considerable discount for quantifies.

 ZENER DIODES

 BZY88 series, from 3.3V to 9.1V ± 5% 400mW... 3/6 each

 BZY94 series, from 10.0V to 12.0V ± 5% 400mW... 3/6 each

 D814 series, from 7.5V to 18.0V ± 10% 340mW... 3/6 each

 D815 series, from 22V to 18.0V ± 10% 340mW... 3/6 each

 D816 series, from 22V to 18.0V ± 10% 340mW... 3/6 each

 D816 series, from 22V to 18.0V ± 10% 340mK... 7/8 each

 D817 series, from 56V to 100V ± 10% 5 Watts ... 7/8 each

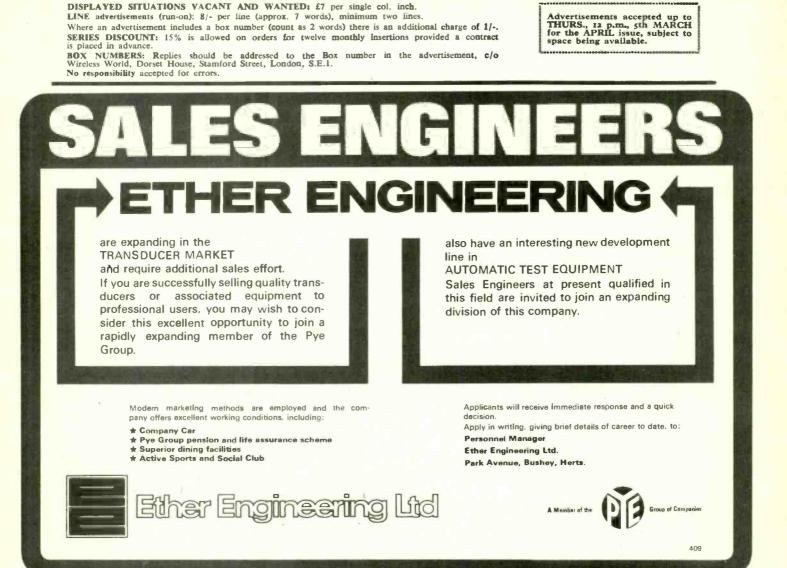
 Outlines:
 BZY series-ministure-wire ended

 D814-T0p Hat' type

 D815-D817-stud mounted, supplied complete with hardware

Please state voltage required-nearest standard voltage will be supplied.

APPOINTMENTS VACANT



A Special Project R & D team is being set up by Control Systems Ltd. at Uxbridge to provide group facilities for subsidiary companies manufacturing and marketing internationally-known electronic equipment of advanced concept. New staff are required as follows:-

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

at graduate and qualified level with an interest in the application or design of M.O.S. integrated circuits in Mini Computer equipment with an emphasis on office mechanisation.

GRADUATES in computer science or mathematics seeking a first appointment in industry who will carry out original work on the development and programming side of the new equipment. Members of the Research and Development team enjoy first-class conditions of employment including the opportunity of four weeks holiday and a very good Life Assurance and Pension Scheme. The modern R & D building is in pleasant surroundings overlooking the Buckinghamshire countryside. Apply, with relevant particulars of experience to:

Group Personnel Manager, Control Systems Ltd. The Island, Uxbridge, Middx.

Lamson Industries Group

There is scope, variety and responsibility as a **RADIO TECHNICIAN** in Air Traffic Control

a118

Join the National Air Traffic Control Service of the Board of Trade as a Radio Technician and you have the prospect of a steadily developing career in a demanding and ever-expanding field.

Entrance qualifications: you should be 19 or over, with at least one year's practical experience in telecommunications. Preference will be given to those having ONC or qualifications in Telecommunications.

Once appointed and given familiarisation training, you will be doing varied and vital work on some of the world's most advanced equipment including computers, radar and data extraction, automatic landing systems, communications and closed-circuit television. Work is based on Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres, Radar Stations and specialist establishments. Vacancies exist in various parts of the United Kingdom.

Salary : £985 (at 19) to £1,295 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £1,500 (higher rates at Heathrow). Some posts attract shift-duty payments. Promotion prospects are excellent and ample opportunity and assistance is given to study for higher qualifications. The annual leave allowance is good and there is a non-contributory pension scheme for established staff.

Name		
101110		
Address		
		ww/A4

computer engineering

NCR requires additional ELECTRONIC, ELECTRO MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS to maintain medium to large scale digital computing systems in London and provincial towns.

Training courses will be arranged for successful applicants, 21 years of age and over, who have a good technical background to ONC/HNC level, City and Guilds or radio/radar experience in the Forces.

Starting salary will be in the range of £900/£1,250 per annum, plus bonus. Shift allowances are payable, after training, where applicable. Opportunities also exist for Trainees, not less than 19 years of age, with a good standard of education, an aptitude towards and an interest in, mechanics, electronics and computers.

Excellent holiday, pension and sick pay arrangements. Please write for Application Form to Assistant Personnel Officer NCR, 1,000 North Circular Road, London, NW2 quoting publication and month of issue.



SERVICE ENGINEERS

Our Instruments Company is currently expanding its activities and range of products.

Senior and Intermediate vacancies exist at the Service Department situated in Reading Berks.

The Department is furnished with modern test and fault finding equipment and the work is varied and interesting. Equipments are modern analogue and digital devices incorporating the latest techniques in instrumentation.

Previous servicing experience is desirable but our main requirement calls for an enthusiastic sound approach to the servicing of our wide range of products.

Applications in writing please to:



Mr. L. A. Jemmett. Racal Instruments Ltd., Bennet Road, Reading, Berks.

411

2119

Committee Committee Committee

APPOINTMENTS

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY

Meteorological Department

requires

Sectional Engineer Grade II (Telecomms.)

to serve on contract for one tour of 21-27 months in the first instance. Salary in scale EA. Shg. 24300-27780 (approx. \pounds S. 1417-1620 p.a.) plus an Inducement Allowance normally tax free, of \pounds S. 822-886 p.a. paid direct into officer's bank in U.K. Gratuity 25% of total emoluments. Generous paid leave. Education Allowances. Furnished accommodation at reasonable rental. Free passages. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

certain circumstances. Candidates, up to age 45, must possess O.N.C. or City and Guilds Final Certificate (Telecomms.) plus 7 years relevant experience in telecomms. engineering. Equivalent experience in one of the armed services is acceptable. Candidates must have a good theoretical and practical knowledge of FSK, ISB and SSB receivers and transmitters and of Mufax and facsimile transmitters and recorders. A good working knowledge of radar systems is essential.

The officer will be responsible to the Chief Sectional Engineer for the installation, operation and maintenance of the Department's radio telecommunications, radio sounding and radar equipment. He will be liable for service anywhere in East Africa but will probably be stationed at Entebbe, Dar es Salaam or Nairobi.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.I., for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M2K/690413/WF



Opportunities with Redifon n Radio Experienced Test Engineers are invited to write to Redifon with regard to vacancies in our Test Department at Wandsworth. The Company is engaged in the design and manufacture of a wide range of radio communications and allied equipment from military pack-set to broadcast transmitter, including communications receivers, M.F. beacons, teleprinter terminals, complete radio office installations for the Merchant Marine and mobile H.F. S.S.B. Stations. Our Test Engineers have sound technical knowledge coupled with good practical experience in the alignment and test of H.F. and V.H.F. Communications equipment. The work is varied and interesting and offers excellent opportunity to broaden experience in semiconductors, S.S.B. and Frequency synthesis. Limited vacancies also exist for engineers experienced in Test gear maintenance. Please write in the first instance to: The Personnel Officer REDIFON LTD., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, SW18. REDIFON A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation. Suppliers of Radio Communications equipment to Home, Com-monwealth, and foreign governments. Contractors to B.B.C., G.P.O., Crown Agents, Cable and Wireless, leading shipping companies of the world, etc.

Wireless World, April 1970

INTERTEL COLOUR TELEVISION

have vacancies for

R ENGINEERS

at their studio at 66 DEAN STREET LONDON, W.1

Applicants should have a good working knowledge of colour video tape recording. Applications giving full details of previous experience should be forwarded to

a120

INTERTEL COLOUR TELEVISION WYCOMBE ROAD

WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX

Chief Engineer

410

Work as a RADIO TECHNICIAN attached to **Scotland Yard**

You'd be based at one of the Metropolitan Police Wireless Stations. Your job would be to maintain the portable VHF 2-way radios, tape recorders, radio transmitters and other electronic equipment, which the Metropolitan Police must use to do their work efficiently.

We require a technical qualification such as the City & Guilds Intermediate (telecommunications) or equivalent.

Salary scale: £1,095 (age 21), rising by increases to £1,500 plus a London Weighting Allowance. Promotion to Telecommunication Technical Officer will bring you more.

For full details of this worthwhile and unusual job, write to: Metropolitan Police, Room 733 (RT), New Scotland Yard, Broadway, London, S.W.1. 319

V.H.F. TELEVISION RELAY & **COMMUNAL AERIAL SYSTEMS**

We are planning a considerable expansion of our activities and have the following vacancies:

I. A SENIOR ENGINEER

to have control of all aspects of systems design, planning, estimating, installation and commissioning.

II. ENGINEERS

capable of undertaking either:

- (a) System planning and estimating.
- (b) control of installation work.
- or (c) test and commissioning duties.

Candidates for these appointments must have a good background of practical experience in this field of work, and an up-to-date knowledge of techniques and equipment.

Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be sent to:

BRITISH RELAY

The General Manager, Special Services Division, British Relay House, 41, Streatham High Road, S.W.16

5 8 2

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

PRECISION TAPES LIMITED offer an excellent career to a man preferably between the ages of 25-40 years.

He would take full responsibility for the Electrical Servicing and maintenance of high speed tape duplicating systems and associated audio equipment operating under production conditions. Applicants must have experience in the Audio field and should have a thorough knowledge of Solid State Circuitry and hold H.N.C. Telecommunications or equivalent, but we would consider O.N.C. combined with a thorough practical experience of electronics. Salary to be negotiated, Location Chadwell Heath, Dagenham.

Apply Mr. R. W. Holme, PRECISION TAPES LTD., A.T.V. House, 17 Great Cumberland Place, London, W.1

391



www.americanradiohistorv.com

a121

APPOINTMENTS

Government of ZAMBIA

Police Department

requires

RADIO SPECIALIST

on contract for one tour of 36 months in the first instance. Salary according to experience in the Scale Kwacha 2460 to 3000 (Approx. £.Stg.1435-Stg.1750) plus an Inducement Allowance of £.Stg.684 a year which is payable direct to the Officer's bank in the U.K. Gratuity of 25% of total salary drawn. Both gratuity and Inducement Allowance are normally TAX FREE. Liberal leave on full salary or terminal payment in lieu. Free passage. Accommodation at moderate rental. Education Allowances. Outfit and plain clothes allowances. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

Candidates, who will serve in the rank of Inspector of Police, must have completed a five year apprenticeship or hold a Service Trade Certificate or equivalent qualification and have had at

and senary search search search search search search search

least six years post-qualification experience in the Installation and maintenance of modern low and medium power H.F. equipment, S.S.B. and I.S.B. equipment, and of V.H.F. equipment including multiplex links. Knowledge of maintenance of teleprinters, diesel and petrol generators preferred.

The Officer will be required to maintain and install police radio equipment throughout Zambia, travelling by road and air, and to train Zambian Officers for City and Guilds examinations.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M2Z/61274/WF.

Borough of Lowestoft Committee for Education

LOWESTOFT COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Engineering and Science Department Principal: A. E. Boddy, B.Sc. (Econ.), F.R.G.S.

LECTURER

LECTURER GRADE I required for teaching radio, electronics and other subjects associated with the General Certificate for the Radio Officer (Merchant Navy) Course.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scale, at present £1,110 to £1,850, plus allowances for approved qualifications. Starting point within the scale determined by past teaching and/or appropriate industrial experience.

The post is vacant as from the 1st of May, 1970. Applicants preferably with teaching experience, suitable qualifications and industrial experience should apply to the Secretary, The Lowestoft College of Further Education, St. Peter's Street, Lowestoft, Suffolk, for further particulars and application form. Blind Landings depend on AVIONICS

SKILLED MEN are required for the repair and overhaul of aircraft instruments and flight control units at BEA's Workshops at Heathrow Airport – London. Applicants should preferably be apprentice trained in one of the following trades-

Electrical Instruments (Fine mechanical)

Radio Electronics

and can expect a certain amount of 'on-the-job' training.

Commencing rate £27.4.6. rising within 6 months to £28.16.0. and ultimately to £32.16.6. according to qualifications and responsibility. Avionics supplement of £2.10.0. pw may later be earned by qualified staff.

- * Good promotion prospects
- * Generous shift payments when
- applicable * Opportunities for holiday air travel.

Write or phone for an application form to Personnel Officer Engineering

(Employment) (WW) BEA, Engineering Base, Heathrow Airport – London, Hounslow, Middlesex. SKYport 3131 Exts. 4302, 4185 or 4692



a122

Electronics Maintenance Engineers

There are excellent opportunities in the Installation and Maintenance Division of U.K. Electronics and Industrial Operations of E.M.I. Ltd., at Hayes, Middlesex, for engineers to carry out maintenance work on a wide variety of electronic equipments including laboratory test gear and trans-ceivers.

Candidates should be between 21 and 45 years of age and have some experience in this type of work. Consideration will be given to experienced Radio and Television servicing technicians and to ex service personnel.

Commencing salaries of up to £1,500 per annum will be paid and staff conditions include contributory pension scheme and free life assurance.

Please apply in writing giving brief personal and career details to.

THOCHNERICAN

G. W. Fox, Personnel Department, U.K. Electronics & Industrial Operations, E.M.I. Ltd., Blyth Road, Haves, Middlesex, Tel: 01-573 3888. Ext. 411.

309

GEC-Marconi Electronics

. 100

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Marconi can offer you

Attractive salary. Annual salary reviews Good working conditions. 37-hour working week Non-tied housing in a new town in certain circumstances

At Basildon we have a number of vacancies for technical staff to work on the design and manufacture of specialised electronic test equipment and also on the repair and maintenance of general electronic test apparatus. Applicants should have a good basic knowledge of electronics and have some previous industrial or retail trade experience.





Please telephone or write for an application form to: Mr. R. McLachlan, Personnel Officer, The Personnel Dept, The Marconi Company Limited, Christopher Martin Road, Basildon, Essex. Phone : Basildon 22822.

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

SENIOR TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

is required to be responsible for facilities in a small wired TV Systems Laboratory. He should be conversant with Colour Television Receivers and will be responsible for the maintenance of specialised test equipment. Other duties will include maintenance of records and equipment movement control.

Qualifications in R.T.E.B. and Colour Endorsement or H.N.C. desirable.

Good prospects of promotion for a keen young man with initiative. Salary negotiable up to £1,500 p.a. depending on qualifications. Training can be given. Subsidised canteen.

Write, giving details of past experience to:

Head of Operational Services Dept. **Rediffusion Engineering Ltd. 187 Coombe Lane West**

390

Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey Tel : 01-942 6641

COUNTY MEDICAL PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, LINCOLN ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

(Medical Physics Technician Grade III)

Salary scale: £1,180-£1,500 p.a. required to assist in the development and construction of electronics instruments used in Medical Physics. Applicants should possess O.N.C. or equivalent electro-technical qualifications and should be able to construct and test equipment from circuit diagrams. Applications, including age, details of qualifications and experience with the names of two referees to be sent to The Hospital Secretary, St. George's Hospital, Lincoin. 356

www.americanradiohistorv.com



To serve on contract for one tour of 21-27 months in the first instance. Salary according to experience in scale Uganda Shg. 21,120-27,780 (£Stg. 1,232-1,620) a year, plus an Inducement Allowance, normally tax free, of LStg. 778-886 a year, paid direct into a Uganda bank account nominated by the officer. Gratuity 25% of total emoluments drawn. Liberal paid leave. Accommodation provided at reasonable rental. Outfit and education allowances. Free passages. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

Candidates must possess the City and Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications (with Radio) or an equivalent qualification and have wide practical experi-

Consul Consul

ence of technical broadcasting equipment including high power M.F. transmitting and studio control equipment. The officer will be required to undertake senior operational duties including the maintenance of broadcasting equipment in transmitting stations and studios; outside broadcasts and recordings in remote districts; and to give assistance with the training of junior engineering staff.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.I., for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2K/690995/WF.

METROSOUND GROUP OF COMPANIES ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEER

A vacancy exists for a skilled Electro-mechanical Engineer who will be required to service and maintain a production unit of high speed tape duplicating equipments.

The applicants must be thoroughly conversant with the latest transistorised circultry as applied to professional tape recorders and ideally should have had some experience with studio equipments.

The successful applicant who will be laboratory based will be paid a minimum salary of £1,600 p.a. which could be considerably increased in the case of an exceptionally experienced or qualified applicant.

Please write or telephone in the first instance to :

Mr. R. Bishop, Audio Works, Cartersfield Road, Waltham Abbey, Essex. Waltham Cross 31933. 402

OMRON PRECISION CONTROLS SUPPLIERS OF **PROCESS TIMERS MICRO & LIMIT SWITCHES** are still expanding and require experienced FIELD SALES ENGINEERS also SALES OFFICE MANAGER to co-ordinate operations Apply: P. A. LEIGH. Tel. 01-723 2231

349

RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION SERVICE

(Department of Health and Social Security and Medical Research Council) Clifton Avenue, Belmont, Sutton, Surrey

requires

Junior Technician and Technician

JUNIOR TECHNICIAN required for duties in the Department POST 1. of Electronics to assist in the construction of nucleonic instruments. Preference will be given to those candidates with aptitude and interest in electronic and mechanical practice. Salary according to experience at a point on the scale £467 (-922) plus London Weighting. M.R.C. conditions of employment. Applications with the names and addresses of two referees to the Administrative Officer at the above address, quoting reference 70/3/4/17.

POST 2. **TECHNICIAN** required for duties in the Department of Electronics to maintain nucleonic instruments and systems. Previous experience of testing and 'fault-finding' on Electronic equipment is essential. Two 'A' level G.C.E's desirable but not essential. Salary according to qualifications and experience at a point on the scale £982 (-1255) plus London Weighting. M.R.C. conditions of employment.

Applications with the names and addresses of two referees to the Administrative Officer at the above address, quoting reference 70/3/4/9.

Closing Date: 19.3.70



ig Burroughs challenge!

OMPUTER

ENGINEERS

Burroughs large on-line systems dominate the U.K. market. A wide variety of concepts, a rapidly expanding market and a policy of promotion from within - all mean exciting opportunities for trained computer engineers to develop their skills in the large, on-line systems field or into the supervisory grades and beyond. Join the Burroughs boom - and grow with us.

a124

We want experienced computer engineers to work on our B5500 and B6500 installations in the Greater London area With Burroughs, you can find the freedom to enlarge your talents, open fresh horizons, learn new skills

nic Accountin

urroughs

on the largest third generation systems in the world - these are the exciting prospects at Burroughs. In return we are offering you three weeks' paid holiday, free life assurance and a contributory pension scheme.

If you have an electronics qualification and experience with computer systems, then take a big step now into one of today's development industries - fill in the coupon and send off for one of our application forms. The address is:

The address is: Geoff Lewis, Burroughs Machines Ltd. (Z), Heathrow House, Bath Road, Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex.

NAME

ADDRESS

Vacancies exist in our AYLESBURY and CRAWLEY factories for:

SERVICE ENGINEERS

Our Product. Requirements.

Travel.

Flight Simulators

A complete theoretical knowledge coupled with at least 2 years practical experience in one or more of the following: Digital computing techniques, hardware, software & computer peripherals. We are prepared to train suitable applicants who have considerable experience in transistorised and integrated circuits. A knowledge of analogue computing techniques and principles of hydraulics systems would be advantageous. ONC or City & Guilds. Electronics.

Must be prepared to travel anywhere in the U.K. and Overseas.

Negotiable but we are prepared to go as Salary. high as £1,800. for the right persons.

Personnel Manager, Personnel Manager, **Applications to: Redifon Air** Trainers Limited, **Bicester Road**, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Redifon Limited, Flight Simulation Division, **Gatwick Road**, Crawley, Sussex.

413



requires an ASSISTANT TECHNICIAN

ww/A

to undertake maintenance and development work in the Communications Division of their LONDON OFFICE. The maintenance element involves a sound knowledge of Teleprinters and associated telegraph equipment, and the development work requires a good working knowledge of Electronics and/or Audio systems.

Candidates, aged 25 to 30 years, should possess a minimum qualification of ONC and have at least 2 years' relevant practical experience. Preference will be given to applicants continuing their studies to HNC.

We offer three weeks' holiday, subsidised lunches, non-contributory pension and other benefits.

Please write giving brief details to Mrs. M. G. Park, External Recruitment, The British Petroleum Company Limited, Britannic House, Moor Lane, London, E.C.2, quoting reference R.11193/ZH.

ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION require

Wireless Operator/Mechanics

With current morse speed of 20 w.p.m. PMG Certificate, teleprinter experience essential. Salary from £1,003 according to qualifications and experience with all living and measing free.

For further details apply to: BRITISH ANTARCTIC SURVEY 30 Gillingham Street, London, S.W.1 406

a125

APPOINTMENTS

CONTINUOUS **KPANSIO**

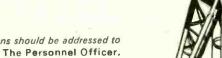
Standard Telephones & Cables, Microwave and Line Division based at Basildon are growing fast. In order to keep pace with this consistent growth rate we require the following

Installation Engineers Technicians & Testers Ref. 25720

To test and commission Multiplex, Co-axial Line and Microwave Radio Systems.

Ideal candidates will be less than 45 years of age with practical experience on some of the above equipment. These challenging posts call for drive, initiative and common sense. It is necessary for applicants to be prepared to work anywhere in the U.K.

> Applications should be addressed to The Personnel Officer, STC Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex.



UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL Institute of Child Health Alder Hey Children's Hospital

Applications are invited for the post of ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

to assist with research. Applicants should be suitably qualified and have experience in general instrumentation and pulse techniques. The successful applicant will be expected to be able to assist in the design and development of medical electronic Instruments. InItIal salary, according to age, qualifications and experience. Application forms may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX. Quote ref. RV/5643/W.W. 384

JUNIOR ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

required for construction and repair of electronic instruments and maintenance of a Linear Accelerator, G.C.E. "O" level in Physics and Maths required; "A" levels or O.N.C. an advantage. Day release for further study is possible. Salary according to age and experience.

Apply with full details to The Director, Medical Research Council Cyclotron Unit, Hammersmith Hospital, London, W.12. 360

MALE TECHNICIAN BRISTOL POLICE require a Technician to service and maintain facsimile and dictation equipment. 38 hour week. Salary £965-£1,130 according to qualifica-

tions. The post is superannuable. Applications to a The Chief Canstable Bristal Police Headquarters, Bristal 1 389

Test Technicians Ref. 27221

The diversity of products manufactured at the Basildon Plant demands experienced testing staff for work on complex transmission systems.

Candidates should hold an ONC in electrical engineering and be able to offer considerable practical experience in the field of testing and fault clearing all types of land-unit, pcm and microwave equipment.



CRAFTSMEN and SEMI-SKILLED MEN

are required for interesting work in the Signal Engineering Department of London Transport at FULHAM



The workshop in which these vacancies exist undertakes a considerable variety of work which includes the manufacture of prototype mechanical and electronic equipment for Signalling, Automatic Trains and Automatic Fare Collection projects together with the overhaul of electro-pneumatic equipment, ticket machines, clocks, telephones and allied apparatus and fault finding on electronic components.

- GOOD RATES OF PAY AND PROSPECTS OF PROMOTION
- ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR OVERTIME
- EXCELLENT WORKING CONDITIONS
- FREE TRAVEL ON AND OFF DUTY
- PENSION AND SICK SCHEMES

This is an opportunity for a secure, absorbing and worthwhile occupation. Please apply to a London Transport Recruitment Centre:-

Griffith House,

280 Old Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1

Chiswick Works. 566 High Road. Chiswick. London, W.4 359



RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING **RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE**

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training.

Write for details to: The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel.: 01-373 8721.

a126

Wireless World, April 1970



Pye Telecommunications of Cambridge has immediate vacancies for Production Test Engineers, The work entails checking to an exacting specification VHF/UHF and SSB radio telephone equipment before customer delivery; applicants must therefore have experience of fault finding and testing electronic equipment, preferably communications equipment. Formal qualifications, while desirable, are not as important as practical proficiency. Armed Service experience of such work would be perfectly acceptable.

Pye Telecom is the world's largest exporter of radio telephone equipment and is engaged in a major expansion programme designed to double present turnover during the next 5 years. There are therefore excellent opportunities for promotion within the Company. Pye also encourages its staff to take higher technical and professional qualifications. These are genuine career opportunities in an expansionist company so write, or telephone, for an application form without delay. Interviews can be arranged anywhere in the country at locations to suit the majority of applicants.

Mrs A. E. Darkin, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge Works, Haig Road, Cambridge. Telephone: Cambridge 51351.



387

MOBILE COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

Design engineers are required for interesting projects In an attractive area of Southern Germany. Engineers are required for a contract of two years' duration and should be qualified to a minimum standard of H.N.C. and some years' experience in either of the following fields:

- (a) Mobile V.H.F. or U.H.F. solid state transmitter output stage design. Preferably at outputs of 20 W or more.
- (b) Vehicle aerials and matching network design for wideband V.H.F.

The remuneration will be in the range of $\pounds3,000-\pounds4,000$ p.a., depending upon qualifications and experience. Write in confidence to:

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS LTD. P.O. BOX 75, NORMANDY HOUSE, ST. HELIER, JERSEY, C.I. Quote Ref: EG.14

385





Have you considered a career in Technical Authorship? If you have sound experience in electronics and ability to write clear concise English we can offer positions as Technical Authors. The salary range is £1500-£2000 plus with excellent prospects and rewards. Box No. W.W.364, Wireless World.



There will be a number of vacancies in the Composite Signals Organisation for experienced Radio Operators in 1970 and in subsequent years.

Specialist training courses lasting approximately nine months, according to the trainee's progress, are held at intervals. Applications are now invited for the course starting in September, 1970.

Ouring training a salary will be paid on the following scale:

Age	21	£800 per annum	
	22	£855 "	
	23	£890 "	
	24	£925 "	
	25 and over	£965 "	

Free accommodation will be provided at the Training School.

After successful completion of the course, operators will be paid on the Grade 1 scale :

Age	21	£965 p	er annum	
	22	£1025		
	23	£1085	"	
	24	£1145	.,	
	25 (highest			
	age point)	£1215		

then by six annual increases to a maximum of £1650 per annum.

Excellent conditions and good prospects of promotion. Opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must normally be under 35 years of age at start of training course and must have at least two years' operating experience. Preference given to those who also have GCE or PMG qualifications.

Interviews will be arranged throughout 1970.

Application forms and further particulars from: Recruitment Officer, (R.O.3) Government Communications Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, CHELTENHAM, Glos., GL52 SAJ

Telephone No. Cheltenham 21491, Ext. 2270

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

TELEVISION SERVICE

Applications are invited for the post of **ASSISTANT STUDIO ENGINEER**, to assist with the maintenance and operation of television equipment used in the University studios and Mobile Unit.

Applicants should possess a Higher National Certificate or equivalent and have a good knowledge of basic electronics with particular emphasis on transistor circuitry. They should have experience in maintenance of electronic equipment, radar, television or similar field.

Initial salary range £1050-£1300 per annum.

Applications, giving full details of age, qualifications and previous experience and giving the names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent as soon as possible to The Director of Television Services, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. SKILLED IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING? Help keep aircraft on

9127

the straight and narrow Air traffic has become so congested that complex electronic techniques are used as an aid in controlling aircraft both on airways and on airport approaches. As a Telecommunications Technical Officer III in the National Air Traffic Control Service of the Board of Trade, your job would be to install and maintain various air navigational and landing aids at civil airports, and communications and computer systems at radar stations and signal centres.

Because you handle such advanced equipment, you will receive thorough training. Study for higher qualifications is encouraged, and this could range from short courses with financial assistance to full-time study at a university or technical college.

Pay: (London rates – a little less elsewhere) £1,350 starting salary at 23, £1,625 at age 28 or over on entry, rising to £1,810. Within 3 years you could be upgraded, and on a scale rising to £2,050. A few years after that, you could be in the salary bracket going up to £2,375, and there are several higher grades still.

Qualifications: O.N.C. in Engineering, including a Pass in Electrical Engineering; or equivalent standard of technical education.

Send for full details and an application form (which must be returned completed by April 3rd, 1970) to Civil Service Commission, 23 Savile Row, London, W1X 2AA. Please guote S/207/13



NORFOLK EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The County Technical College, King's Lynn

LECTURER GRADE I

in RADIO and TELEVISION SERVICING

to teach electronics, radio and TV Servicing (including Colour) to C & G Final.

Applicants should have considerable relevant practical experience and hold a C & G Final Certificate.

Salary $\pounds 1100 - \pounds 1900$ p.a. point of entry depending upon qualifications and experience. Details and forms from the Registrar at the College.

County Hall, Martineau Lane, Norwich, NOR 49A F. LINCOLN RALPHS, Chief Education Officer

TV MECHANICS FOR NEW ZEALAND

RADIO and TV MECHANICS—are you dissatisfied with your present working conditions, high taxation and lack of progress? Why not shift to the sunny South Pacific and join the friendly team at TISCO, New Zealand's largest Service Company! Being purely in Television Service, our mechanics are important people, not just numbers on a time sheet.

All 30 of our Branch Managers are mechanics. You can be with us in 3 months if you write now. Requirements: 5 years' experience and £20 towards the family's fare, remainder of which will be paid.

Mr. B. I. Wells, Tech. Supervisor, TISCO Ltd., Private Bag, Royal Oak, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND.

351

CAREERS IN RECORDING

a128

PHILIPS PHONOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES in Baarn, Holland, offer excellent career possibilities to young men between 22 and 30 years of age to join the Classical Recording Department as technicians.

Duties will include the installation and maintenance of equipment on major recording sessions in various parts of Europe.

Candidates must be prepared to reside in Holland and should have a thorough knowledge of at least one European language, ideally German or French.

Essential requirements are a good knowledge of music and the ability to follow a musical score; practical knowledge of basic electronics with experience in transistor circuitry and techniques; a general knowledge of recording and test equipment. ONC in telecommunications and audio experience would be an advantage.

Please apply in writing, giving details of age, education and experience, to :

The Personnel Officer, **Philips Records Limited,** Stanhope House, Stanhope Place, London, W.2. Initial interviews will be held in London.

345

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

As part of our rapid expansion in production requirements, we need a number of experienced men to trace and rectify faults in the complex equipment we use in the assembly and testing of semi-conductors. A sound knowledge of basic electronics is essential, and experience of working with advance equipment is highly desirable.

Good pay and conditions. Overtime work readily available.

Please write brief details or telephone for application form to:



Personnel Manager STC Semiconductors Limited Footscray, Sidcup, Kent 01.300.3333 Ext. 397



£2,200 - £2,600**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

are required for Interesting contracts in the SOUTHERN HOME COUNTIES. Min. qualification H.N.C. and design experience in one of the following fields-wide band solid state feedback amplifiers, filters and networks or communication repeater amplifiers. Write to:

STRAND TECHNICAL CONTRACTORS LTD.

Norman House, 105-109 Strand, London, W.C.2; or Tel.: 01-836 6443 Quote Ref. B.37 346

Experienced Mftr./Working Jewellers

have spare capacity to diversify with Electronics manufacturer. Five/ soft soldering-Rhodium Plating of small component parts.

Strictest confidence. Box No. WW392 392

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE **BEESTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION**

Radio, TV and Electronics Technicians, Part I Course No. C & G 434

A one-year, full-time and/or block release course commence in September, 1970. The course will be open to students already engaged in the industry and to students leaving school this year who possess a good standard in mathematics and science. Minimum age of entry is 16 years.

Radio, TV and Electronics Mechanics, Part I & II Course No. C & G 433

A two-year block release course will be offered in September, 1970. Part I of 13 weeks and Part II of 22 weeks. Minimum age of entry Is 15 years.

Radio and Television Servicing, Part I Course No. C & G 48

This one-year, full-time course will be offered next session for the last time after which it will be replaced by the Technicians and Mechanics courses. Students already in industry and those leaving school this year who possess a good standard in mathematics and science will be accepted on this course.

For further particulars and entry forms for the above courses write to: The Principal, Beeston College of Further Education, High Road, Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 4AH.

SITUATIONS VACANT

A FULL-TIME technical experienced salesman re-quired for retail sales; write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to-The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 303 Edgware Rd., London, W.2. [67] [67

previous experience. salary required to -- ine Manager. Ienry's Radio. Ltd.. 303 Edgware Rd., London. W.2. [67]
A RE YOU INTERESTED IN HI FI? If so, and you have some experience of selling in the Retail Radio Trade, an excellent opportunity awaits you at Telesonic Ltd., 438 Euston Road. London. N.W.1. Tel. 01-3877467. [21]
D Deform the experience of selling in the Retail Radio Trade, an excellent opportunity awaits you at Telesonic Ltd., 438 Euston Road. London. N.W.1. Tel. 01-3877467. [21]
D Octorof, has a vacancy in the experimental electronics group for a technician to work on the development, building and maintenance of modern nuclear electronic equipment. Salary within the range of £659-£1,316 depending on age, qualifications and experience. Flve-day week working and good paid leave. Write to T. L. Green. Nuclear Physics Laboratory. Keble Road, Oxford, mentioning reference A123. [408]
ELECTRONICS OFFICER required to run C.C.T.V. F and Audio Section of the Department of Audio Yisual Communication, British Medical Association. He will be required to give information and advise on equipment to medical teachers. His responsibilities will include establishing contact with manufacturers, ordering equipment and materials, maintaining, modifying and operating equipment for demonstration and experience will be essential. The starting salary will be up to £1.550 p.a. according to qualifications and experience. Write hriefly, in the first instance, stating sale, education, qualifications and experience. B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1. [347]

RADIO TEST ENGINEERS. Production testing and fault finding on transistorised Audio Amplifiers & FM Receivers. 5-day week. Apply, Chief Engineer, Rogers Developments (Electronics) Ltd., 4-14 Barmeston Road (off Bromley Road), Catford. S.E.6. Tel: 01-698 7424/4340.

Table 101 Section 101 Sectin 101 Section 101 Section 101 Section 101 Section 101 Section 1

Road, London, N.W.10. [362] WE HAVE VACANCIES for Four Experienced Test Engineers in our Production Test Department. Applicants are preferred who have Experience of Fault Finding, and Testing of Mobile VHF and UHF Mobile Equipment. Excellent Opportunities for promotion due to Expansion Programme. Please apply to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge Works. Haig Road, Cambridge. Tel. Cambridge 51351, Extn. 327. [77]

TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited for the post of technician to maintain computer systems, to construct computer hardware, and to assist in the general running of a small electronics laboratory.

Suitable qualifications are experience in electronic equipment construction and maintenance of electro-mechanical devices and an interest in the subject generally.

Salary range £868-£1,486. Pension plan.

Apply in first instance by letter stating briefly personal details and relevant experience to:

Mr. P. FENWICK, C.C.A. R.S.M. Building, Imperial College, Prince Consort Road, London, SW7

CRANFIELD INSTITUTE **OF TECHNOLOGY**

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND CONTROL ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for appointment as

TECHNICAL OFFICER

in the High Frequency and Radar laboratories which are concerned with postgraduate teaching and

are concerned with postgraduate teaching and research. The duties, which are interesting and varied include the supervision of the day-to-day activities in the laboratories and responsibility for the development of specialised experimental equipment. Candidates should have appropriate experience and possess an H.N.C. or Graduateship of a professional institution as a minimum qualification. Salary within scale rising to £1,623 p.a. (under review.) 37-hour week of five days, staff superannuation and sick pay schemes, generous holidays. Subsidised transport over a wide area.

Application form from Staff Records Officer, Cranfield Institute of Technology, Cranfield, Bedford. 373

RADIO TECHNICIAN

with initiative, responsibility, and ability to work unsupervised, is required by company operating construction barges and rigs in the North Sea.

The applicant should be capable of carrying out all repairs to VHF, SSB, Marine I.F. R-T, Radar, Sonar, and C.C.T.V.

Offshore and away from base duties may be frequent.

Salary will be negotiable.

Applicants should write giving brief details of experience and stating qualifications to:

Mr. Paul Nagelsmit

Brown & Root (U.K.) Limited Casing Yard, Suffolk Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk Tel: Great Yarmouth 55371

SITUATIONS WANTED

352

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, 22 years experience D.C. £ L.F., Audio, etc. Products and test gear. Presently \$2,000 p.a., London, seeks responsible position West of line Salisbury'Worcester. Alternatively seeks others to start small Design/Manufacture Business' same area. Box No. W.W. 396 Wireless World.

Radio Operators Your chance of a shore job with good pay from the start!

If you hold a 1st Class Certificate of Competence in Radiotelegraphy issued by the Postmaster General or the Minister of Posts and Telecommunications, or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth administration or the Irish Republic, the Post Office can offer you employment at a United Kingdom Coast Station, with a starting salary of £965-£1,215 (depending on age). Annual rises will take you to £1,650 and there are good prospects of promotion to more responsible and better paid posts.

If you are 21 or over, please write for more details to:

The Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, **External Telecommunications Services,** Wireless Telegraph Section (WW), Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand, LONDON E.C.1.

REDIFFUSION

COLOUR TELEVISION FAULTFINDERS & TESTERS

We have a number of vacancies in our Production Test Departments for experienced faultfinders and testers.

Knowledge of transistor circuitry and experience with Colour Receivers together with R.T.E.B. Final Certificate or equivalent qualifications required.

These will be staff appointments with all the expected benefits.

Applications to:

Works Manager, **Rediffusion Vision Service Ltd.,** Fullers Way South, Chessington, Surrey (near Ace of Spades). Phone: 01-397 5411

93





Our test department is expanding. It is responsible for the testing of magnetic storage devices, high-speed printers, punched-card and paper-tape equipment.

For péople with experience in electronics, opportunities exist immediately. Further vacancies will arise over the next few months. Training will be given to those who do not have previous computer experience.

Applicants must have worked on the testing, maintenance or repair of electronic equipment, and preference will be given to those qualified to ONC (Elect.) or C&G Final.

Locations: Kidsgrove and Winsford. Both are situated in rural surroundings bordering on the Cheshire Plain. Housing is available at attractive prices, and assistance with mortgage can be arranged.

Write giving details of age, qualifications, and experience, to:

Brian Buckley, Personnel Services Manager, International Computers Ltd., Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, quoting reference WW239M.

International Computers



ELECTRONICS CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEER

for varied and interesting work on the application of I.C.'s and discrete component clrcuits to the control and regulation of electric power.

Minimum qualifications: O.N.C. (Electronics). Experience in closed loop system design would be valuable.

Housing and removal assistance available in some circumstances.

Write with full details to:

The Technical Director, BRENTFORD ELECTRIC LIMITED, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex

358

www.americanradiohistory.com

LEEDS POLYTECHNIC Calverley St., Leeds LS1 3HE Full-time three-week courses: The Principles of COLOUR TELEVISION 4th-22nd May and 8th-26th June For details, write to: Department of Electrical Engineering 370 PERKIN-ELMER LIMITED OF BEACONSFIELD is actively engaged in the development and manufacture of automatic analytical equipments using infra-red, ultra-violet, nuclear magnetic resonance and other techniques. The Company is in the process of considerable expansion and requires: ELECTRONIC TEST ENGINEERS The job descriptions for these appointments call for a sound knowledge of modern electronic circuits and the ability to diagnose faults logically and systematically using standard test methods. O.N.C. (Elec); City and Guilds Technicians Certificate or equivalent is desirable, but applications will be considered from those who have good practical test experience. Apply to: P. L. Nielsen **Personnel Officer** PERKIN-ELMER LIMITED **Post Office Lane** Beaconsfield, Bucks. ARTICLES FOR SALE AMAZING VALUE Plessey SL402A Preamp and 2W Amp GE PA234 1W Audio Ampilifier RCA 40669 BA 400V Triac Notes supplied FREE with each order. 42/-17/6 24/-Notes supplied FREE with each order. New Full Specification Devices, by Return. 21/-. Cesh With Order. Mail Order Only. Unbeetable rates for medium quantities. JEF ELECTRDNICS (W.W.), House, 12 York Drive, Grappenhall, Warrington, Lancs. 394 PRP York CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION (W.W. JANUARY 1970) SYSTEM Invertor transformer 30VA Ratio 15 : 1 CWO 32/- + 5/ p. & p. MAGTOR LTD., 68 Dale St., Manchester M1 2HS

A 2Y22, BC108, BFY52, OC45, OC71, OC202, ZTX300, X2Y2926, 2N3708. All at 1/9 each or 16 for £1. Money back guarantee. P. & P. 1/-.-J. M. King. 17 Buckridge. Portpool Lane, London, E.C.1. [382 **BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS** 15/16V. 0.5. 1. 2, 5, 8, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 mfds. 8s. 5d. 200 mfds. 10d. 1 watt 5% carbon film resistors E.12 series 10 ohms to 1 Megohm 1/5. Wirewound 5W 5% E.12 series 15 ohms to 15,000 ohms 10d.; postage 1/- per order.—The C.R. Supply Co.. 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S.8. [38]

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality plastics cabinet. 2 in. X 21 in. X any length. D.E.W. Ltd. (W), Ringwood Rd., FERNDOWN, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now-Right now. [76]

HOW to Use Ex-Govt. Lenses and prisms. Booklets. Nos. 1 & 2, at 2/6 ea. List Free for S.A.E. H. W. ENGLISH, 469 RAYLEIGH RD., HUTTON, BRENT-WOOD, ESSEX. [87

MUSICAL MIRACLES. Send S.A.E. for details of Cymbals and Drum Modules, versatile independent hass pedal unit for organs, planos or solo, musical novelites, waa-waa kits (49/-). Also bargain compo-nents list reed switches etc. D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ring-wood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. [95]

NEW CATALOGUE No. 18, containing credit vouchers value 10/-, now available. Manufacturers' new and surplus electric and mechanical components. price 4/6, post free. Arthur Sallis Radio Control Ltd., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex. [94]

SHIP'S R/T and Alarm for sale. Siemen F.20. Best offer secures. Box W.W. 363, Wireless World.

SOLARTRON QD 910 storage Oscilliscope perfect £250. Frequency decade Schomandi 20 CS to 31-111 MCS new. Offers, Burgess, East Lake, London Road, Bognor new. (Regis.

Test Follows Seast Lake, London Road, Bognor Reds. 157
1357
With Colour and TV SERVICE SPARES. Leading British makers' surplus Colour Frame and Line time base units incl. EHT transformer, £5, carriage of the seast of the s

TEST EQUIPMENT - SUP AND SECONDHAND SURPLUS

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.-R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ash-ville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [54

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

HRO Rx5s. etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400. G209, S640, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 1986.

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

CONSULT first our 76-page illustrated equipment catalogue on Hi-Fl (6/6). Advisory service, generous terms to members. Membership 7/6 p.a.-Audio Supply Association, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. Association, 01-995 1661. [27

01-995 1661. GLASGOW.--Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for versa.--Victor Morris, 343 Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [1]

TAPE RECORDING ETC.

IF quality, durability matter, consult Britain's oldest transfer service. Quality records from your suitable tapes. (Excellent tax-free fund raisers for schools, churches.) Modern studio facilities with Steinway Grand.—Sound News, 18 Blenheim Road, London. W.4. 01-995 1661. [28

YOUR TAPES TO DISC-£6.000 Lathe. From 25/-. Studio/Location Unit. S.A.E. Leaflet. Deroy Studios. High Bank, Hawk St., Carnforth, Lancs. [70]

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/-for all samples and list.-J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [10]

ARTICLES WANTED

VOLUNTARY Rescue Services seek 2 VHF hand-portables, 1 mobile, 1 base station (minimum); GPO approved; limited budget. Write W. H. Jarvis, Rannoch School. via Rannoch Station, Perthshire. [371]

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

a131

A progressive and interesting position is available at our factory in London, W.11, for an experienced circuit development engineer, with first class knowledge of Transistor Radio, both A.M. and F.M., duplex, transistor tape recorders.

Top salary according to experience and ability.

Please apply to: Mr. J. Dickman, Managing Director, Fidelity Radio Ltd.

> Olaf Street, London, W.11 Telephone: 727 0131

> > 374

395

SENIOR ENGINEER

(Colour Television)

The Road Transport Industry Training Board operates at its Wembley Park headquarters one of the most modern closed circuit colour television studios in the country from which teaching and training programmes are produced on both film and video-tape.

An opportunity exists for an experienced engineer to join our small, enthusiastic team. He will be responsible to the Chief Engineer primarily for the operation and maintenance of the video-tape recording and telecine systems.

Applicants must be experienced in the latest systems of broadcast quality colour television. Knowledge of PAL Encoding systems and TR50 videotape equipment would be a distinct advantage. It is unlikely anyone under 24 years old will have sufficiently varied experience.

A salary will be negotiated in the region of £2250 depending on experience. Conditions of service include three weeks holiday, life assurance and a contributory pension scheme.

Please send relevant personal history, stating how the above requirements are met and quoting reference ZH.150, to:



J. R. Barber, Personnel Manager, **RTITB**, Capitol House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

APPOINTMENTS

a132

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., Lon-don, E.11. Ley. 4986.

WANTED, televisions, tape recorders, radiograms, new valves, transistors, etc.-Stan Willetts, 37 High St., West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 0186. [72

WANTED. PYE Link TX 480L. Eddystone EA12. EC10. Heathkit HW17. Beam Rotators. Prompt Cash. ALLSETS & Co. Ltd., 15 Burscough Street, Ormskirk. Tel.: 73005. [273

VALVESWANTED

WE buy new valves, transistors and clean new com-ponents, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return.-Walton's Wireless Stores, 55 Worcester St., Wolverhampton.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

A IRTRONICS, Ltd., for coil winding, assembly and wiring of electronic equipment; transistorised sub-unit sheet metal work.—Ja Walerand Rd., London, S.E.134 Tel. 01-852 1706. [6]

ELECTRONIC and Electrical Manufacture and Assembly. Prototypes and short production runs, East Midlands Instrument Co. Ltd., Summergangs Lane, Gainsborough, Lincs. Tel. 3260. [88

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to lin bar.-PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [17]

TECHNICAL TRAINING

BECOME "Technically Qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio. TV, servicing and maintenance. R.T.E.B., City & Guilda, etc., highly informative 120-page Guilde-free.-Chambers College (Dept. 837K), College House, 29-31 Wrights Lane, Kensington, London, W.8. [16

House, 29-31 Wrights Least, Excitations, Consult that C CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc.), on 'Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of elec-trical engineering. electronics, radio, T.V., automation, etc.; send for 132-page handbook-free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 152K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [13]

RADIO officers see the world. Sea-going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1970, Grants available. Day and jobarding students. Stamp for prospectus. Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [80

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN Radio, TV and Electronics hrough world-famous ICS. For details of proven home-study courses write: ICS, Dept. 443, Intertext House, London, S.W.8. [24]

TV and radio A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B.; certs., etc., on satisfaction or refund of fee terms; thousands of passes; for full details of exams and home training courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of radio. TV, electronics, etc., write for 132-page handbook-free; please state subject.-British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 150K), Aldermaston Court. Aldermaston, Berks. [15

TUITION

ENGINEERS.—A Technical Certificate or qualifica-tion will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.). City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B., and G.C.E. Exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering-Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts, Building, etc.—For full details write for FREE 132-page guide: British Institute of Engineer-ing Technology (Dept. 151K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [14]

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL Education Committee. College of Technology. Principal: E. Jones, M.Sc., F.R.I.C. FULL-TIME courses for P.M.O. certificates and the Radar Malutenance certificate.—Information from College of Technology, Queen's Gardens, Kingston-upon-Hull, [18]

MERCHANT NAVY: Residential Radio Officer Training.-R.M.S. Wray Castle, Ambleside, West-[311

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

FOR SALE-Wireless Journals, 1911-1940. Lambert, 60 Salhouse Road, Rackheath, Norwich. [366

MANUALS, circuits of all British ex-W.D. 1939-45 wireless equipment and instruments from original R.E.M.E. instructions; s.a.e. for list, over 70 types. W. H. Balley. 167a Moffat Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4-8PZ. [66

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GROUP OF YOUNG qualified electronic engineers with development laboratory in London wish to undertake development projects of low to complexity, Box W.W. 348, Wireless World.

FOR HIRE

FOR HIRE CCTY equipment, including cameras, monitors, video tape recorders and tape—any period. —Details from Zoom Television, Amersham 5001. [75

ELECTRONICS EXPORT SALES ENGINEER **Based on PARIS**

RAPIDLY EXPANDING FRENCH electronics firm specialising in TV and F.M. translators and transmitters seeks mature export sales engineer

CANDIDATES MUST

- speak and write absolutely perfect English
- like travelling. The work entails about 4 months a year away from Paris (throughout the world)
- be at least 28 years old
- have at least 3 years technical/commercial experience in our field
- be technically and intellectually sound
- be commercially dynamic Candidates are preferred who speak a little French and Spanish

THIS IS A RESPONSIBLE POSITION

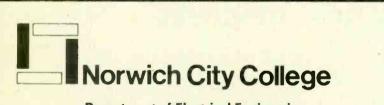
Exactly the right man will be offered a salary of at least 30 000 Frs. (£2 500) per year

Curriculum vitae in English, in writing, with photograph (which will be returned)

L.G.T., 4, rue de Garches 92 St-CLOUD • France • as soon as possible

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Service Engineers required for Offices, throughout the United Kingdom. of well-known Company manufacturing Electronic Desk Calculating Machines. Applicants should possess a sound knowledge of basic Electronics with experience in Electronics, Radar, Radio and T.V. or similar field. Position is permanent and pensionable. Comprehensive training on full pay will be given to successful applicants. Please send full details of experience to the Service Manager, Sumlock Comptometer Ltd., 102/108 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1,



Department of Electrical Engineering

H.N.D. Course in **Electrical and Electronic Engineering**

The Department of Electrical Engineering of the Norwich City College offers students who have studied Physics and Mathematics at Advanced level in the GCE and passed in one subject (or have obtained a good ONC or OND in Engineering) a modern sandwich course for the Higher National Diploma in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. Subjects studied include Computation, Statistics. Economics and Law, Electronics. Control. Telecommunications, Power and Machines. Well balanced and interesting industrial training with pay will be arranged as required. The course is approved for major grant awards by Local Authorities. Accommodation will be arranged by the College if desired.

Enquiries about the course starting in September 1970 should be made to:

E. Jones, B.Sc., Ph.D., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., Head of Department of Electrical Engineering, Norwich City College, Ipswich Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NOR 67 D.

development engineer

For the programming, development and modification of automatic and airborne test equipment. Applicants should have knowledge and experience of electrical and electronic measurement, servomechanism tests, Manometric measurements and Gyroscopic equipment tests. In addition, familiarity with computer fundamentals and programming is required, and at least HNC or equivalent in a relevant subject.

Apply, giving brief details of education and experience to:

Personnel Officer Engineering (General) (*) **BEA Engineering Base.** Heathrow Airport-London, Hounslow, Middlesex

A NEW HI FI Pulse F.M. TUNER M:70 NO COILS! NO ALIGN-14 SI TRANSISTORS, 4 SI NO COILS: NO ALIGN-MENTI AUDIO O/P-300mV FREQUENCY RESPONSE 25c/s-15kc/s 3 STAGES OF LIMITING ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY POWER REQUIREMENTS 12V AT 25mA TUNING METER DISTORTION-LESS THAN 0.5% SUITABLE FOR STEREO SIGNAL/NOISE-60db NOMINAL TUNING 88-108Mc/s

11" by 5" printed circuit board for above tuner with fitted tuning sans, together with complete shopping list and assembly details for all components required: 75/- (approx. cost of remaining components-6)

*A HIGH FIDELITY TUNER FOR ABOUT (10! Printed circuit accommodates all components, you just insert each one—if you can read and use a soldering iron—45 mins. The shopping list consists of two prepared orders which are sufficient for you to obtain all the components required. If you are building a Hi Fi set up, an excellent tuner is a must; a tuner that will impress you as well as your friends. p. & p. 5/-

Mail Orders to: DEPT. WW, MULTEL 30 BAKER STREET LONDON - W.1

WW-126 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronics and Instrumentation

Robert L. Ramey.

The purpose of this book is to provide a sound groundwork for understanding the basis of existing instruments and their applications. It will prove a useful introduction to instrumentation for students of electronics and a single course in electronics and instrumentation for students in other branches of science and engineering.

55s net by post 57s 321 pp. 207 illustrations

obtainable from your bookseller or:

THE BUTTERWORTH GROUP Butterworths-Iliffes-Newnes 88 KINGSWAY LONDON W.C.2 01-405 6900

I RADFORD

NEW POWER AMPLIFIERS MONO POWER AMPLIFIER PASO STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER SPA50

The PA 50 is a transistor power amplifier having a power output in excess of 50 watts. The SPA 50 is a dual channel power amplifier having identical characteristics. The amplifier was designed basically for sound reproduction for professional use, but its exceptional characteristics in respect of distortion, transient response and power bandwidth make it also suitable for commercial and industrial uses.

The presentation is a low format of a depth suitable for shelf mounting. The amplifier is supplied in a metal housing suitable for fitting into a cabinet if required. The front facia is of extruded aluminium section with end pieces to form a complete frame. It is fitted with an anodised aluminium panel, screen printed.

The amplifier uses a true complementary symmetry output circuit with matched NPN and PNP transistors to obtain a virtually zero 'crossover' distortion. Improved circuitry has been developed to provide high gain in the output stages and drive circuits with wide bandwidth permitting a large amount of feedback to ensure an extremely low overall distortion. The success of the circuitry and the devices used is exhibited by the power bandwidth characteristic of 0.5 MHz at the -3 dB point.

The amplifier is unconditionally and absolutely stable with any form of output load of any impedance characteristic, from short-circuit to open-circuit. The amplifier itself is fully protected by current and voltage limiting and in addition is protected against the failure of a device in the power amplifier itself by a high speed current protection circuit in the power supply.

A new low distortion level of 0.01% has been reached for the amplifier at the -3 dB reference to the rated output. with the distortion proportionally decreasing with output power. Approximately 60 watts (continuous tone rating) is available at clipping level at 0.025% distortion both channels driven simultaneously.

Considerable attention has been given to reliability and ease of service. All components are to Mil specifications where possible. The amplifier is constructed in modules and all active circuits are on plug in type circuit boards. The contacts in the sockets and circuit boards are hard electro gold plated and the circuit boards themselves are immersion gold plated. Circuit board sockets are fitted to a printed circuit mother board thus eliminating wiring with its variations in performance and stability.

SPECIFICATION					
Mains Input	110 volts. 120 V. 130 V. 220 V. 230 V.				
	240 V. 50-60 Hz.				
Output Matching					
Impedance	4-16 ohms (100 V line extra).				
Output Power	50 Volt-amperes nominal.				
	(Watts into an 8 ohm resistive load).				
Distortion	0.025% at clipping onset.				
	0.01% at -3 dB ref: clip level.				
Input Facilities	High impedance 22K ohms.				
	Low impedance, optional 200/600				
	ohms balanced/unbalanced.				
Input Sensitivity	High impedance. 1 Volt r.m.s.				
	Low impedance. 0.5 Volt r.m.s.				
Functions	Switched on front panel				
	Mains on/off.				
	Louspeaker 1.				
	Loudspeaker 2.				
	Hi/Low Impedance input.				
Price: PA 50-£55 SPA 50-£85					
A complementary n	natching stereo pre-amplifier control				

unit SC 24 is also available price £75. Further details available upon request.

Radford Audio Limited Bristol BS3 2HZ, England WW-128 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

414

NEW FROM ILIFFE

Colour Receiver Techniques

T. D. TOWERS, M.B.E., M.A. (Camb.), M.A. (Glasgow), B.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., F.C.P.S.

This book is based on 12 articles printed in 1967 in the "Wireless World" and is one of the first publications to give an account of current U.K. practice in the design of colour television receivers.

The style of this book is simple and clear, with a minimal use of mathematics, presenting a logical, easily assimilated guide to the complexities of colour television receivers, starting with a clear exposition of the characteristics of the U.K. PAL "swinging burst" signal.

The general plan of a colour receiver is discussed thoroughly before dealing with the designers of individual sections (including the aerial-treated as part of the receiver). After a chapter reviewing the sections in relation to a complete receiver, the book concludes with two essentially practical chapters on colour test equipment and servicing procedures.

CONTENTS

The Colour Television signal

The Colour Tube

- Colour Decoding "Matrix" Circuits
- Sorting out the Colour Signals

Aerials for Colour Television

Colour TV Test Equipment

vision Receiver Using a Three-coloured Pencil of Light

Elements of the Colour Tele-

- **Replacing the Missing Colour Subcarrier**
- **D.C.** Power Supplies

Circuit Round-Up

"Setting-Up" a Colour TV Set

88 pp. 79 illustrations. 35s. net, 36s. by post

obtainable from your bookseller:

THE BUTTERWORTH GROUP

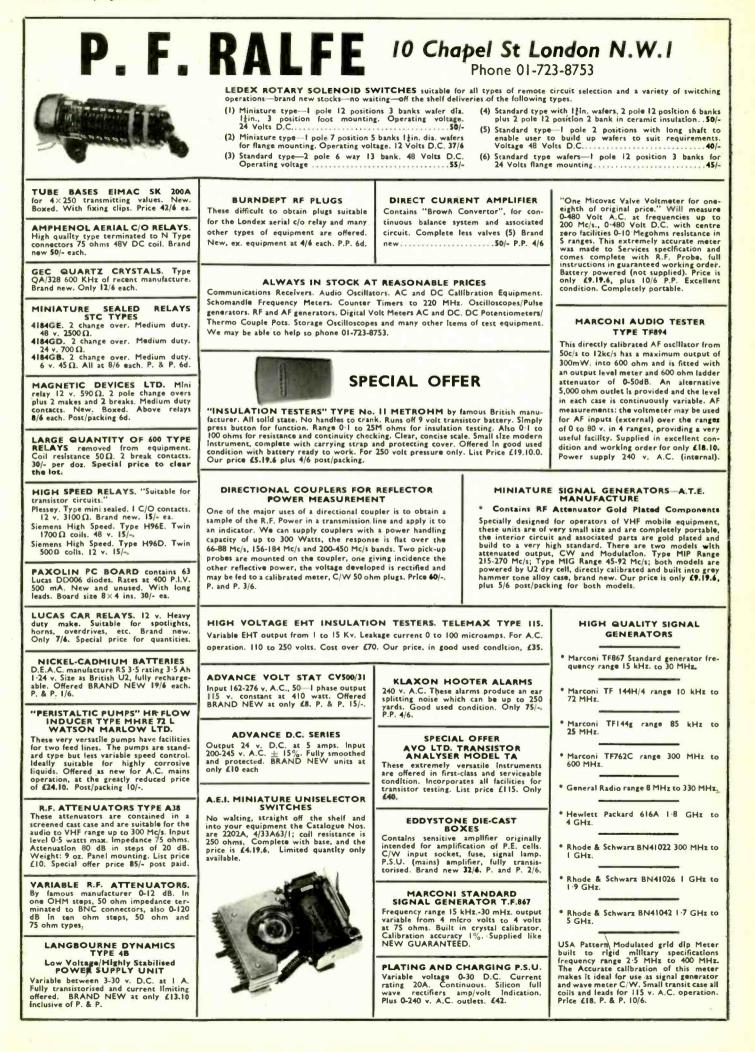
Butterworths-Iliffes-Newnes 88 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 01-405 6900



Many other types in stock. Make sure of your copy of "Ham Tips" & QSL card by ordering NOW!



WW-130 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



a135

Wireless World, April 1970





THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, (01-942 0334 & 2988) New Malden, Surrey

WW-132 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BUILD YOURSELF A TRANSISTOR RADIO

ROAMER EIGHT MIL 1 WITH TONE NUAMEN EICHT MAL WINT UME CONTROL SEVEN WAVEBANDS-MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND, 8 transistors and diodes. Ferrite ord aarial and telescopic aertal. Societ for car aerial 7 a 4 in Speaker. auria. Societ for Lar auria 7 with Speaker. Arspaced ganged tuning condenser. Earpiece socket and surplice. Selectivity switch. Size 9 x 7 x 4 in Total Building. Gosta 66,136. P & P 7/8, Plans and Parts Fist 5/. ffree with parts].

POCKET FIVE. MED. AND LDNG WAVES & TRAWLER BAND WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE. 5 transistors and 2 diodes, ierrita rod aerial, training condenser, moving coil spaaker, etc. 5½ x 1½ x 3½m. Total Building Costs 44/8, P. 8 P. 3/6. Plans and Parts list 1/8 (free with parts). DRAWER CSVEW MAL 4 TWAVE CANNER Plans and Parts list 1/8 (free with parts). ROAMER SZVEN NK 4, 7 WAVE: BANDS MW1, 'MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, AND TRAWLER BAND, 7 transistors and 2 diodes. Ferrite rod acrial and telascopic acrisi. Socket for car acrial. 7 x 4in, speaker. Arisposced ganged luping condister etc. Size 9 x 7 x 4in, Total Building Costs CS/19/6. P. & P. 7/8. Personal acripice with Switched socket for private listening B/- extra. Plans and Parts list 3/- three with parts). parts).

TRANSONA FIVE MEDIUM, LONG AND TRAVER BAND WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE. 5 transistors and 2 diodes. farrite rod serial, moving coll speaker, $0.5 \times 4.3 \times 1.5$ notal Building Costs 47/5, P. 5 P. 3/9, Plans and Parts list 1/8 (free with parts). th parts)

TRANSEIGHT 6 WÄVEBANDS. MW, LW, 3 SHORT WAVES AND TRAWLER BAND. 8 Improved type transistors and 3 diodes. Ferrite rod and telescopic aerials. 5 drodes. Ferrite rood and telescopic aerials, 31 speaker. Push puth output, Size 9 x 5 β x 2≩in. Total Building Costs 89/6. Ρ. & Ρ. 5/6. Pians and Parts fist 5/-ffree with kuth. Personal aerphece with switched sockat for private listening 5/-extra.



RADIO EXCHANGE CO. LTD. Dept WW. 61 High Street, Bedford. 'Phone 0234 52367 • Open 10-1, 2.30 4.30. Sat. 9-12



10-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bake-life case with junction box handset. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £6/10/- per unit.

20-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bake-lite case with junction box, Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranlite case with junction | teed. £7/15/- per unit.

TELEPHONE COLLED HAND SET LEADS, 3 core, 5/8, P.P. 1/-, TELEPHONE COLLED HAND SET LEADS, 5 core, 5/6. F.F. 1/-. QUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS. Reconditioned a new. 200/250 v. 10 A. 42/6; 15 A. 52/6; 20 A. 57/6. Other amperages valiable. 2 years guarantee. P.P. 5/-.

8-BANK UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 25 contacts, alternate wiping 22/15/-; 6 bank half wipe, 25 contacts 47/6. P.P. 3/6.

FINAL END SELECTORS. Relays. various callers, also 19 Receivers in stock. All for callers only.

23 LISLE ST. (GER 2969) LONDON W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

BAILEY 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

.

 10 Tr's as spec'd and Fibreglass Pcb
 66.7.6

 20 Tr's as spec'd and 2 Fibreglass Pcb's
 £12.10.0

 BC125/126/40361
 11/6
 40362
 15/6

 M1481
 25/6
 MPF103 8/6
 H1491
 28/

 R1-R27 (5% low noise) & P. 10/6 C1-C6 (Mullard) 1/6
 Mullard C431 2500m76/64vw with clip
 15/

 Ali H/Sink (Dritled 2 x TO3) 4 x 42 in
 10/ 10/

LINSLEY HOOD CLASS A AMP

 Set 10 C.F. R's 5/ Set 5 Capacitors 22/6

 MJ480 (Matched for <0.1% T.H.D.)</td>
 per pair 42/6

 MJ481 (Matched for <0.1% T.H.D.)</td>
 per pair 52/6

 RN3906/2N4058/2N4057/2N1613 6/6
 BC109 3/6
 19 3/6 21/-5/6 w 12/6 Arstron Arstron Arstrong Arstoff (Arstrong States) Pair of H/Sinks as special for Mono 5 x 4 in. 21/-Lektrokit Pinboard 4 x 48 In., pins & Layout 5/6 MJ480 16/6 Hunts KA1128T 2500mFd/50vw 1/9 1250mFd/40vw 9/- 250mFd/50vw 3/9 500mFd/50vw 5/9 A.IFACTORS.72 BLAKE ROAD, STAPLEFORD, NOTTS.

TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS enormous range in Radiometal, Mumetal and H.C.R., also "C" & "E" cores. Case and Frame assemblies.

MULTICORE CABLE IN STOCK CONNECTING WIRES

Large selection of stranded single p.v.c. covered Wire 7/0048, 7/0076, 14/0076 etc. P.T.F.E. covered Wire, and Silicon rubber covered wire, etc.

J. Black OFFICE: 44 GREEN LANE, HENDON, N.W.4 Tel: 01-203 1855. 01-203 3033 STORES: 30 BARRETTS GROVE, N.16 Tel: 01-254 1991

LAWSON BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES

12" Types £4.10.0 14" Types £4.19.0 17" Types £5.19.0 19" Types £6.19.0 21" Types £7.15.0 23" Types £9.10.0 19" Panorama £8.10.0 23" Panorama £11.10.0 19" Twin Panel £9.17.6 23" Twin Panel £12.10.0

Carriage and insurance 12"-19"-1216 21"-23"-15/0

The continually increasing demand for tubes of the very highest performance and reliability is now being met by the new Lawson "Century 99" range of C.R.T.s. "Century 99" are absolutely brand new tubes throughout manufactured by Britain's largest C.R.T. manufacturers. They are guaranteed to give absolutely superb performance with needle sharp definition. Screens of the very latest type giving maximum Contrast and Light output; together with high reliability and very long life.

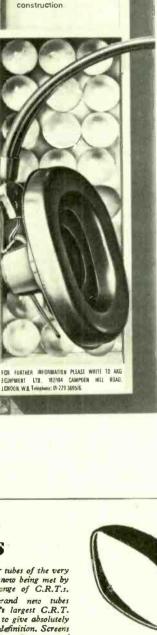
"Century 99" are a complete range of tubes in all sizes for all British sets manufactured 1947-1969. Complete fitting instructions are supplied with

2 YEARS FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE WW-130 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



www.americanradiohistorv.com

a136



The new K60 Mono

Stereo Headset, retail price £13 10s

Good bass response. balanced middle

16/20.000 Hz

Firm and solid

response. brilliant high esponse Frequency range

Utmost comfort with

foam rubber ear pads Double Headbands

SPECIAL MONEY SAVING DISCOUNTS on the Best Hi-Fidelity Equipment on the Market Today

on the Dest n	1 / Idell	ty Equi	pineire on the	Market	Today
AMPLIFIERS ARENA F210 2×10 watts	Rec. Retail	Discount		Rec. Retail Price	Discount Price
Stereo Amplifier teak	£34 13 0	£29 10 0	KEF Concerto QUAD Electrostatic	£53 10 0 £66 0 0	£45 0 0 £59 10 0
ARMSTRONG 521 teak	£52 0 0	£44 0 0	WHARFEDALE Denton	£33 12 0	£29 10 0
PHILIPS RH580 stereo amplifier magnetic input	£26 0 0	£21 5 0	WHARFEDALE Super Linton per pair	£42 0 0	£37 10 0
DULCI 207 amplifier DULCI 207M as above but	£25 0 0	£17 0 0	WHARFEDALE Dovedale	£39 10 0	£32 19 6
accepts magnetic cart- ridge GOODMANS Maxamp	£30 Q O	£21 15 0	WHARFEDALE UNIT 3 Speaker Kit	£10 17 6	£9 5 0
teak or walnut LEAK Stereo 30 plus	£54 0 0	£42 15 0	PLAYING DECKS GARRARD 401	£31 14 2	£27 0 0
chassis model LEAK Stereo 30 plus teak	£53 0 0	£43 10 0	GARRARD AP75 GARRARD SP25 Mark II	£23 16 7 £15 11 11	£17 15 0 £11 12 6
LEAK Stereo 70 chassis	£59 10 0	£48 12 6	GARRARD SRP22 GARRARD SL95B GARRARD SL75	£6 12 10 £45 9 1 £35 12 5	£5 10 0 £37 10 0 £30 10 0
model LEAK Stereo 70 plus teak cased	£63 0 0 £69 10 0	£50 15 0	GARRARD SL65B GARRARD SL55.	£19 6 5 £13 17 9	£15 15 0' £11 12 6
NIKKO TRM 40B NIKKO TRM 120	£46 10 0 £95 0 0	£39 10 0 £84 10 0	GARRARD 60 Mark II GARRARD 3500	£17 5 10 £12 4 10	£14 19 6 £10 19 6
ROGERS RAVENS- BOURNE teak cased	£64 0 0	£54 10 0	GARRARD 2025 T/C GARRARD 1025	£11 3 11 £10 6 2	£10 10 0 £9 10 0
ROGERS RAVENS- BROOK chassis model	£44 0 0	£35 0 0	GOLDRING GL69 GOLDRING GL69P	£25 1 6 £33 11 9	£20 19 6 £28 10 0
ROGERS RAVENS- BROOK in teak case	£46 10 0	239 10 0	GOLDRING GL75 GOLDRING GL75P	£35 15 5 £46 18 8 £29 8 1	£28 15 0 £37 10 8 £26 10 0
SANSUI AU 222 SANSUI AU 555 TRUVOX TSA200 teak	£62 17 7 £80 9 7	£56 10 0 £69 10 0	THORENS TD150 THORENS TD150A Mk II THORENS TD150AB MkII	£41 14 9 £45 10 7	£26 10 0 £35 0 0 £39 10 0
cased METROSOUND ST20 teak	£54 12 0	£45 5 0	THORENS TD125 Plinths, tops and accessor	£63 4 9 les of above	£54 5 0
cased 10 × 10 watts out-	£32 0 0	£27 10 0	10% discount on retail price STEREO CARTRIDGES		
QUAD 33 Control Unit and 303 Power Amplifier	0 0 893	£82 10 0	AUDIO TECHNICA AT66	£6 6 0 £7 8 3	£5 10 0 £6 2 6
TELETON 203E	£28 7 6	£22 10 0	SHURE 31E	£12 19 5 £12 0 11	£11 10 0 £10 15 0
ARENA F211 with Decoder DULCI FMT7 Mono tuner	£39 18 0 £22 1 0	£34 15 0 £18 10 0	SHURE 55E	£16 13 6 £14 16 6	£13 19 0 £12 19 6
DULCI FM17 Mono tuner DULCI FMT78 Stereo tuner	£22 1 0 £29 8 0	£18 10 0 £23 10 0	SHURE M75E SHURE V13 Mk II GOLDRING CS90	£25 18 10 £40 15 3	£23 5 0 £35 0 0
GOODMANS Stereomax teak stereo tuner	£82 10 5	£70 10 0	GOLDRING CS90 GOLDRING 800	£5 4 0 £13 0 0 £18 17 1	£4 2 6 £8 10 0 £15 10 0
LEAK Stereofetic chassis model	£56 11 0	£46 10 0	STEREO TAPE DECKS	E18 17 1	
LEAK Stereofetic teak	£64 14 0	652 47 0	AKAI Model 4000D 3-head stereo tape deck		
QUAD Stereo Tuner TRUVOX FM200 less De- coder	£51 0 0	£45 15 0	AKAI X150E Stereo tape deck, crossfield head	£130 0 0	£104 10 0
ARMSTRONG 523 AM/FM teak case	£37 12 11 £52 9 0	£32 10 0 £44 17 6	AIWA TP 1011 profes- sional stereo 3 head tape	6164 8 0	(120 10 0
ARMSTRONG 524 FM teak case	£40 4 8	£34 17 6	deck SANYO MR910 4 track stereo tape recorder	£164 6 0 £87 10 0	£139 10 0 £74 10 0
TUNER AMPLIFIERS			SANYO MR929 4 track stereo tape recorder, 2		
ARENA T1500 teak only	£64 1 0	£57 10 0 (add 7 gns.	detachable speakers SANYO MR801 stereo tape	£100 16 0	£89 10 0
ARMSTRONG 525 ARMSTRONG 526	£87 16 9	for decoder) £74 15 0 £85 10 0	deck REVOX model 1104 4-	£79 0 0	£67 10 0
GOODMANS 3000	£98 15 6 £79 14 9	£85 10 0 £67 10 0 (with	track tape deck	£187 19 0	£169 10 0 £89 10 0
B & O Beomaster 1400 with		decoder)		E109 0 0	
decoder NIKKO FAM 12F NIKKO ST 701	£110 0 0 £68 8 3	£97 10 0 £59 10 0	GRUNDIG TK120 conti- nental twin-track tape		
SANSUI 350	£136 3 11 £129 1 10	£120 0 0 £114 10 0	GRUNDIG TK144 4-track	£39 5 0 £47 13 1	£29 10 0
SANSUI 2000 SANYO DC80 2×30 watts	£162 3 0 £99 0 0	£147 10 0 £89 10 0	dRUNDIG TK149 Auto- matic 4-track tape re-	£47 13 1	£41 10 0
rms	200 0 0	(with decoder)	corder PHILIPS 4307 4-track tape	£55 18 10	£49 10 0
TELETON F2000 2×5 watts rms	£51 19 0	£43 10 0 (with	recorder PHILIPS 4308 2-speed 4-	£48 11 0	£41 10 0
TELETON CR10T Tuner Amplifier AM/FM with		decoder)	track tape recorder		£51 10 0
Amplifier AM/FM with decoder TELETON MX990 Tuner	£39 10 0	£34 10 0	RADON 404 SYSTEM Garrard SP25, separate		
Amplifier AM/FM with decoder, two speakers.			2×8 watt amplifier, 2 bookshelf type speakers		and a
8" bass and 2" tweeter speakers in matching			teak or blond oak TOSHIBA SOPHIA Tran-	£57 4 O	£49 10 0
cabinets	£64 12 0	£49 10 0	scription turntable, mag- netic cartridge, inte- grated tuner amplifier,		
SPEAKERS (Prices quoted for single s specified)	peaker unles	s otherwise	with stereo decoder, fitted hinged perspex		
ARENA HT7	£19 19 0	£17 0 0	top, 2 separate speakers, walnut finish	£82 19 0	£75 0 0
ARENA HT10 teak or resewood	£19 19 0 £21 13 1	£17 10 0 £17 15 0	SANYO DC584E Tran- scription turntable.		
CELESTION Ditton 15 GOODMANS Maxim	£31 3 7 £20 15 6	£26 5 0	magnetic cartridge, in- tegrated tuner/amplifier.		
GOODMANS Marimba GOODMANS Mezzo II	£24 0 5 £30 18 0	£19 15 0 £25 10 0	2×12 watts rms, de- coder, fitted hinged per-	c190 10 0	(110.10.0
GOODMANS Magnum K LEAK Sandwich	£40 2 0 £43 10 0	£29 15 0 £37 10 0	spex top Matching SANYO SX/X speakers per pair	£132 10 0 £37 16 0	£119 10 0 £32 10 0
LEAK Mini Sandwich LOWTHER Accousta PM6	£29 15 0 £45 10 0	£25 5 0	TRANSCRIPTION ARM	S	
LOWTHER Accousta PM7 KEF Cresta KEF Celeste	$\begin{array}{c} \pounds 55 \ 10 \ 0 \\ \pounds 22 \ 3 \ 7 \\ \pounds 29 \ 0 \ 0 \end{array}$	£50 10 0 £18 10 0	SME 3009 with shell SME 3012 with shell	£31 6 3 £33 5 3	£25 0 0 £27 0 0
KEF Celeste	£29 0 0 £43 10 0	£25 0 0 £37 10 0	GOLDRING L75 GOLDRING L69 arm	£12 10 10 £9 5 9	£10 0 0 £8 5 0
All goods and in incomfor			A REAL PROPERTY OF THE OWNER.		

All goods are in manufacturer's sealed cartons and are insured against loss or damage in transit. Guaranteed "by return" service. Add 7/6 to all orders for p. & p. Send cash/cheque with order. Personal Callers Welcome - Business Hours.

SMITH'S RADIO SERVICE (Wolverhampton) LTD. Dept. W.W.1, 26 Victoria Street, Wolverhampton, Staffs. . Tel: Wolv. 29246

POWER ENGINEERING USING THYRISTORS

VOLUME 1

Techniques of Thyristor Power Control

30/-Mullard Postage I/-PRINCIPLES OF PULSE CODE MODULATION by K. W. Catter-mole. 95/-, Postage 2/-.

SIGNAL PROCESSING, MODULA-TION AND NOISE by J. A. Betts. 42/-. Postage 1/6.

CLOSED CIRCUIT TV FOR ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS by Leonard C. Showalter. 50/-. Postage 1/6. THE HI-FI AND TAPE RECORDER HANDBOOK by Gordon J. King. 40/-. Postage 2/6.

UNDERSTANDING AND USING UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS by S. Hoberman. 24/-. Postage I/-.

20 SOLID STATE PROJECTS FOR THE HOME by R. M. Marston. 18/-. Postage I/-

MINIFLUX MANUAL by Miniflux Electronics Ltd. 30/-. Postage 1/6.

THE SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK by Motorola. 60/-. Postage 4/6. TRANSISTOR SWITCHING AND SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS by John J. Sparkes. 25/-. Postage 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET. LONDON, W.2 Phone PADdington 4185

Closed Sat. 1 p.m. WW-132 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Radar Scanner & Ind Units

NAUAI SCALLET & INU UNICS Comprise Elliptical scanner with twin horn feed and tuning unit 8.2 to 12.4 K Mc/s, Rotation mount with bearing indicator, slip ring unit, azlmuth control and levelling adjustments. Mounting frame with feet. Indicator unit with cables. These are for use on 12 v. D.C. the Ind uses transistors and sub. min. valves. Size of scanner 29" X14" X15" deep, overall size of unit on stand 5' high 3' 6" X2' 6". The exact purpose of these units is not known, appear to be a 2 channel RX with' visual and aural Indication. These would lend themselves to conversion to small radar set, supplied in good condition, made in France. France.

Price £45 plus £3 carr.

Radio Telephone Units

Boot mounting type for remote control 80 to 100 Mc/s single channel, double conversion Rx with crystal filter, use 16 valves and 14 transistors as 2 invertors size $11^{\circ} \times 6^{\circ} \times 18^{\circ}$ for use on $12^{\circ} + E_{a}$, made by Hudson. Supplied in good internal condition slightly soiled outer cases, less xtals.

Price £15 plus 10/- carr. S.A.E. for lists.

A. H. SUPPLIES 57 Main Road, Sheffield, S9 5HL

"SPECIAL OFFER"

Ex LCC Ultra radios requiring attention to clear from £4-0-0, each, callers only. 10 watts output, provision for microphone. Suit small factory, hall, public address. Standard play Professional Societ Boy 19 Polyester and Acetate recording tape. (Low noise). Used once only. Approx., 2,500 ft. 19/6. List Price £4-0-0. HARRINGAY PHOTOGRAPHIC LTD. 435 Green Lanes, London, N.4 • 01-340 5241

Wireless World, April 1970



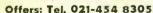
Start training TODAY for one of the many first-class posts open to technically qualified men in the Radio and Electronics industry. ICS provide specialized training courses in all branches of Radio, Television and Electronics-one of these courses will help YOU to get a higher paid job. Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Courses include:

- RADIO/TV ENG. & SERVICING
- AUDIO FREQUENCY
- **CLOSED CIRCUIT TV**
- ELECTRONICS-
- **ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE**
- **INSTRUMENTATION AND** CONTROL SYSTEMS
- NUMERICAL CONTROL FLECTBONICS
- COMPUTERS
- **PRACTICAL RADIO** (with kits)

Guaranteed Coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecom. Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- .
- R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Cert.
- **Radio Amateur's Examination**
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy **General Certificate of Education**
- Start today the ICS way 155 INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE EST. 1891 SCHOOLS Dept. 230, Intertext House, Stewarts Rd., London, S.W.8. Please send FREE book on Name Address 4.70 PRINTED CIRCUITS-PROTOTYPE AND BATCH PRODUCTIONS Instrument panels and dials In Metal and Perspex SCREEN PROCESS PRINTERS * Brooklands Plating Co. Ltd. 01-688-2128 Spice's Yard, South End, Croydon CRO IBF MARCONI RADAR TEST SET 8500-9680 Mc/s Type TF890A/4 Incorporating: KLYSTRON SIGNAL GENERATOR, THERMISTOR POWER MONITOR, SPECTRUM ANALYSER AND DIRECTIVE FEED ASSEMBLY. Brand new, maker's guarantee.





OVENS, PUMPS, PLANT, GAUGES, FURNACES, ETC., GENERAL SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK, RECORDERS, PYROMETERS, OVENS, R. F. HEATERS. FREE CATALOGUE.

V. N. BARRETT & CO. LTD. I MAYO ROAD, CROYDON, CRO 200, 01-684 9917-8-9

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE **IGNITION SYSTEM**



Using the article as published in the January 1970 issue of Wireless World, a universal printed-circuit board has been designed suitable for both positive and negative earth ignition. systems. This also enables simple conversion to opposite polarity if the vehicle is subsequently changed.

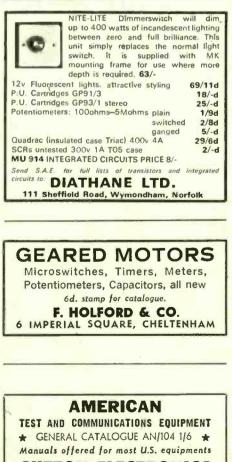
The printed-circuit board incorporates Cinch printed-circuit mounted screw terminal blocks for the input and output connections, together with a printed-circuit mounted fuse carrier with fuse.

A complete complement of components and semiconductors are supplied together with a ready drilled and fluxed printedcircuit board, drilled heatsink, hardware and suitable transformer.

Although wiring details are supplied for both positive and negative earth versions, customers must state which version they require so that the correct semiconductors can be supplied.



WW 133 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

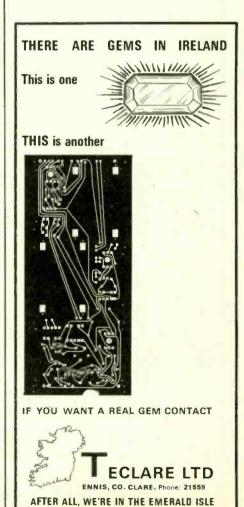


SUTTON ELECTRONICS Salthouse, Nr. Holt, Norfolk. Cley 289

www.americanradiohistorv.com







WW-129 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



TAPE RECORDING YEAR BOOK COMPLETELY NEW NINTH EDITION WITH COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE SECTION AND ARTICLES BY EXPERTS PRICE 10/6d. from 7 ALVERSTONE AVENUE, EAST BARNET, HERTS.					
DEELWIOS LTD TAPE RECORDERS FOR RESEARCH, INDUSTRY AND PROFESSIONAL AUDIO single and multichannel 8 CORWELLLANE, HILLINGDON, MDX. HAYes 3561					
SURPLUS HANDBOOKS Description: A state of the state of t					
OSAMABET LID: WE MAKE TRANSFORMERS. 0:10-200-220-240 v a.c. up or down, Thus shrouded fitted terminal blocks. 30 v 26(4; 50 v 34)-; 75 v 41/6; 100 v 49(-; 150 v 40)-; 200 v 75)-; 300 v 97/6; 90 v 120-; 100 v 420; 200 v 480(-; 3000 v 60)- and up to 800 v att to order. MANS TRANSFORMERS. Prim 200/240 v a.c. TX1, 425-0425 v 250-0-250 v 1100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 3 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 3 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 3 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 1 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 1 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 1 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 1 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 1 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 1 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 1 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 4 a, CT, 0-5-6.3 v 1 a, 78/6; TX3, 250-0-250 v 100 Ma, 6.3 v 1 a, 79/6; TX8 200-0-250 v 65 Ma, 6.3 v 2 a, CT, 6.3 v 2 a, 60/6; TX8 200-0250 v 65 Ma, 6.3 v 2 a, CT, 6.3 v 2 a, 60/6; TX8 200-520 v 65 Ma, 6.3 v 1 a, 82/2; 1 a v 1 a, 78/6; TX8 200-0250 v 4.5 Ma, 6.4 v 1 a v 1 a v, 28/6; 200 VIDT TRANSFORMERS, Prim 200/240 v a.c. 0NT4/f 000 VIDT TRANSFORMERS, Prim 200/240 v a.c. 0NT4/6 000 VIDT TRANSFORMERS, Prim 200/240 v a.c. 0120 TA 8 c, 10 v 41, 800 c; 1 v 4 a, T16; "D2VV" Sec 1, 10-20-25 v 2 a, 6 c, 2, 10-20-25 v 2 a, 71/6; TTO TRANSFORMERS, Prim 200/240 v a.c. 0.1010 Y 4 v 8 c, 10 v att 90/-; 250 v att 135/-; for quart iodine iamps 1 a to transformers, Prim 200/240 v a.c. 0.1010 Y 4 v 6 a, 5 a 75/-; 18 v 1 a c T2 8/6; 2 v 1 1 a c T3 4/-; 3 a cT 34/-; 7 a, 6 (a, 10 v 41 23); y 20 v att (K T60 ec, 3 1 6) fon 72/6; 0 a to to target the transformers, Prim 18/5/3-61 fon 72/6; 0 a to target the transformers, Prim 200/240 v a.c. 0.1010 Y 15/6; Pield 0 a to target the transformers, Prim 200/240 v a.c. 0.1010 Y 15/6; Pield 0 a to target the					
CONDENSES. Electropicas, 1000 mid 25 v. 4/6; 2500 mid 50 v. 10/6; 6000 mid 15 v. 5/-; 1500 mid 150 v. 12/6; 80 mid 450 v. 5/-; 100 × 200 mid 350 v. 7/6; 60 × 100 mid 430 v. 7/6; LOUDSPEAKERS. New boxel, famous makes, 25 wait 107/-; 35 wait 130/-; 50 wait 180/-; 60 wait 215/-; 100 wait 350/-; 10 × bias. 40/-; 13 × bias. fitted 2 tweeters and crossover 70/ LOUDSPEAKER. Ex-equip. perfect Elac etc., 6 ins. 3 ohms, 10/- plus 3/- min. carriage. Carriage extra on all orders. S.A.E. ALL ENQUINES PLEASE. MAIL ORDER ONLY 46 KENILWORTH ROAD, EDGWARE, MIDDX. HAB BYG. Tel: 01-958 9314 WW-134 FOR FURTHER DETAILS					

www.americanradiohistory.com

CLAUDE LYONS VOLTAGE STABILIZER Type TS-2--5440 Input 198-258v 47-65 Output 240± 0.25%v 12 Amp. 2.88KVA Ex-equipment. Brand new condition. £35 Os. Od. plus £2 carriage. ANALEX POWER SUPPLIES Size 7" x 19" x 13". 230v AC Input. Output 6v 5Amp x 2; 18v 7.5 Amp. DC **Fully Transistorised** Marginal adjustment on output £35 Os. Od plus £3 carriage ANALEX POWER SUPPLY Size 13" x 19" x 51". 230 vAC Input. 36v 14A Output. Stabilized. Ex. Equip. Fully Tested. New condition. £27 0s. Od. plus £2 10s. carriage. AUTOTRANSFORMER: MAJESTIC WINDINGS-3 ONLY Input 240v 50 cycle. Output 115v 4.2 KVA In metal case size 10" × 8½" ×11" £17 10s. 0d. plus £2 carriage. TRANSFORMERS Input 230v Output : 6.3v 8 Amp x 2 ; 6.3v 4Amp x 3. Size 4²/₂ x 4³/₂ x 6[°] approx. New condition tested. £2 5s. 0d. pp. 12/6d. Input 230v. Output: 6.6v 122Amp Size 61 × 71 × 9" including terminals Brand new. £15 0s. 0d plus £2 carriage. DAVIS DIMMER TRANSFORMERS Manufactured by Ariel Davis Mfg., U.S.A. Input: 230v AC 60 cycle Maximum overall rating amps-26. Variable outputs Type 1 6.5v x 3; 13v x 1; 26v x 2. Type 2 as above but outputs 19.5v x 3; 13v x 1. Only 2 of each type All outputs and inputs have resetable clrcuit breakers. Ex-equipment but fully tested. £17 10s. 0d. each £2 10s.0d. carriage mainland only Size 21" x 101 x 8". GARRARD 2 TRACK TAPE DECKS MAG TYPE Solenoid operated 230y 50v Solenoid Ideal for contin, tape players etc. £7 10s. 0d. each. Brand new in manufacturers cartons. pp 22/6d.

MACLEANS 6" FAN 230 v AC .3 Amp. 2,800 rpm.

CHASSIS FRAMES

Size 101 × 81 × 81 × 20/- pp 3/-

£3 15s. 0d. pp 7/6

IMLOCK COLLAPSIBLE ALUMINIUM

× 61".

Single phase 200-250v AC 2,800 rpm. Outlet size 21 × 11.

AIR CONTROL INST. BLOWER MOTORS

20-WAY 2-POLE P.O. TYPE JACK STRIPS 101/2" × 31/2". 19"6 pp 3/6. Ex-equip.

55/- pp 6/-.

STC SEALED RELAYS Double pole change over 48v 2500 n ex-equipment 2/6d. each pp. 1/6d. OMRON MIDGET POWER RELAY Type MK1 230v AC New 10/6d. each pp. 1/6d.

TELESCOPIC AERIALS CHROMED 7" closed 28" extended, 6 section

Ball jointed base 4/6d. each pp. 1/6d. New 4 MULLARD DM160 INDICATORS

Size approx. $1\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " $\times \frac{1}{2}$ " in plastic holder; green plastic cover ex-equipment 7/6d. complete pp. 1/6d.

VIBRASHOCK EQUIPMENT MOUNTS Made by delaney gallay Type 7002—R2 45—75lbs. Size 2²/₈ x 2²/₈ x 2'', 5/² each pp. 1/-.

POWER SUPPLIES MANUFACTURED BY POWER ELECTRONICS LTD

20v 4·5 amp; 10v 3A: 10v 300ma.

£15 0. 0. pp. 30/-.

AC INPUT 200-250v AC In; 20v 4.5 Amp; 10v 3 Amp; 10v 300 MAmp. £15 0-0. pp. 30/-.

FIELD ELECTRIC LTD. 3 SHENLEY ROAD, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. Telephone Elstree 6009 ADJACENT ELSTREE MAINLINE STATION

CALLERS WELCOMED

Thanks to a bulk purchase we can offer

BRAND NEW P.V.C. POLYESTER AND MYLAR RECORDING TAPES

Manufactured by the world-famous reputable British tape firm, our tapes are boxed in polythene and have fitted leaders, etc. Their quality is as good as any other on the market, in no way are the tapes faulty and are not to be confused with imported, used or sub-standard tapes. 24-hour despatch service. Should goods not meet with full approval, purchase price and postage will be refunded.

 S.P.
 Sin.
 I600ft.
 2/ Sin.
 600ft.
 6/

 L.P.
 53in.
 225ft.
 2/6
 5in.
 500ft.
 9/

 L.P.
 53in.
 225ft.
 2/6
 5in.
 500ft.
 9/

 Jin.
 1200ft.
 10/ 7in.
 1,200ft.
 9/

 Jin.
 350ft.
 4/6
 5in.
 1,200ft.
 12/

 D.P.
 3in.
 350ft.
 4/6
 5in.
 1,200ft.
 12/

 Postage on all orders 1/6
 10/ 110- 100ft.
 12/ 12/

High grade of stability of electric parameters **Resistance and durability** Long operational life

Polish

electronic tubes for radio receiver sets electronic tubes for TV receiver sets

and

electronic components

are offered by

UNIVERSAL

Foreign Trade Enterprise Warszawa, Al. Jerozolimskie 44, Poland P.O. Box Warszawa 1 No. 370. Telex No. 81437

To persons interested we forward detailed information,

catalogues and tenders.

DIOTRAN SAL P.O. BOX WARE, HI TEL. WARE	100 PIV 9/6 7/6 400 PIV 14/- 12/- ERTS All tested perfect (unctional)	100 up 6/= 10/- devicesSend us your lists.
OVER 2 MILLION SILICON AL TORS AVAILABLE FOR IMMED		SEMICONDUCTORS FOR W.W. CAPDIS. IGNITION SYSTEM. Each
MANUFACTURERS END OF PR	ODUCTION SURPLUS.	2N3525 15/- 2N3055 12/-
TRANSISTORS Type and Construction A I Germ A.F. NPN T0-1 =AC[27, NKT773, AC] A 3 Germ A.F. NPN T0-5 =ACY17-21, NK237-244 A 3 Germ A.F. PNP T0-1 =AC[28, NKT271, 203 A 4 Germ A.F. PNP T0-1 =AC[24, NKT721, 25, 27, 244 A 5 Germ R.F. PNP T0-1 =AC[24, NKT721, 25, 27, 24, 26, 26, 27, 24, 26, 26, 27, 24, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26, 26	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2N3702 3- 2N3704 3- N4001 - If Content New and fully guaranteed. PLASTIC PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturing etc. 48 500, 413.10 1,000 pieces PLASTIC NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturing etc. 48 500, 413.10 1,000 pieces PLASTIC NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturing etc. 47.10 500, 612.10 1,000
I/+ TESTED TRANSISTORS I/-	TO-5 METAL CAN SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS, VERY	TO-IB METAL CAN SILI-
each ONE PRICE ONLY PNP. NPN, each SILICON PLANAR 1/- EACH BC108 2N696 2N1132 2N2220 25733	HIGH QUALITY 99% good type. 2N697, BFY51, 2N1893, £8 per 500 pieces. £13/0/0 for 1,000 pieces.	CON PLANAR TRANS. Very high quality 99% good. Type 2N706, BSY27. £8 per
BC109 2N697 2N1613 2N3707 2N3391 BFY50 2N706 2N1711 2N3711 TI544	HIGH QUALITY SILICON	500 pieces, £13 per 1,000 pieces.
BFY51 2N708 2N2904 25102 2N2906 BFX84 2N929 2N2905 25103 2N2907 BFX86 2N930 2N2924 25104 2N2696	PLANAR DIODES. SUB-MINIA- TURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, ISI30, IS940, 200,000 to clear	TOP HAT SILICON RECTIFIERS. All good. No short or open circuit devices.
BFX88 2N1131 2N2926 25732 From Manufacturers' Over-runs- Unmarked	at 24 per 1,000 pieces. GUARAN- TEED 80% GOOD.	Voltage range 25-400PIV, 750mA. £3 per 100, £12.10 per 500.
GERM. PNP AND NPN TRANSISTORS TESTED, UNMARKED SIM. TOII/6 EACH ACI25 ACY22 ACY36 NKT677 OC81 ACI26 ACY27 NKT141 NKT773 OC82 ACI27 ACY38 NKT142 OK777 OC81	FULLY TESTED DEVICES AND QUALITY GUARANTEED-SURPL TO REQUIREMENTS O A202 Silicon Diode, Fully Coded.	US Gen. Purpose Trans. Each 1-99
AC128 ACY29 NKT212 OC44 2G302	150 PIV 250mA Qty. Price £30 per 1,000 pl BY100 SIL. RECT'S 800 PIV 550 mA.	ieces. 500-999
AC130 ACY19 ACY19 ACY21 ACY21 ACY21 ACY21 ACY21 ACY21 ACY35 NKT271 OC75 2G374	1-49 2/6 each; 50-99 2/3 each; 100-999 2/- 1,000 up 1/10 each. Fully Coded. 1st	
TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK 2,500 cross references of transitors-British, Eu American and Japanese. A must for every transisto Exclusively distributed by DIOTRAN SALES. 15/-	ropean, br user, br u	Nature glass diodes. Com- Point Contact and Gold Zeners. 500,000 available at cs £13.10.0. 10,000 pleces £23.
Post and Packing costs are continually rising. Please towards same. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. QUANTITY QUOTATIONS FOR ANY DEVICE BY RETURN.	OVERSEAS QUOTATIO	IN THE WORLD AT COST

COMPACT TAPE CASETTES AT HALF PRICE 60, 90, and 120 minutes playing time, in original plastic library boxes. MC 60 9/- each. MC 90 12/6 each. MC 120 18/3 each. STARMAN TAPES 28 LINKSCROFT AVENUE, ASHFORD, MIDDX. Ashford 53020 WW-136 FOR FURTHER DETAILS WANTED-Redundant or Surplus stocks of Transformer materials (Laminations, C. cores, Copper wire, etc.), Electronic Components (Transistors, Diodes, etc.), P.V.C. Wires and Cables, Bakelite sheet, etc., etc. Good prices paid J. BLACK 44 Green Lane, Hendon, N.W.4 Tel. 01-203 1855 and 3033 WE BUY any type of radio, television, and electronic equipment, components, meters, plugs and sockets, valves and transistors, cables, electrical appliances, copper wire, screws, nuts, etc. The larger the quantity the better. We pay **Prompt Cash**. Broadfields & Mayco Disposals, 21 Lodge Lane, London, N.12 **RING 445 2713** 445 0749 958 7624 WE PURCHASE COMPUTERS, TAPE READERS AND ANY SCIENTIFIC TEST EQUIPMENT. PLUGS AND SOCKETS, MOTORS, TRANSISTORS, RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, POTENTIO-METERS, RELAYS TRANSFORMERS, ETC. ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD. 49 Pancras Road, London, N.W.1. 01-837 7781 ENTHUSIASTS for tape recording subscribe to the only Magazine devoted exclusively to the Monthly subject.

25/- (U.S.A.) \$3.75 vrly. incl. postage. FREE SPECIMEN COPY ON REQUEST

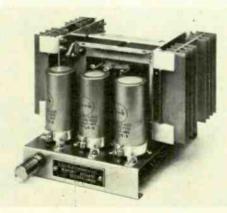
ALVERSTONE AVENUE, EAST BARNET, HERTS







G & M POWER SUPPLIES FOR YOUR POWER NEEDS



THIS MODEL IS:

CONVECTION COOLED 2 TO 15 VOLTS ADJUSTABLE 3 AMPERES LIMIT LOAD REGULATION BETTER THAN 0.01% PRICE: £22

OTHER MODELS IN TH	IS RANGE:		
VOLTS	CURRENT	CHASSIS MODE	L ENCASED MODEL
0-15	3A	£25	£33
0-30	1.5A	£25	£33
2-15	3A	£22	£30
2-30	1.5A	£22	£30
8-15	3A	£20	
G & M ELECTRONIC		6 Castle Road · Bedford 68219	Bedford England

BAILEY PRE-AMPLIFIER

We can't wait to expand your laboratory

in 24 hours you can hire some of the World's top instruments at competitive prices



Southern Office: Station Approach, Bourne End, Bucks. Northern Office: Shearer House, Dunham Road, Altrincham, Cheshire.

South: 06-285 23106

North: 061-928 0800

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 117-132

			-			
P	AGE		PAGE		PAG	27
Al Factors	136	Harmsworth Townley & Co	37	Dedfeed & die viel		
A.H. Supplies	137	Harringay Photographic Ltd	\$ 27	Radford Audio Ltd	13	17
		Harringay Hotographic Ltd	137	Radio Masts Ltd.	2	20
A.K.O. Equipment Ltd.	136	Harris Electronics (London) Ltd	65	D. J. & THO		
A.N.T.E.X. Ltd.	77	Harris, P	139	Radio & TV Components Ltd	- 11	11
A.P.T. Electronics.	44	Hart Electropics	1.47	Radio Components Specialists	14	
A annual all Mar Ca. Tad	11	Hart Electronics.	141	Radio Components opecialists	14	23
Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd.	1	Hatfield Instruments Ltd	65	Radio Exchange Co	13	ŝé
Adcola Products, Ltd Cove.	r iii	Hayden Laboratories.	74	Padiosparse I ed		
Adler, B. & Sons (Radio) Ltd	26	Hanny Dedie Lad	11	Radiospares Ltd.	10	15
And The one of the second seco	30	Henrys Radio Ltd	88, 89	Ralfe, P. F	13	14
Anders Electronics, Ltd	, 40	Henson, R., Ltd.	140	Then I A I' TT' I W A		1
Associated Electronic Engineers, Ltd	57	Hi-Fi Dealers.	114	Rank Audio Visual Ltd	49.5	i Č
Ates Electronics I td		There is a construction of the second	114	R.E.L. Equipment & Components Ltd	1 2	.,
	101	Holford, F., & Co. Home Radio (Components) Ltd.	138	Reader Equipment & Components Ltd	13	19
Audio Ltd	67	Home Radio (Components) Ltd.	51	R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd.	9	11
Audix, B. B., Ltd	47		5.	R.S.T. Valves.		J,
				D	9	
Deserve Destroy To I		I.C.S., Ltd	6.138	Redifon Ltd.	7	12
Barnet Factors, Ltd	46	I.M.O. (Electronics) Ltd.	35	Reslo Mikes.		
Barrett, V. N.	138	Impactson I td	10	Resto Makes		
Barrett, V. N Batey, W., & Co	54	Impectron Ltd	40	Rola Celestion Ltd.	6	5
Barelan Arrentical Commention Ted		Industrial Exhibitions Ltd	39		~	1
Bentley Acoustical Corporation Ltd	-90	Instructional Handbook Supplies	139			
B.I.E.T.	13	and a standbook ouppites	137	Samsons (Electronics) Ltd	11	C
Bi-Pak Semiconductors	102			Sanaui Flactoia Co. Tad		
		Jackson Bros. (London) Ltd	33	Sansui Electric Co. Ltd	1	
	108		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Service Trading Co112	2 11	2
Black, J	140			Camera 9. Therease is O. 1. T. 1	by II	2
Bosch Ltd.	62	K.S.M. Electronics.	86	Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd.	11	2
Bouthoms Usllaman Ist	60	Keytronics	104	Shure Electronics Ltd		
Bowthorpe Hellerman Ltd		Vincewood Compliant	104	0' .1 ' D I' ' T I'	4	3
Britec Ltd	60	Kingswood Supplies. Kinver Electronics, Ltd.	138	Sinclair Radionics Ltd	4.8	5
British Audio Promotions Ltd.	52	Kinver Electronics, Ltd.	92	S.E. Laboratories (Eng.) Ltd.	0	,
Deschdeel Florenening Ted			-	Chill Debuttories (Ling.) Litt.	8	1
Brookdeal Electronics Ltd.	15	* ***		S.M.E. Ltd.	4	1
Brooklands Plating Co. Ltd.	138	Labhire Ltd.	142	S.T.C. Mobile Radio Telephone		.,
Brown, N. C., Ltd. Buckingham Press Ltd.	60	Lasky's Radio Ltd.	101	or rio moone radio relephone	ver i	il.
Destingham Days Ist	00	Lawson Tubes		Smith, G. W. (Radio) Ltd	8. 9	0
Buckingnam Press Ltd.	106	Lawson Tubes	136	Smith's Dadia Camina (Wilson)		1
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., LtdEdit. 1	199	Leaon Instruments Ltd.	66	Smith's Radio Service (W'ton)	13	7
Burgess Products Co. Ltd	54	Levell Electronics Ltd	55	Solartron Electronic Group Ltd	1 9	ñ
Burgess Products Co., Ltd	24	Light Coldenies Developments I ad		Couch Midle 1 C	1,0	
Butterworth, & Co. (Pub.) Ltd	134	Light Soldering Developments Ltd	30	South Midlands Construction Ltd	5	7
		Linear Products Ltd.	58	Starman Tapes	1.4	à
C. & S. Antennas Ltd.	50	Lodge Trading Co	66	Oten in a apesto i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1.44	J
C. d. J. Antennas Ltd.	50	London Control Dudie Stants		Strumech Eng. Ltd	3:	2
Carr Fastener Co. Ltd	75	London Central Radio Stores	136	Sugden, J. E		
Carston Electronics Ltd.	54	L.S.T. Components	93 12	ouguens J. E	60	3
Cesar Products Ltd. (Yukan)	136	Lyons, Claude, Ltd	12	Sutton Electronics Ltd	13	R
Chilemand Ted	1 20	Lyons, Olaude, Leg.,	12			1
Chiltmead, Ltd. Clubmans Club, TheLoose ins	87			and the second sec		
Clubmans Club, The Loose ins	sert	Magnetic Tapes Ltd	86	Tape Recording Magazine	14	a
Computer Training Products	56	Marshall A 9 Car (7 and a) V . 1		Tape Recording Year Book		1
Compared Minorality I ad		Marshall, A., & Son (London) Ltd	97	Tape Recording Tear Book	139	,
Consumer Microcircuits Ltd	56	Mechanical Handling	64	TEAC Corp	- 50	a
Cossor Electronics Ltd	2	A diffe i mi i i				
Counting Instruments Ltd	78	Millbank Electronics.	38	Teclare Ltd	138	3
Countering anistrumentes Litu	10	Mills, W104	1.05	Tektronix Ltd	2:	2
			2, 105	Television Park		
Dabar Electronic Prods	138	Milward, G. F.	100	Telequipment Ltd	68	3
Danavox (G.B.) Ltd.	27	Miniflux Electronics Ltd	101	Teleradio, The, (Edmonton) Ltd	138	5
Deusteen Lad	21			a cretataloj a trej (Estatoritori) Astu		
Daystrom, Ltd	31	Modern Book Co	137	Teonex Ltd	8	3
Deimos Ltd 1	139	Morganite Resistors Ltd.		Thompson, A. J.	12.	
	138			A nompoond in Jack and a second		
Diotran Itd		M.R. Supplies Ltd.	52	Thorn Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd	70	δ
Diotran, Ltd.	140	Managels Considered Australy Tot		Timler H & Co Lad		
Dyhamco Ltd.	78	Motorola Semiconductors Ltd	79	Tinsley, H., & Co. Ltd	32	
		Mullard Ltd	9.70	Trio Corporation	4:	z
E P. Instatuments	41	Marry Mulas		Trio Instruments I ad		
E.B. Instruments 1	41	Messrs. Multel	133	Trio Instruments Ltd	52	
Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd	24	Multicore Solders Ltd Con	er in	T.R.S. Radio Component Specialists	92	2
	109	Maldunda Instances Co. Lad		Turner E Electrical Insta		
Electronic Brokers		McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd	82	Turner, E., Electrical Insts	58	5
Electronic Diokets	UTU					
Electronics (Croydon) Ltd 1	103	Mamhany Tad		Linited Corr Supplies Ltd		
Electrosil Ltd.	72	Nombrex Ltd	48	United-Carr Supplies Ltd	20	
	07			Universal	140)
Electro Winds I ad		O & D Elementer Lad				1
Electro-Winds, Ltd	09	O. & R. Electronics Ltd.	66			
English Electric valve Co. Ltd.	1.5	Omron Precision Controls	35	Valradio Ltd	0. 48	i
Enthoven Solders Ltd	36	O have a state of the original state of the		Maria 1 Mad		
Eria Electronics I td	20	Osmabet Ltd.	139	Vortexion Ltd	10	۶.
Erie Electronics Ltd	9	Oxley Developments, Ltd	92			
		and a second method weather second second	7 40	Welling Same of Comments		0
				Walker-Spencer Components	101	í.
Farnell Instruments Ltd	20	Parker, A. B.	66	Watts, Cecil E., Ltd	60	í
Entre allocation of the Contraction of the contract	38			Warme Vars The Co. Lad		
	45	Patrick & Kinnie	90	Wayne Kerr, The Co. Ltd.	21	
Field Electric Ltd 1	30	P.C. Radio Ltd.	115	Webber, R. A., Ltd	66	l
Fylde Electronic Laboratories.	58					
Tyrac Electronic Laboratories	30	Peak Sound (Harrow) Ltd	106	Wel Components Ltd	86	,
and the second sec		Pinnacle Electronics Ltd	25	Welwyn Tool Co		
G. & M. Electronics Ltd 1	41				86	
		Plessey Electronics Ltd.	22	West Hyde Developments Ltd	62	ſ
Gardiners a ransionmers Lid	11	Plessey Microelectronics	1	West London Direct Supplies.		
	26	a secondy inderocitoritoritoritoritoritoritoritoritoritor				
General Video Systems Ltd	48			Weyrad (Electronics) Ltd.	110	í
Goldring Manufacturing Co. Ltd	44	Quality Electronics Ltd.	101			
Columny manuacturing Co. Ltd		Ourandan Electronics I al		Wilkinsons, I. (Croydon) Ltd	102	ć
Grampian Reproducers Ltd	30	Quarndon Electronics Ltd	61			
Grampian Reproducers Ltd Greenwood, W. (London) Ltd	39	Quartz Crystal Co. Ltd.	136	Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd.	116	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			150	an of an field dervices Alter	110	ſ

Printed in Great Britain by Southwark Offset, 25 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1, and Published by the Proprietors, L.P.C. ELECTRICAL-ELECTROVIC PRESS, LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, telephone 01-928 3333. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: Averant and Nxw ZRALAND: Oordon & Golch, Ld. Iwna: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ld.: Gordon & Golch Ld. Source Array of Control Action Control of Control o

CLEARWAY to lower production costs with ADCOLA Precision Tools

For increased efficiency find out more about our extensive range of ADCOLA Soldering Equipment—and we provide:

★ THREE DAY REPAIR SERVICE ★ INTER-CHANGEABLE BITS—STOCK ITEMS ★ SPECIAL TEMPERATURES AVAILABLE • AT NO EXTRA COST.

ADCOLA TOOLS have been designed in cooperation with industry and developed to serve a wide range of applications. There is an ADCOLA Tool to meet your specific requirement. Find out more about our extensive range of efficient, robust soldering equipment.

No. 107. GENERAL ASSEMBLY TYPE

Fill in the coupon to get your copy of our latest brochure:

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD Adcola House · Gauden Road · London · SW4

Adcola House · Gauden Road · London · SW4 Tel. 01-622 0291/3 Grams: Soljoint, London SW4



Please rush me a copy of your latest brochure:							
NAME							
COMPANY						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 .
ADDRESS	••••••						
•••••••••		• • • • • • • • • • • •					 ww

WW-002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wireless World, April 1970



H.M.P.

HIGH MELTING POINT

For service at high temperature, or service at very low temperatures. Outstanding creep strength. Melting range $296^{\circ}C - 301^{\circ}C$ ($565^{\circ}F - 574^{\circ}F$).

Applications

A useful application of H.M.P. is the soldering of joints close to each other in such a way that the connections made first are not re-melted while later joints are made, with for example, a standard 60/40 alloy, melting point 188°C. Essential for use where high operating temperatures are experienced, for instance, electrical motors, car radiators, high temperature lamps. H.M.P. is also ideal for equipment, which is being operated in low temperatures, as it reduces the chance of the joint becoming brittle.

Specification

Multicore H.M.P. alloy complies with BS.219 Grade 5S. Supplied in a form of Ersin Multicore 5 core solder wire on 11b. or 71b. reels, incorporating Ersin 362 rosin based flux. This non-corrosive flux-cored solder wire complies with BS.441 and is available from 10 to 26 s.w.g., and in Multicore Solder Preforms. Ask for Technical Bulletin No. 1369.

L.M.P.

LOW MELTING POINT

A low melting point solder for soldering silver plated and gold plated surfaces. Melting point 179°C (354°F).

Applications

L.M.P. reduces the absorption of silver or gold into the solder alloy whilst soldering, and therefore, preserving the silver or gold plated surfaces. Also reduces the chance of a brittle joint being made.

NOTE

a) The solution of gold into tin rises rapidly with temperature and so the use of L.M.P. Low Melting Point Solder is preferable.
b) The solution rate of gold into tin is also reduced because L.M.P. is a ternary alloy comprising tin, lead and silver.

Specifications

L.M.P. is normally supplied in the form of Ersin Multicore 5 core solder wire, incorporating Ersin 362 rosin based flux, which complies with Min. Tech. specification D.T.D. 599A. It is available from 10 to 34 s.w.g. in 11b. or 71b. reels and Multicore Solder Preforms. Ask for Technical Bulletin 1469.

T.L.C.

EXTRA LOW MELTING POINT

Extra low melting point solder. Melting point 145°C (293°F).

Applications

T.L.C. alloy can be used whenever a soldered joint should be made with the minimum heat input. This would include heat sensitive transistors, flexible printed circuits and gold plated surfaces. The melting point of T.L.C. alloy is 38°C lower than any tin/lead alloy. Because of its low temperature application it is considered completely non-toxic in use unlike the high temperature cadmium-bearing brazing alloys.

Specification

T.L.C. alloy is normally supplied in the form of Ersin Multicore 5 core solder wire, incorporating Ersin 362 rosin based flux, which complies with Min. Tech. Specification D.T.D.599A. T.L.C. alloy can also be supplied in the form of Multicore precision made solid solder wire, Extrusol extruded solid solder bars for solderbaths and Multicore Solder Preforms. Available from 10 to 34 s.w.g. on 11b. or 71b. reels. Ask for Technical Bulletin No. 1569.



See us on Stand 37 at the International Electronic Components Exhibition Paris 3-8 April.

WW-003 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD. HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. PHONE: HEMEL HEMPSTEAD 3636 TELEX: 82363

www.americanradiohistory.com